Attachment Y

Recorded at the Request of, and When Recorded Return to: Pete Bentley, Senior Engineer Planning and Building Division 455 County Center, 2nd Floor Mail Drop PLN122 Redwood City, CA 94063 **Exempt from Fees Pursuant to Government Code Section 27383**	For Clerk Use Only **2005-178737** 10:50am 10/13/05 CC Fee: NO FEE Count of pages 3 Recorded in Official Records County of San Mateo Warren Slocum Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder *2005017873 7AR*

3p

County of San Mateo
Environmental Services Agency
Planning and Building Division

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Pursuant to Government Code Section 66499.35(a)

Planning Division File No. PLN 2005-00350

The County of San Mateo has received a request from Ticonderoga Partners, LLC, 665 Skyway, Suite 230, P.O. Box 970, San Carlos, to determine if real property owned by Ticonderoga Partners, LLC, identified as Assessor's Parcel Number 041-072-030 and further described below, complies with provisions of the California Subdivision Map Act and the San Mateo County Subdivision Ordinance.

Property Description

All that certain real property situate in the County of San Mateo, State of California, described as follows:

Portion of the lands described in Parcel Two of the deed from Baywood Plaza Co. Inc., a corporation, to California Pacific Title Insurance Company, a corporation, dated February 10, 1956 and recorded February 27, 1956 in Book 2974 of Official Records of San Mateo County at Page 651 (31320-N), said portion being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northeasterly corner of Lot 1, Block 15, on the Southwesterly line of Bunker Hill Drive, as said Lot, Block, and Drive are shown on the map entitled "TRACT NO. 762, THE HIGHLANDS UNIT NO. 8, SAN MATEO COUNTY CALIFORNIA," which map was filed in the office of the Office of the Recorder of the County of San Mateo, State of California on December 18, 1957, in Book 48 of Maps at Pages 16 and 17; thence from said point of beginning along the said Southwesterly line of Bunker Hill Drive, South 62°17'30" East 12.99 feet; Southeasterly on the arc of a curve to the right, tangent to the preceding course, said curve having

a radius of 220 feet and a central angel of 20°36'30", a distance of 79.13; and South 41°41' East 73.65 feet to the general Southerly boundary of the lands described in Parcel Two of the Deed first above referred to; thence North 62°17'30" West along the last mentioned boundary 159.36 feet to the Southeasterly line of said Lot 1 in Block 15, as shown on the map above referred to; thence North 27°42'30" East along the last mentioned line 40 feet to the point of beginning.

Parcel 041-072-030 Unincorporated.

This is to certify that the real property described above complies with the State of California Subdivision Map Act and the San Mateo County Subdivision Ordinance.

NOTICE: This document certifies compliance with the State of California Subdivision Map Act and the San Mateo County Subdivision Regulations only. Any development on, or use of, the property described herein is subject to the San Mateo County General Plan, Zoning Regulations, building regulations, and other County regulations affecting use and development of the property. Further, this Certificate of Compliance shall in no way affect the requirements of any other federal, State or local agency that regulates development or use of real property.

Lisa Grote, Community Development Director
County of San Mateo

10/13/05
Date

LCG:PSB/kcd - PSBP1163_WKN.DOC

CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of California
County of San Mateo } ss.

On 10-13-05 (Date), before me, Susan Durling Notary Public (Name and Title of Officer (e.g., "Jane Doe, Notary Public")),
personally appeared Lisa Grote (Name(s) of Signer(s)),

☒ personally known to me
☐ proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence

to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/~~are~~ subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that ~~he~~/she/~~they~~ executed the same in ~~his~~/her/~~their~~ authorized capacity(ies), and that by ~~his~~/her/~~their~~ signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Susan D. Durling
Signature of Notary Public

SUSAN D. DURLING
COMM # 1336337
NOTARY PUBLIC • CALIFORNIA
SAN MATEO COUNTY
My Commission Expires Dec. 17, 2006

Place Notary Seal Above

OPTIONAL

Though the information below is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent removal and reattachment of this form to another document.

Description of Attached Document
Title or Type of Document: _____
Document Date: _____ Number of Pages: _____
Signer(s) Other Than Named Above: _____

Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer
Signer's Name: _____
☐ Individual
☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): _____
☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General
☐ Attorney in Fact
☐ Trustee
☐ Guardian or Conservator
☐ Other: _____
Signer Is Representing: _____

Top of thumb here

© 1998 National Notary Association • 9350 De Soto Ave., P.O. Box 2402 • Chatsworth, CA 91313-2402 • www.nationalnotary.org Prod. No. 5907 Reorder: Call Toll-Free 1-800-876-6827

12/7/2009
Job No. 950168.10

BKF Engineers
255 Shoreline Drive, Suite 200
Redwood City, CA 94065
(650) 482-6300 , Fax (650) 482-6399

HIGHLAND ESTATES

TABULATION OF REVISED EARTHWORK QUANTITIES
BASED ON THE VESTING TENTATIVE MAP DATED NOVEMBER 10, 2009

AREA	CUT (CY)	FILL (CY)	TOTAL CUT/FILL (CY)
LOT 1	300	100	400
LOT 2	0	600	600
LOT 3	0	1300	1300
LOT 4	200	300	500
LOTS 1-4 SUBTOTAL CUT (CY)	*500*		
LOTS 1-4 SUBTOTAL FILL (CY)		*2,300*	
LOT 5	1100	0	1100
LOT 6	1400	0	1400
LOT 7	1400	200	1600
LOT 8	800	300	1100
LOTS 5-8 SUBTOTAL CUT (CY)	*4,700*		
LOTS 5-8 SUBTOTAL FILL (CY)		*500*	
LOT 9	0	2600	2600
LOT 10	300	300	600
LOTS 9-10 SUBTOTAL CUT (CY)	*300*		
LOTS 9-10 SUBTOTAL FILL (CY)		*2,900*	
LOT 11	*1200*	*1000*	2200
TOTALS ALL LOTS			
LOTS 1-11 SUBTOTAL CUT (CY)	*6,700*		
LOTS 1-11 SUBTOTAL FILL (CY)		*6,700*	
10% SHRINKAGE (CY)		*700*	
TOTALS	6,700	7,400	
IMPORT	700		

NOTES

1. All earthwork quantities have been rounded to the nearest 100 cubic yards. Earthwork quantities include an allowance for shrinkage of 10%.
2. The earthwork calculations/quantities are based on the" Vesting Tentative Map - Highland Estates" dated November 10, 2009.
3. Site grading associated with Lots 7 & 8, shared driveway.
4. Site grading associated with Lots 9 & 10, shared driveway.
5. Grading quantities do not include any building foundation requirements.

Attachment Z

Responses to Conditions of Approval
XXXXX XX, 2010

Highlands Estates Project
Conditions of Approval
APPROVED BY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS – 4/27/10

Lots 1-4

File Number: PLN 2006-00357

INDEX OF TERMS

LDIA -REFERS TO LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT

Owner(s): Chamberlain Group

Project Description: This project involves approximately 99.0 acres of which 87.22 acres is in RMD zoning and 11.78 acres is in R-E/SS107 zoning. The project includes 11 new lots and a Designated Remainder Parcel. Lots 1 thru 8 will be clustered within the RMD existing zoning and Lot 9-11 will remain unchanged as R-E/SS107. The Designated Remainder Parcel (XX.XX acres) will remain in the RMD zone.

Items marked with an asterisk (*) must be completed prior to map recordation.

Items marked with a double asterisk (**) must be completed prior to release of the financial security or as stipulated by the land development agreement, or as specifically stipulated in the condition wording.

Items marked with a triple asterisk (***) must be completed prior to building permit issuance

Items marked with a quadruple asterisk (****) must be competed prior to occupancy.

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
PLANNING: Contact Camille Leung at (650) 363-1826 regarding the following conditions						
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT:						
	1	This approval applies only to the proposal, documents and plans described in this report and submitted to and approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010. Minor revisions or modifications to these projects in compliance with Condition No. 5 may be made subject to the review and approval of the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with Condition No. 5 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.	N/A ?	N/A	Is the issuance of 4 Bldg Permits a "Minor" Modification? As Lots currently Don't Exist? Need To Go Back To P.C.??? FOR INFO ONLY	
	2	This subdivision approval is valid for two years, during which time a Final Map shall be filed and recorded. An extension to this time period in accordance with Section 7013.5.c of the Subdivision Regulations may be issued by the Planning and Building Department upon written request and payment of any applicable extension fees (if required).	N/A agree	N/A	FOR INFO ONLY N/A	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	3	The Final Map shall be recorded pursuant to the plans approved by the Board of Supervisors; any deviation from the approved plans shall be reviewed and approved by the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with parcel size and configuration as approved by the Board of Supervisors and applicable conditions of approval (including but not limited to) Condition Nos. 8, 9 and 11 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.	N/A ?	N/A	what about #11 - says Map Must be recorded Before FOR INFO ONLY easement. ? Minor Modification?	
	4	The property owner shall comply with all mitigation measures as revised and listed below (based on the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) incorporated within the Final EIR and made available to the public on January 4, 2010). When timing has not been specified below, then mitigation timing and monitoring shall be as specified in the MMRP. The applicant shall enter into a contract with the San Mateo County Planning and Building Department for all mitigation monitoring for this project prior to the issuance of any grading permit "hard card" for the project. The fee shall be staff's cost, plus 10 percent, ars required in the current Planning Service Fee Schedule. Planning staff may, at their discretion, contract these services to an independent contractor at cost, plus an additional 10 percent for contract administration.	OWNER BKF - CIVIL		To Do	
	4a	Improvement Measure AES-1a: The Project Applicant shall provide "finished floor verification" to certify that the structures are actually con¬structed at the height shown on the approved plans. The Project Applicant shall have a licensed land surveyor or engineer establish a baseline elevation datum point in the vicinity of the construction site. Prior to the below floor framing inspection or the pouring of concrete slab for the lowest floors, the land surveyor shall certify that the lowest floor height as constructed is equal to the elevation of that floor specified by the approved plans. Similarly, certifications of the garage slab and the topmost elevation of the roof are required. The application shall provide the certification letter from the licensed land surveyor to the Building Inspection Section.	BKF - CIVIL BKF - SURVEY ?	N/A	Covered By Bld Permit NOT Subdivision. Info Only	
	4b	Improvement Measure AES-1b: [redacted] All trees or replacement trees required by this condition shall be maintained in perpetuity by the respective property owner in order to maintain screening of the project.	ARCHITECT ?	N/A	No Reference To Lots 1-4.	
	4c	Improvement Measure AES-2: Construction contractors shall minimize the use of on-site storage and when necessary store building materials and equipment away from public view and shall keep activity within the project site and construction equipment laydown areas.	CONSTRUCTION MANAGER	N/A	Covered By Bld Permit + GRD Permit.	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	4d	Mitigation Measure BIO-2a: No earlier than 30 days prior to the commencement of construction activities, a survey shall be conducted to determine if active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are present within the disturbance zone or within 100 feet of the disturbance zone. If active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are identified, a fence shall be erected around the nest site adequate to provide the woodrat sufficient foraging habitat at the discretion of a qualified biologist and based on consultation with the CDFG. At the discretion of the monitoring biologist, clearing and construction within the fenced area would be postponed or halted until young have left the nest. The biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when disturbance activities will occur near active nest areas to ensure that no inadvertent impacts on these nests will occur. If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space. ~~If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space~~	BIOLOGIST		To Do	
	4e	Mitigation Measure BI0-2b: No earlier than two weeks prior to commencement of construction activities that would occur during the nesting/breeding season of native bird species potentially nesting/roosting on the site (typically February through August in the project region), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a qualified biologist experienced with the nesting behavior of bird species of the region. The intent of the survey would be to determine if active nests of special-status bird species or other species protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the California Fish and Game Code are present in the construction zone or within 500 feet of the construction zone. The surveys shall be timed such that the last survey is concluded no more than two weeks prior to initiation of construction or tree removal work. If ground disturbance activities are delayed, then an additional pre-construction survey shall be conducted such that no more than two weeks will have elapsed between the last survey and the commencement of ground disturbance activities. If active nests are found in areas that could be directly affected or subject to prolonged construction-related noise, a no-disturbance buffer zone shall be created around active nests during the breeding season or until a qualified biologist determines that all young have fledged. The size of the buffer zones and types of construction activities restricted within them will be determined through consultation with the CDFG, taking into account factors such as the following: • Noise and human disturbance levels at the construction site at the time of the survey and the noise and disturbance expected during the construction activity; • Distance and amount of vegetation or other screening between the construction site and the nest: and	BIOLOGIST		To Do	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• Sensitivity of individual nesting species and behaviors of the nesting birds. Limits of construction to avoid an active nest shall be established in the field with flagging, fencing, or other appropriate barriers and construction personnel shall be instructed on the sensitivity of nest areas. A qualified biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when construction activities would occur near active nest areas of special-status bird species and all birds covered by the Migratory Bird Act to ensure that no impacts on these nests occur.			To Do	
	4f	Mitigation Measure BI0-2c: Prior to the commencement of construction activities during the breeding season of native bat species in California (generally occurs from April 1 through August 31), a focused survey shall be conducted by a qualified bat biologist to determine if active maternity roosts of special-status bats are present within any of the trees proposed for removal. Should an active maternity roost of a special-status bat species be identified, the roost shall not be disturbed until the roost is vacated and juveniles have fledged, as determined by the biologist. Once all young have fledged, then the tree may be removed. Species-appropriate replacement roosting habitat (e.g., bat boxes) shall be provided should the project require the removal of a tree actively used as a maternity roost. The replacement roosting habitat shall be subject to the approval of the CDFG.	BIOLOGIST		To D.	
	4g	Mitigation Measure BI0-2d: Immediately preceding initial ground disturbance activities on Lot 11, a pre-construction clearance survey shall be conducted by a qualified biologist for California red-legged frogs. The survey shall be conducted to determine whether individual California red-legged frogs are present within the disturbance boundary. Should a California red-legged frog be observed during the clearance survey, all construction activities on Lot 11 shall be immediately halted and the USFWS shall be immediately contacted. Under no circumstances shall a California red-legged frog be collected or relocated, unless USFWS personnel or their agents implement the measure. Construction-related activities may resume once the frog has naturally left the lot or has been relocated by a permitted biologist (authorized by the USFWS).	BIOLOGIST		N/A	
	4h	Mitigation Measure BI0-3: Tree replacement shall occur at a minimum 2:1 ratio for all protected trees removed with a circumference of or exceeding 55 inches (17.5 inches diameter at breast height). Therefore, the seven (7) trees proposed for removal shall be replaced with fourteen (14) trees. The replacement of indigenous trees shall be in kind (i.e. live oaks removed shall be replaced by live oaks) and exotic trees to be removed shall be replaced with an appropriate native species on the tree list maintained by the County of San Mateo Planning Department. Replacement trees shall also be maintained for a minimum of three years. To facilitate the successful replacement of trees, a tree replacement plan shall be prepared and shall meet the following standards: • Where possible, the plan shall identify suitable areas for tree replacement to occur such that the existing native woodlands in the open space are enhanced and/or expanded.	ARCHITECT BKF - CIVIL		Per 4b & 4h - No trees over 55" Are To Be Removed @ Bunker Hill N/A ← Therefore	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• The plan shall specify, at a minimum, the following: — The location of planting sites; — Site preparation and planting procedures; — A schedule and action plan to maintain and monitor the tree replacement sites; — A list of criteria and performance standards by which to measure success of the tree replacement; and — Contingency measures in the event that tree replacement efforts are not successful.			N/A	
	4i	Mitigation Measure BIO-5a: Prior to the commencement of construction activities on Lot 11, the outer edge of the willow scrub habitat (facing Lot 11) shall be delineated by a qualified biologist. Temporary fencing shall be installed that clearly identifies the outer edge of the willow habitat and that identifies the willow scrub as an "Environmentally Sensitive Area." Signs shall be installed indicating that the fenced area is "restricted" and that all construction activities, personnel and operational disturbances are prohibited.	BIOLOGIST		N/A	
	4j	Mitigation Measure BIO-5b: Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall develop an erosion control plan. The plan shall include measures such as silt fencing to prevent project-related erosion and sedimentation from adversely affecting the creek zone and other habitats on and near Lots 1-11. The erosion control plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.	BKF - CIVIL		To Do	
	4k	Mitigation Measure BIO-5c: Prior to the issuance of the first building permit for any of the eleven (11) homes, the Project Applicant shall develop a lighting plan. The lighting plan shall require that all lighting be directed and shielded as to minimize light spillage into nearby willow scrub habitat, as well as adjacent oak woodland habitats. The lighting plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.	ARCHITECT		To Do	
	4l	Mitigation Measure BIO-6a: Prior to the commencement of construction on Lot 8, the occurrence of purple needlegrass shall be mapped, including all stands on the lot with 20 percent or greater cover of native grasses and having a diameter greater than 10 feet. The area of purple needlegrass to be lost due to development of the lot shall then be calculated. As part of the proposed project, approximately 92 acres of open space would be maintained as open space under a conservation easement. This open space contains a serpentine grassland (on the slope west of the water tanks) that is dominated by native grasses (including purple needlegrass) and other native plant species. These native grasses, including purple needlegrass, would be permanently protected by the conservation easement. In addition, non-native plant areas adjacent to the serpentine grassland shall be restored to support native grasses over an area twice the acreage (2:1) of the stands of purple needlegrass to be lost on Lot 8.	ARCHITECT		N/A.	
	4m	Mitigation Measure GEO-1: A design-level geotechnical investigation of the site shall be performed prior to any project grading including static and seismic slope stability analysis of the areas of the project site to be graded and developed. The specific mitigation measures to be utilized in order to stabilize existing landslides and areas of potential seismically induced landslides shall be presented in the report. The specific mitigation measures shall include some of the following measures or measures comparable to these:			see next page	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• Landslide debris on Lots 7 and 8 shall be excavated and replaced with a fully drained conventional buttress fill that is founded in the underlying Franciscan melange, as recommended by the project geotechnical engineer. (Lots 7-8) • Retaining walls shall be designed to withstand high lateral earth pressures from adjoining natural materials and/or backfill shall be installed at the rear of Lots 5 through 8. In addition, retaining walls shall be built in the front of Lots 5 and 6 to aid in maintaining the slopes behind the lots and the more extensive cut required for Lots 5 and 6. (Lots 5-8) • A surface drainage system shall be installed for each lot to mitigate new landslides developing within the thin veneer of soil mantling the bedrock on the slope below Lots 1 through 4. (Lots 1-4) • Subsurface drainage galleries may be installed to control the flow of groundwater and reduce the potential for slope instabilities from occurring in the future. (Lots 1-4) • Over-steepening of slopes shall be avoided. Horizontal benches shall be constructed on all reconstructed slopes at an interval of 25 to 30 feet. New fill shall be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction (as determined by ASTM test method D1557). (All lots) • Drilled piers and grade-beam foundations shall be used to support foundations in accordance with recommendations of the project geotechnical engineer. (All lots)	GEOTECH		To Do Bullets 3, 4 & 5 only Applicable to Lots 1-4	
	4n	Mitigation Measure GEO-2a: Materials used to construct the buttress fill should have effective strength parameters equal to or better than the parameters used in Treadwell and Rollo 2009 study (Lots 7 and 8)	GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL		N/A	
	4o	Mitigation Measure GEO-2b: The following mitigation measures shall be implemented to ensure the stability of proposed structures that are located on deep fill soils: • A site-specific, design-level geotechnical investigation shall be completed during the design phase of the proposed project, and prior to approval of new building construction within the site for specific foundation design, slope configuration, and drainage design. (All lots) • The geotechnical investigation shall provide recommendations to prevent water from ponding in pavement areas and adjacent to the foundation of the proposed residences, and to prevent collected water from being discharged freely onto the ground surface adjacent to the residences, site retaining walls, or artificial slopes. The project geotechnical engineer shall identify on site areas downslope of the homes where the collected water may be discharged utilizing properly designed energy dissipaters. (All lots) • Fills used at the project site shall be properly placed with keyways and subsurface drainage, and adequately compacted following the recom-mendations of the final geotechnical report and Geotechnical Engineer, in order to significantly reduce fill settlement. (All lots) • Underground utilities shall be designed and constructed using flexible connection points to allow for differential settlement. (All lots)	GEOTECH		To Do. Bullet 4 - Applicable to BLD Permit But Off-Site Work to be Determined By Involved Utility	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• Foundation plans shall be submitted to the County for review prior to issuance of a building permit. All foundation excavations shall be observed during construction by the project Geotechnical Engineer to insure that subsurface conditions encountered are as anticipated. As-built documentation shall be submitted to the County. [redacted] • Drilled pier and grade-beam foundations or other appropriate foundations per the recommendations of the design-level geotechnical investigation shall be developed for lots that are determined to likely experience soil creep. [redacted] All work shall be completed in accordance with requirements of the 2007 California Building Code and the San Mateo County Building Code. [redacted]			To Do	
	4p	Improvement Measure GEO-3: In compliance with the NPDES regulations, the Project Applicant shall file a Notice of Intent with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) prior to the start of grading and prepare a SWPPP. The SWPPP shall include specific best management practices to reduce soil erosion. The SWPPP shall include locations and specifications of recom-mended soil stabilization techniques, such as placement of straw wattles, silt fence, berms, and storm drain inlet protection. The SWPPP shall also depict staging and mobilization areas with access routes to and from the site for heavy equipment. The SWPPP shall include temporary measures to reduce erosion to be implemented during construction, as well as permanent measures. County staff and/or representatives shall review the SWPPP to ensure adequate compliance with State and County standards. County staff and/or representatives shall visit the site during grading and construction to ensure compliance with the SWPPP, as well as note any violations, which shall be corrected immediately. A final inspection shall be completed prior to occupancy.	BKF - CIVIL		To Do	
	4q	Mitigation Measure GEO-4: The Project Applicant shall be required to use the seismic design criteria listed below to design structures and foundations to withstand expected seismic sources in accordance with the California Building Code (2007) as adopted by the County of San Mateo.			To Do	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		Site Class: C Soil Profile Name: Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock Occupancy Category: II Seismic Design Category: E Mapped Spectral Response for Short Periods- 0.2 Sec (Ss): 2.226 g Mapped Spectral Response for Long Periods- 1 Sec (S1): 1.273 g Site Coefficient - Fa, based on the mapped spectral response for short periods: 1.0 Site Coefficient - Fv, based on the mapped spectral response for long periods: 1.3 Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Short Periods (SMS): 2.226 Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Long Periods (SM1): 1.655 Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at short periods (SDS): 1.484 Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at long periods (SD1): 1.103	STRUCTURAL		To Do.	
	4r	Mitigation Measure GEO-5: During site grading, soils in each lot shall be observed and tested by the project Geotechnical Engineer to determine if expansive soils are exposed. Should expansive soils be encountered in planned building or pavement locations, the following measures shall be implemented under the direction of the Geotechnical Engineer in order to mitigate the impact of expansive soils: • Expansive soils in foundation areas shall be excavated and replaced with non-expansive fill to the specifications of the geotechnical engineer. • A layer of non-expansive fill soils 12 to 24 inches in thickness shall be placed over the expansive materials and prior to the placement of pavements or foundations. • Moisture conditioning of expansive soil shall be applied to a degree that is several percent above the optimum moisture content or lime treating of the expansive soil. • Foundations shall be constructed to be below the zone of seasonal moisture fluctuation or to be capable of withstanding the effects of seasonal moisture fluctuations. • Specific control of surface drainage and subsurface drainage measures shall be provided. • Low water demand landscaping shall be used.	ARCHITECT GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL		Bullets 1-4 Info only Bullets 5 & 6 To Do	
	4s	Mitigation Measure AQ-1: The Project Applicant shall require that the following BAAQMD recommended and additional PMio reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents: The first phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards for clean technology. The remainder of construction equipment (70 percent), which would consist of older technologies, shall be required to use emulsified fuels.			To Do.	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• The second phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 2 EPA certification standards for clean technology and 50 percent to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards. The remaining 20 percent of construction equipment, which would consist of older technologies, shall use emulsified fuels. • For all larger vehicles, including cement mixers or other devices that must be delivered by large trucks, vehicles shall be equipped with CARB level three verified control devices. • Water all active construction areas at least twice daily. • Cover all trucks hauling soil, sand, and other loose materials or require all trucks to maintain at least two feet of freeboard. • Pave, apply water three times daily, or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers on all unpaved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites. • Sweep daily (with water sweepers) all paved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites. • Sweep public streets adjacent to construction sites daily (with water sweepers) if visible soil material is carried onto the streets. • Hydroseed or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers to inactive construction areas (previously graded areas inactive for ten days or more). • Enclose, cover, water twice daily, or apply non-toxic soil binders to exposed stockpiles (dirt, sand, etc.). • Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour. • Install sandbags or other erosion control measures to prevent silt runoff to public roadways. • Replant vegetation in disturbed areas as soon as possible. • Install wheel washers for all exiting trucks or wash off the tires or tracks of all trucks and equipment leaving the construction site. • Install wind breaks at the windward sides of the construction areas. • Suspend excavation and grading activities when wind (as instantaneous gusts) exceeds 25 miles per hour.	ARCHITECT DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		To Do	
	4t	Mitigation Measure N0I-1: The Project Applicant shall require that the following noise reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents: • Equipment and trucks used for project grading and construction would utilize the best available noise control techniques (e.g., improved exhaust mufflers, equipment redesign, use of intake silencers, ducts, engine enclosures, and acoustically-attenuating shields or shrouds) in order to minimize construction noise impacts.			See Work Page	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• Equipment used for project grading and construction would be hydraulically or electrically powered impact tools (e.g., jack hammers and pavement breakers) wherever possible to avoid noise associated with compressed air exhaust from pneumatically-powered tools. Compressed air exhaust silencers would be used on other equipment. Other quieter procedures would be used such as drilling rather than impact equipment whenever feasible. • The grading and construction activity would be kept to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Saturday hours (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) are permitted upon the discretion of County approval based on input from nearby residents and businesses. Saturday construction (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) would be allowed once the buildings are fully enclosed. Noise generating grading and construction activities shall not occur at any time on Sundays, Thanksgiving and Christmas. • Residential property owners within 200 feet of planned construction areas shall be notified of the construction schedule in writing, prior to construction; the project sponsor shall designate a "disturbance coordinator" who shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints regarding construction noise; the coordinator (who may be an employee of the developer or general contractor) shall determine the cause of the complaint and shall require that reasonable measures warranted to correct the problem be implemented; a telephone number of the noise disturbance coordinator shall be conspicuously posted at the construction site fence and on the notification sent to neighbors adjacent to the site.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		Bullets 1, 2, & 3 Is to only Bullet 4 To Do.	
	4u	Mitigation Measures HAZMAT-2: As required by the San Mateo County Fire Protection Ordinance Section 3.84.100, individual property owners for Lots 1-4 [redacted] shall be responsible for maintaining a fuel break by removing all hazardous flammable materials or growth from the ground around each home for a distance of to 100 feet from its exterior circumference, for the life of the project. [redacted] For the twelve parcels that constitute the project site the removal of trees or other vegetation providing screening of the eleven residences such that the residences are made significantly more visible from public viewing location(s) shall constitute a "major removal" requiring an RM Permit. This requirement shall be recorded as a deed restriction on Lots 1 through 4, [redacted] when the lots are sold.	FUTURE OWNER / DEVELOPER		To Do	
	4v	Mitigation Measure HAZMAT-3: During the design level geotechnical investigation, representative soil samples shall be obtained for each lot proposed on an area underlain or potentially underlain by serpentine bedrock. These samples shall be tested for the presence of naturally occurring asbestos by a state certified testing laboratory in accordance with requirements of the CARB and the BAAQMD and the results shall be provided to the County Planning Department.			To Do	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	4v	If naturally occurring asbestos is identified at the site, a site health and safety (H&S) plan including methods for control of airborne dust shall be prepared. This plan shall be reviewed and approved by the County of San Mateo prior to grading in areas underlain by serpentine-bearing soils or bedrock and naturally occurring asbestos. The H&S plan shall strictly control dust-generating excavation and compaction of material containing naturally occurring asbestos. The plan shall also identify site-monitoring activities deemed necessary during construction (e.g., air monitoring). Worker monitoring shall also be performed as appropriate. The plan shall define personal protection methods to be used by construction workers. All worker protection and monitoring shall comply with provisions of the Mining Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) Guidelines, California Division of Occupa-tional Safety and Health (DOSH), and the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA). If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, a Soil Management Plan shall be developed and approved by the County Planning Department to provide detailed descriptions of the control and disposition of soils containing naturally occurring asbestos. Serpentine material placed as fill shall be sufficiently buried in order to prevent erosion by wind or surface water runoff, or exposure to future human activities, such as landscaping or shallow trenches. Additionally, the BAAQMD shall be notified prior to the start of any excavation in areas containing naturally occurring asbestos.	GEOTECH		To Do	
	4w	Improvement Measure TRANS-1: The Project Applicant shall prepare and submit a Construction Management Plan that will, among other things, require that all truck movement associated with project construction occur outside the commute peak hours.	FUTURE OWNER / DEVELOPER		To Do	
	4x	Mitigation Measure TRANS-2: The Project Applicant shall be required to [redacted] the installation of advisory traffic signs on Ticonderoga Drive in the vicinity of the proposed homes if determined necessary by the County of San Mateo Department of Public Works.	FUTURE OWNER / DEVELOPER			
	4y	Mitigation Measure UTIL-1: The Project Applicant shall mitigate the project-generated increase in sewer flow such that there is a "zero net increase" in flow during wet weather events, by reducing the amount of existing Inflow and Infiltration (INI) into the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District) sewer system. This shall be achieved through the construction of improvements to impacted areas of the sewer system, with construction plans subject to District approval. Construction of improvements, as approved by the District, shall be completed prior to the start of the construction of the residences. In addition, as project sewage will be treated by the City of San Mateo's Wastewater Treatment Plant, the Project Applicant shall submit payment of the City of San Mateo Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion development impact fee to the City of San Mateo. This fee is based on the number of bedrooms in each residential unit and is calculated at the time of the final plans, using the City's fee schedule in effect at the time of the building permit application.	COUNTY DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		To Do Now for lots 1-4 only	
The following conditions of approval document points of discussion among the County, the applicant and neighborhood groups:						

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	5	This project will be implemented as proposed, mitigated, conditioned, and approved by the Board of Supervisors, regarding parcel size and configuration, home sizes, home locations, architectural design, style and color, materials, height and foundation design. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence, the applicant shall provide a copy of recorded deed restrictions and photographs to the Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate utilization of the approved colors and materials. Materials and colors shall not be highly reflective.	DEVELOPER		See My Comments under COA D. #1	
	6	Colors and Materials: The following language shall be recorded as a deed restriction on the applicable parcels when they are sold: a. Lots 1 through 14 Development shall employ colors and materials which blend in with, rather than contrast with, the surrounding soil and vegetative cover of the open space parcel. All exterior construction materials shall be of deep earth hues such as dark browns, greens, and rusts. The applicant shall utilize roof materials that perform as a "cool roof." Roof colors shall be of a medium tone, subject to the approval of the Community Development Director. Exterior lighting shall be minimized and earth-tone colors of lights used." b. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 [redacted] Homes shall be no more than one-story high on the front curbside. Home design will be compatible with the area's contemporary, mid-20th century modern style. Rear facades of homes on Lots 9 through 14 shall [redacted] details to reduce the massing of the structure, specifically architectural projections to break up the vertical facade, color variation, and brick or stone treatment for retaining walls supporting the residence.	DEVELOPER		To Do	
	7	Grading and Construction Staging Limits: Grading and construction activities shall be limited to the grading and staging limits presented in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The construction drawings associated with the subdivision improvement plans and the individual site development plans for Lots 1 through 14 shall include a Clearing, Construction and Grading Limits Plan (Limits Plan). The Limits Plan and all associated documents must utilize current topographic data (2009) for all parcels, as mapped by Chris Hundemer at Treadwell and Rollo. The Limits Plan shall depict the fencing and protection of the adjacent open space parcel in conformance with the approved Vesting Tentative Map. This plan shall be subject to review and approval of the County Planning and Building Department and the Department of Public Works. The applicant shall install orange fencing, staked securely at intervals, along all staging limits prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."	BKF - CIVIL		To Do.	
	8	Development Restriction Over Lot 8: Only a portion of Lot 8 is developable. The rest of the parcel (shown as hatched in Attachment E) is in a "No-Build Zone." The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel, i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map. For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.	BKF - CIVIL BKF - SURVEY		N/A.	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	9	Development Restriction Over Lot 11: All areas of Lot 11 are developable as allowed by the County Zoning Regulations, with the exception of a "No-Build Zone" on the right side of the parcel, as illustrated in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e. excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 30%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.	BKF - CIVIL BKF - SURVEY		N/A	
	10	Storm Drainage Plan: Project implementation shall comply with the approved Storm Drainage Plan.	BKF - CIVIL		To Do	
	11	Conservation Easement: Lot 12, the open-space parcel, will be subject to a conservation easemenet in perpetuity, and to a deed restriction, each in forms to be approved by County Counsel and the County Board of Supervisors. The easement will be noted on the Veseting Tentative Map and on the Final Map. Recordation of the Final Map and conservation easement shall be handled by the Department of Public Works (DPW) working cooperatively with Planning staff to ensure the proper order and timing of the recordation of both documents. DPW and Planning staff shall ensure that the Final Map is recorded and ensure recordation of the approved conservation easement immediately following (allowing no other document to be recorded on the project parcels between the recordings of the Final Map and the conservation easement).	COUNTY DEVELOPER		See My Note - requires Map recorded first Easement - work not allow grant Deed lots 1-4 To Be Recorded	
	12	The Final Map will include a note stating that "any development of the project parcels will need tomust comply with the conditions of approval, as approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010."	BKF - CIVIL		N/A	
Conditions of Approval for Certification of Draft and Final EIR						
Complete	13	Per CEQA Section 15095, the applicant shall provide a copy of the final certified Final EIR to all responsible agencies. The applicant must complete this requirement within fourteen (14) days of the final approval of this project.	OWNER		Dont N/A	
Complete	14	The applicant shall coordinate with the project planner to record the Notice of Completion and pay an environmental filing fee of $2,792.25 (or current fee), as required under Fish and Game Code Section 711.4(d), plus a $50 recording fee to the San Mateo County within four (4) working days of the final approval date of this project.	OWNER		Dont N/A.	
Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment						
	15	The applicant shall record the conservation easement, as approved by the Board of Supervisors, according to the process described in Condition 11.	OWNER		See My Comments under	#11
	16	Prior to the recordation of the Final Map, the property owner shall either produce a deed showing the donation of the land to a park service provider or pay an in-lieu fee, meeting the requirements of Section 7055.3 of the County Subdivision Regulations. A worksheet showing the prescribed calculation appears as Attachment U of the staff report for the January 13, 2010 hearing. As of the date of this report, the in-lieu fee for this subdivision is $236.50. The fee shall be re-calculated at the time of Final Map recording as indicated in the County Subdivision Regulations.	OWNER		See My Comments Does #16 Contradict #s 11 & 15 ??	
Conditions of Approval for Grading Permit and Tree Removals						

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	17	[redacted] separate Grading Permit hard cards are required, one for the subdivision improvements and one for each of the [redacted] homes. "Hard cards" shall be issued according to the following schedule: a. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the subdivision (including a side wall for Lots 5-8 and all [redacted] may be issued after the final approval of this project, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section, and subject to the conditions below. b. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the residences (the preparation of building sites and yard areas) can only be issued simultaneously or after the issuance of a building permit for the construction of each new residence, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.	BKF - CIVIL		To Do Lots 1-4 now.	
	18	Lots 1-4: Prior to issuance of grading permits, BKF shall prepare cross sections through each lot illustrating existing slopes, proposed final slopes, areas of fill placement and the stepping of houses across the slope. No fill placement will be permitted downslope of proposed residences (with the exception of fill as shown on the grading plans as approved by the Board of Supervisors).	BKF - CIVIL		To Do	
	19	Per the mitigation measures in the MMRP, tree removals and grading shall proceed as specified: a. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued until a design-level geotechnical investigation of the site has been performed and submitted to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section and evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures GEO-3; TRANS-1; BI0-2a through 2d, 5b and 5c; and HAZMAT-3 has been submitted and approved by the project planner. b. [redacted] c. [redacted] d. Trees shall not be removed until evidence of implementation of Mitigation Measure BI0-2c has been submitted and approved by the project planner and the Grading Permit hard card has been issued.	BIOLOGIST GEOTECH		To Do	
	20	No grading shall be allowed during the winter season (October 15 to April 15) to avoid potential soil erosion unless approved, in writing, by the Community Development Director. The property owners shall submit a letter to the Current Planning Section, at least two weeks prior to commencement of grading, stating the date when grading will begin.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		To Do	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	21	This permit does not authorize the removal of any additional trees with trunk circumference of more than 55 inches beyond those approved by the Board of Supervisors. Such activity would require application for and issuance of a separate Resource Management (RM) Permit. All trees not approved for removal under this permit shall be protected during grading operations. Prior to the issuance of the Grading Permit hard card, the applicant shall implement the following tree protection plan: The applicant shall establish and maintain tree protection zones throughout the entire length of the project. Tree protection zones shall be delineated using 4-foot tall orange plastic fencing supported by poles pounded into the ground, located as close to the driplines as possible while still allowing room for construction/grading to safely continue. The applicant shall maintain tree protection zones free of equipment and materials storage and shall not clean any equipment within these areas. Should any large roots or large masses of roots need to be cut, the roots shall be inspected by a certified arborist or registered forester prior to cutting. Any root cutting shall be monitored by an arborist or forester and documented. Roots to be cut should be severed cleanly with a saw or toppers. Normal irrigation shall be maintained, but oaks should not need summer irrigation. The above information shall be on-site at all times.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		To Do	
	22	Prior to the issuance of the grading permit "hard card," the applicant shall schedule an erosion control inspection by Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate that the approved erosion control plan has been implemented. The applicant is responsible for ensuring that all contractors minimize the transport and discharge of pollutants from the project site into local drainage systems and water bodies by adhering to the San Mateo Countywide Water Pollution Prevention Program's (SMCWPPP) "General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines," including: a. Stabilizing all denuded areas and maintaining erosion control measures continuously between October 15 and April 15. Stabilizing shall include both proactive measures, such as the placement of straw bales or coir netting, and passive measures, such as minimizing vegetation removal and revegetating disturbed areas with vegetation that is compatible with the surrounding environment. b. Storing, handling, and disposing of construction materials and wastes properly, so as to prevent their contact with stormwater. c. Controlling and preventing the discharge of all potential pollutants, including pavement cutting wastes, paints, concrete, petroleum products, chemicals, wash water or sediments, and non-stormwater discharges to storm drains and watercourses. d. Using sediment controls or filtration to remove sediment when dewatering site and obtaining all necessary permits. e. Avoiding cleaning, fueling, or maintaining vehicles on-site, except in a designated area where wash water is contained and treated. f. Delineating with field markers clearing limits, setbacks, and drainage courses, per Condition 6. g. Protecting adjacent properties and undisturbed areas from construction impacts using vegetative buffer strips, sediment barriers or filters, dikes, mulching, or other measures as appropriate.	CONSTRUCTION MANAGER DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		To Do Particularly f, g, e, j	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		h. Performing clearing and earth-moving activities only during dry weather. i. Limiting and timing applications of pesticides and fertilizers to prevent polluted runoff. j. Limiting construction access routes and stabilizing designated access points.			See previous page.	
	23	While the applicant must adhere to the approved erosion and sediment control plan during grading and construction, it is the responsibility of the civil engineer and/or construction manager to implement the Best Management Practices (BMPs) that are best suited for this project site. If site conditions require additional measures in order to comply with the SMCWPPP and prevent erosion and sediment discharges, said measures shall be installed immediately under the direction of the project engineer. If additional measures are necessary, the erosion and sediment control plan shall be updated to reflect those changes and shall be resubmitted to the Planning and Building Department for review. The County reserves the right to require additional (or entirely different) erosion and sediment control measures during grading and/or construction if the approved plan proves to be inadequate for the unique characteristics of each job site.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		Info	
	24	Prior to the issuance of a Grading Permit "hard card," the applicant shall submit a schedule of grading operations, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section. The submitted schedule shall include a schedule for winterizing the area and details of the off-site haul operations, including, but not limited to: export site(s), size of trucks, haul route(s), time and frequency of haul trips, and dust and debris control measures. Per the City of San Mateo Department of Public Works, use of De Anza Boulevard is prohibited as De Anza Boulevard is not a designated truck route. The submitted schedule shall represent the work in detail and project grading operations through to the landscaping and/or restoration of all distrubed areas. As part of the review of the submitted schedule, the County may place such restrictions on the hauling operation, as it deems necessary. During periods of active grading, the applicant shall submit monthly updates of the schedule to the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.	DEVELOPER		To Do	
	25	The applicant shall file a Notice of Intent (N01) with the State Water Resources Board to obtain coverage under the State General Construction Activity NPDES Permit. A copy of the project's NOI and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be submitted to the Current Planning Section, prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		To Do	
	26	Replacement of vegetation removed in areas within the parcels during grading and construction activities: a. Vegetation removed in areas outside of building footprints, driveways, and construction access areas shall be replaced with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, immediately after grading is complete in that area. Prior to the issuance of any building permits, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition to the Current Planning Section, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.	ARCHITECT DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		Info - 'impracticle' seems 11a" "prior to BLD Permit"	relandscape ??

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		b. The applicant shall replace all vegetation removed in all areas not covered by construction with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, once construction is completed. Prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.			"b" To Do.	
	27	The provision of the San Mateo County Grading Regulations shall govern all grading on and adjacent to this site. Per San Mateo County Ordinance Code Section 8605.5, all equipment used in grading operations shall meet spark arrester and fire fighting tool requirements, as specified in the California Public Resources Code.	DEVELOPER		Info N/A	
	28	Upon the start of grading activities and through to the completion of the project, the applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that the following dust control guidelines are implemented: a. All graded surfaces and materials, whether filled, excavated, transported or stockpiled, shall be wetted, protected or contained in such a manner as to prevent any significant nuisance from dust, or spillage upon adjoining water body, property, or streets. Equipment and materials on the site shall be used in such a manner as to avoid excessive dust. A dust control plan may be required at anytime during the course of the project. b. A dust palliative shall be applied to the site when required by the County. The type and rate of application shall be recommended by the soils engineer and approved by the Department of Public Works, the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section, and the Regional Water Quality Control Board.	DEVELOPER GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL		To Do	
	29	Final approval of all Grading Permits is required. For final approval of the Grading Permits, the applicant shall ensure the performance of the following activities within thirty (30) days of the completion of grading at the project site: a. The engineer shall submit written certification that all grading has been completed in conformance with the approved plans, conditions of approval/ mitigation measures, and the Grading Regulations, to the Department of Public Works and the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section. b. The geotechnical consultant shall observe and approve all applicable work during construction and sign Section II of the Geotechnical Consultant Approval form, for submittal to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer and Current Planning Section.	DEVELOPER GEOTECH		Info only	
Other Planning and Building Department Project Conditions						
	30	The color and materials of the bio-retention planters for all homes shall match the surrounding native landscaping, such that planters will blend with the surrounding environment.	ARCHITECT OWNER BKF - CIVIL		Info only	
	31	Building plans for each residence shall demonstrate compliance with the California Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (AB 1881), prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of the building permit application for each residence.	ARCHITECT OWNER		To Do	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	32	The applicant and contractors must be prepared to carry out the requirements of California State law with regard to the discovery of human remains during con-struction, whether historic or prehistoric. In the event that any human remains are encountered during site disturbance, all ground-disturbing work shall cease immediately and the County coroner shall be notified immediately. If the coroner determines the remains to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission shall be contacted within 24 hours. A qualified archaeologist, in consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission, shall recommend subsequent measures for disposition of the remains.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		INFO	
	33	The property owner is responsible for the annexation of the project site to County governed special districts that will provide utility or other service. The project applicant is responsible for application and fees to the San Mateo Local Agency Formation Commission.	FUTURE OWNER / DEVELOPER		To Do are there special Districts adjacent to lots	1-4 ??
	34	For Lots 1 through [redacted] (lots with the RM Zoning District), all present and future site preparation activity and development shall comply with Section 6319C.2.F (Development Standards) and Section 6319C.2.G (Minimization of Grading). All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property. The above statement shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold.	ARCHITECT OWNER		To Do.	
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - GEOTECHNICAL SECTION:						
	35	The grading for this project will require submission of a revised geotechnical report that includes detailed recommendations for grading, erosion control, and foundation design and construction.	GEOTECH		To Do	
	36	Building permit applications for Lots 7 and 8 will be required to depict subdrain system alignments for the underlying stabilization buttress on the house foundation plans. The intent is to adjust foundation pier layout (as needed) so that installed subdrain systems are not damaged by foundation [redacted]	DEVELOPER GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL		N/A	
	37	Documentation to be submitted for the Lot 10 building permit shall include proposed construction/design measures to provide stable temporary excavations west of the residence so that the stability of an existing fill prism is not adversely affected during site grading.	GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL		N/A	
	38	(All Lots) Prior to issuance of building permits, the Project Geotechnical Consultant shall field inspect (and investigate, as needed) all proposed drainage discharge locations and verify that proposed drainage designs are acceptable from a slope stability/erosion perspective or recommend appropriate modifications.	DEVELOPER GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL		To Do	
	39	Lots 9 and 10: Future construction in areas outside of the building envelope may require supplemental geotechnical evaluation. Lot 1: Future building construction within the delineated Geotechnical "No-Build" Zone on the approved Tentative Map is prohibited. The above statements shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold. Recorded deed restrictions shall be produced prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence on these lots.	GEOTECH		N/A.	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	40	~~Lot 4 - Grading limits, building footprint and building envelope shall be restricted to those boundaries depicted on Lot 11 Exhibit 1 prepared by BKF dated January 25, 2010. These boundaries shall supersede any conflicting boundaries presented on other recently prepared development documents. Construction staging shall not include grading beyond the grading limits.~~	BKF - CIVIL		N/A	
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION:						
	41	Building permits may be required for all areas of construction. Contact the Building Inspection Section prior to ANY construction for permit requirements.	ARCHITECT OWNER		Info only	
	42	All new residences shall comply with the current Green Building Ordinance, applicable at the time of permit application.	ARCHITECT DEVELOPER		Info only	
	43	Per Section 1404 of the Green Building Ordinance, the applicant is encouraged to incorporate green building features in the construction of the [redacted] homes, such that the project achieves 75 points or higher or LEED for Homes Certified. Such projects will receive expedited building permit processing.	ARCHITECT		To Do	
PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY						
	44	Developers will be responsible for the costs associated with the relocation of existing PG&E facilities to accommodate the project.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		Info only	
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS						
Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment						
	45	~~The applicant shall install a sidewalk along the front of Lots 4 through 8 on Ticonderoga Drive, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works (DPW) and the issuance of an encroachment permit by the DPW.~~	BKF - CIVIL		N/A	
	46	~~The applicant shall install a crosswalk and ADA ramps at the intersection of Ticonderoga Drive and Allegheny Way prior to recordation of the Final Map.~~	BKF - CIVIL		N/A	
	47	The applicant shall submit a permanent stormwater management plan in compliance with the County's Drainage Policy (including stormwater detention requirements) and applicable NPDES requirements (particularly Provision C.3) for review and approval by the Department of Public Works, prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of any building permit for residences. Individual operation and maintenance agreements for each residence to include all permanent stormwater treatment measures, as approved by the Community Development Director and the Department of Public Works, shall be executed prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit for residences.	OWNER BKF - CIVIL		To Do	
	48	The applicant shall submit a Final Map to the Department of Public Works for review and recording.	BKF - CIVIL BKF - SURVEY		May Not Be Applicable Now for Lots 1-4	
	49	Prior to recordation of the Final Map, the subdivider shall either construct all improvements required for shared access or enter into a written agreement with the County for future construction of the improvements. Prior to recording the Final Map, the applicant will be required to submit to the Department of Public Works a complete set of improvement plans including all provisions for roadways, driveways, utilities, storm drainage, and stormwater treatment, all in accordance with the County Subdivision Regulations, County Standard Details, County Drainage Policy and NPDES Permit, plus applicable plan review fee.	DEVELOPER OWNER		Info only	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		Upon the Department of Public Works' approval of the improvement plans, the applicant may be required to execute a Subdivision Improvement Agreement and post securities with the Department of Public Works, if applicable, as follows: a. Faithful Performance - 100% on the estimated cost of constructing the improvements; b. Labor and Materials - 50% of the estimated cost of constructing the improvements.	BKF - CIVIL			
OTHER DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS PROJECT CONDITIONS						
	50	The access easement on Lot 8 shall meet the access requirements of the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District, prior to the final approval of the Final Map by the Department of Public Works.	BKF - CIVIL		INFO ONLY	
	51	For Lots 7 and 8: A maintenance agreement is required for the stairs subject to San Mateo County Fire Department and Department of Public Works approval.	COUNTY OWNER		N/A	
	52	The applicant shall record documents which address future maintenance responsibilities of any private drainage, stormwater treatment or other constructed facilities which may be constructed. For example, documents would address maintenance of all shared access easements (i.e., Lots 5 through 8, and Lots 9 and 10) as well as shared maintenance of the bio-retention planter on Lot 8 (for the benefit of Lots 7 and 8) and the storm drainage outfall on Lot 9 (for the benefit of Lots 9 and 10). Prior to recording these documents, they shall be submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the applicable parcel (Lots 5 through 10).	COUNTY OWNER		N/A To Lots 1-4	
	53	"As-Built" plans of all construction required by these conditions shall be prepared and signed by the subdivider's engineer upon completion of all work. The "As-Built" plans shall be accompanied by a written certification from the engineer that all private facilities have been completed in conformance with the approved plans.	BKF - CIVIL		INFO ONLY	
	54	The applicant shall prepare a plan indicating the proposed method of sewering these properties. This plan should be included on the improvement plans and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review. Upon completion of this review, the applicant or his engineer shall have these approved plans signed by the appropriate County Sewer District.	BKF - CIVIL		To Do	
	55	The applicant shall submit, to both the Department of Public Works and the Planning Department, written certification from the appropriate Water District stating that their requirements to provide water service connections to the proposed parcels of this subdivision have been met.	CAL WATER BKF - CIVIL		To Do. in stages now Lot 1-4	
	56	Any potable water system work required by the appropriate district within the County right-of-way shall not be commenced until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit have been met. Plans for such work shall be reviewed by the Department of Public Works prior to the issuance of the permit.	OWNER BKF - CIVIL		INFO ONLY	
	57	No proposed construction work within the County right-of-way shall begin until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit, including review of the plans, have been met and an encroachment permit issued.	DEVELOPER		To Do	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	58	Prior to the issuance of any building permit, the applicant will be required to provide payment of "roadway mitigation fees" based on the square footage (assessable space) of the proposed building per Ordinance No. 3277.	DEVELOPER OWNER		INFO Done By BLD Section	
	59	The applicant shall submit a driveway "Plan and Profile" to the Department of Public Works, showing the driveway access to the parcel (garage slab) complying with County standards for driveway slopes (not to exceed 20 percent) and to County standards for driveways (at the property line) being the same elevation as the center of the access roadway. When appropriate, this plan and profile shall be prepared from elevations and alignment shown on the roadway improvement plans. The driveway plan shall also include and show specific provisions and details for both the existing and the proposed drainage patterns and drainage facilities.	BKF - CIVIL		INFO - submitted on BLD Application plans	
	60	Plans, with specific construction details, shall be stamped and signed by the registered civil engineer and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and approval prior to construction.	BKF - CIVIL		To Do	
SAN MATEO COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT						
	61	~~All dead-end roadways shall be terminated by a turnaround bulb of not less than 96 feet in diameter. For Lots 7, 8, 9 and 10, Lots 9 and 10 shall meet Hammerhead requirements. The Hammerhead T shall provide a lane that is a minimum width of 20 feet throughout with a minimum inside curve radius of 26 feet and a top of length of 120 feet minimum. Lots 7 and 8 shall mitigate fire engine access with a higher fire sprinkler flow and coverage and non-combustible exterior siding and decking. Alternate methods and material requests may be applied for at the time of building permit application submittal.~~	BKF - CIVIL		N/A	
	62	The required fire flow shall be available from a County Standard 6" Wet Barrel Fire Hydrant; the configuration of the hydrant shall have a minimum of one each 4 1/2" outlet and one each 2 1/2" outlet located not more than 250 feet from the building, measured by way of approved drivable access to the project site.	BKF - CIVIL		To Do Need New Hydrant	??
	63	All new public water systems, extensions from a public water system or replacement of any main or line of an existing public water system shall have a minimum diameter of six inches (6"). If the pipes are not linked in grid or if individual legs are over 600 feet in length, then the minimum diameter shall be eight inches (8").	BKF - CIVIL		INFO ONLY	
	64	When receiving water service for fire protection (hydrants, fire sprinkler systems) from a public or municipal water purveyor, written certification from the water company that hydrants will be installed or that the existing water system is capable of meeting the project conditions is required to be presented to the San Mateo County Fire Department for verification to show that required upgrades to the system will be installed and that existing fire flows will meet the project requirements.	CAL WATER COUNTY BKF - CIVIL		INFO ONLY To Do for Lot 1-4	sprinklers
	65	County Fire Department access shall be to within 150 feet of all exterior portions of structures and to all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of buildings, as measured by an approved access route. Should access to a structure exceed the 150 feet criteria, the applicant may have the option of providing exterior fire resistant construction materials to meet this condition, subject to review and approval by the County Fire Department and Planning and Building Department, prior to the issuance of a building permit.	OWNER BKF - CIVIL		INFO ONLY	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	66	This project is located in a wildland urban interface area. Roofing, attic ventilation, exterior walls, windows, exterior doors, decking, floors and under-floor protection s hall be installed to meet CBC Chapter 7A requirments. This requirement shall be met at the building permit phase of each residence.	ARCHITECT OWNER		To Do on BLD Plans	
	67	A fire flow of 1,000 gpm for two (2) hours with a 20-psi residual operating pressure must be available for a single-family dwelling with up to 3,600 sq. ft. of interior space; 1,300 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 4,800 sq. ft.; and 1,500 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 6,200 sq. ft. as specified by the 2007 CFC.	CAL WATER BKF - CIVIL		Info only	

GRANT OF CONSERVATION EASEMENT

This GRANT DEED OF CONSERVATION EASEMENT is made on _____, by TICONDEROGA PARTNERS LLC having an address at 655 Skyway Road, Ste. 230, San Carlos, CA 94070 ("Grantor") in favor of the COUNTY OF SAN MATEO having an address at County Government Center, 400 County Center, Redwood City, CA 94063 ("Grantee" or "County").

Recitals

WHEREAS, section 6317.A (Conservation ~~Open Space~~ Easement) of the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations requires, after any land division of lands zoned Resource Management (RM), that the applicant for the land division grant to the County (and that the County accept) a conservation easement, containing a covenant running with the land in perpetuity, which limits the use of the land covered by the easement to uses consistent with open space as defined in the California Open Space Lands Act of 1972 in January 1, 1980;

WHEREAS, Grantor is the owner of lands located in the County of San Mateo, which lands are included within a subdivision commonly referred to as SMN _____, the final map for which was approved by the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors on _____;

WHEREAS, Grantor wishes to grant to Grantee a conservation easement over Lot 12 of that certain subdivision map titled " " recorded in Book ___ at pages ___-___ (the "Subject Property"), in fulfillment of the requirements of section 6317.A of the Zoning Regulations;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, terms, restrictions and conditions hereinafter set forth, Grantor hereby grants and conveys to Grantee and its successors, a conservation easement, in gross and in perpetuity, on the terms, and subject to the limitations set forth herein.

Description of Property

1. Grantor is the sole owner of the Subject Property, located in the County of San Mateo, State of California and the Subject Property is the subject of this grant. The Subject Property is delineated on the Final map recorded in the office of the San Mateo County Recorder on (date of recording) in Volume ___ of Maps, at p. ____ _____ and listed and described on Exhibit B, which is attached to and made a part of this grant by reference.

Conservation Values

2. The Subject Property possesses natural, scenic, open-space, habitat preservation, and recreational values. In particular,

(a) the preservation of the Subject Property as open space is consistent with the General Plan of the County; and

(b) the preservation of the Subject Property as open space is in the best interest of the County and specifically because:

(1) the land is essentially unimproved and if retained in its natural state has scenic value to the public and this instrument contains appropriate covenants to that end; and

Description of Grantee

5. Grantee is a political subdivision of the State of California, and is the entity designated under Section 6317.A of the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations to accept easements granted pursuant to that section.

Acceptance by Grantee

6. By accepting this grant, Grantee agrees to honor the intentions of Grantor to act in a manner consistent with the purposes of this grant, and to preserve and protect in perpetuity the conservation values of the Subject Property. Grantee shall not accept or record this grant until a Final Subdivision Map is recorded in the Office of the Recorder of the County of San Mateo. The effective date of this grant shall be the date that this grant of easement is recorded. In the event the Final Subdivision Map is invalidated as a result of a legal challenge, this Easement shall cease to have any effect and the Grantee shall reconvey to Grantor all rights it may hold by virtue of this Easement and shall promptly record a quitclaim of all such rights. This grant satisfies the requirements in the County's Resource Management Zone for a density bonus under County Ordinance Section 6318 and for a subdivision under the Resource Management Zone.

Grant of Easement

7. In consideration of the above and the mutual covenants, terms, conditions, and restrictions contained in this grant deed, and pursuant to the laws of California and in particular to the Open-Space Easement Act of 1974 and Section 6317.A of the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations, Grantor voluntarily grants to Grantee a conservation easement in gross in the Subject Property in perpetuity subject to the terms of this grant deed.

(2) it is in the public interest that the Subject Property be retained as Open Space because such land will add to the amenities of living in neighboring urbanized areas.

Intention of Grantor

3. It is the intention of Grantor to grant to Grantee a conservation easement on, over, across, and under the Subject Property pursuant to the Open-Space Easement Act of 1974, appearing at Chapter 6.6 (commencing with Section 51070) of Part 1, Division 1, Title 5 of the California . Government Code, and in fulfillment of the requirements of section 6317.A of the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations whereby Grantor relinquishes certain rights and enters into certain covenants concerning the Subject Property, as more particularly set forth below. It is further the intention of the Grantor that this grant meet all of the requirements of section 170(h)(1) of the United States Internal Revenue Code.

Purpose of Easement

4. The purpose of this grant of an ~~open-space~~ conservation easement in the Subject Property is to preserve the natural and scenic character of the Subject Property for public use and enjoyment, subject to the restrictions set forth herein, and to prevent any use of the Subject Property that will impair or interfere with the conservation values of the Subject Property. Grantor intends that this Conservation Easement will confine the use of the Subject Property to activities that are consistent with such purposes.

Covenants

8. The Subject Property shall be used by Grantor and Grantor's successors in interest only for those purposes that will maintain the existing open-space character of the Subject Property. Any uses of the Subject Property shall further be limited to uses consistent with open space as defined in the California Open Space Lands Act of 1972, on January 1, 1980, as set forth in Government Code section 65560.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Grantor and Grantor's successors in interest hereby covenant that they will refrain, in perpetuity, from doing, causing, or permitting any of the following acts with respect to the Subject Property:

(1) Using or permitting the use of the Subject Property for any purpose except as is consistent with the stated purposes, terms, conditions, restrictions, and covenants of this easement, with the provisions of the Open-Space Easement Act of 1974, and with the findings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Mateo pursuant to California Government Code Section 51084.

(2) Constructing improvements on the Subject Property. However, Grantor may construct and maintain existing utility, road and access easements or any such easements authorized or reserved by the Vesting Tentative Subdivision Map approved by the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Mateo on_____, provided that any such construction and maintenance shall be carried out consistently with the conservation values that this conservation easement was intended to protect. This section is not intended to approve or otherwise legalize existing improvements constructed by any third person on the Subject Property, nor is to be

construed as requiring that Grantor remove any such improvements that exist as of the effective date of this Easement.

(3) Constructing, placing, or maintaining a parking lot, storage area, or dump site for the storage or disposal of anything that is not indigenous or natural to the Subject Property. Further, this section shall not be construed to authorize a dump site for the permanent disposal of any materials associated with normal construction activities associated with the construction of the eleven authorized houses or for any other materials whatsoever.

(4) Surfacing the Subject Property, in whole or in part, with any asphalt, stone, concrete, or other material that does not constitute natural cover for the land, except as is necessary to construct utility and road improvements within the limits of utility and road easements authorized or reserved pursuant to (2), above, or paving of a bicycle and/or pedestrian trail ~~to a standard compliant with the Americans With Disabilities Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or any analogous state or federal laws~~ if the Subject Property comes to be used as a passive use park, as referenced in Section 14(b) of this easement.

(5) Mining, extracting, severing, or removing any natural resource found or located on, above, or below the Subject Property, or otherwise engaging in any activity that will alter the unique physical and scenic characteristics of the Subject Property.

(6) Cutting or removing timber or trees found or located on the Subject Property, except as may be required for fire prevention (but only as consistent with section 9(2) below), thinning,

elimination of diseased growth, or similar preventive measures in a manner compatible with the purposes of this grant. ~~Nothing in this Conservation Easement shall exempt the Grantor from compliance with any regulations and/or permit requirements governing the removal of trees.~~

(7) Cutting, uprooting, or removing natural growth found or located on the Subject Property, except as may be required for fire prevention (but only as consistent with section 9(2) below), thinning, elimination of diseased growth, or similar preventive measures in a manner compatible with the purposes of this grant. Nothing in this Conservation Easement shall exempt Grantor from compliance with any regulations and /or permit requirements governing the removal of trees.

(8) Dividing or subdividing the Subject Property.

(9) Subject to those rights reserved in Paragraph 9, below, excavating, grading, or placing any sand, soil, rock, gravel, or any material on the Subject Property, except with prior written permission of Grantee, provided that the excavation, grading, or placing of material on the Subject Property is consistent with the purposes of this grant. ~~The provisions of this subsection 8.(9) shall not apply during any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highlands Recreation District, to the extent required for emergency repair of drainage systems.~~Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, during any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highland Recreation District, the Grantor may excavate, grade, or place sand, soil, rock, gravel or other material on the Subject property if, on written advice of Grantor's counsel, such action is

necessary on order to comply with legal requirements and/or to address a risk of liability related to the condition of the Subject Property. Any such actions authorized by the immediately preceding sentence must be undertaken consistently with the maintenance of RM values, to the full extent possible.

(10) There shall be no storage of vehicles, boats, firewood, building materials or equipment on the Subject Property, nor shall there be any sheds or modular office buildings permitted on the Subject Property. The provisions of this subsection 8.(10) shall not apply in the area described in subsection 8.(15) during any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highlands Recreation District.

(11) There shall be no industrial, commercial, residential, or institutional activity permitted on the Subject Property.

(12) Unseasonable -watering; use of fertilizers, pesticides, biocides, herbicides, or other agricultural chemicals except to enhance RM values (such as trail maintenance or establishment of native plantings); weed abatement activities except to enhance RM Zone values (such as removal of non-native invasive species); incompatible fire protection activities; and any other activities and uses which may impair or interfere with the purposes of the Conservation Easement.

(13) Use of off-road vehicles and use of any other motorized vehicles except on existing roadways.

(14) Planting or introduction of non-native or exotic plant or animal species.

(15) Notwithstanding the covenants in this section, it shall not be a breach of this Easement for there to be constructed an extension of the Highland Recreation District's Lexington

AvenueBoulevard parking lot that exists as of the effective date of this Easement into adjacent land along Lexington BoulevardAvenue, provided that any such extension of the parking lot extend only into the adjacent lot area that is approximately at the grade of the parking lot and otherwise serves the purposes of this Easement. Moreover, in the event that the Highlands Recreation District comes to own the Subject Property, this easement shall not restrict that district from using such extension, for related recreational purposes.

(16) Notwithstanding the foregoing. During any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highlands Recreation District, and with respect to any activity that is otherwise permitted under the terms of this easement, this Section 8 shall not restrict Grantor shall be permitted to undertakefrom undertaking any such activity in any manner actions necessary in order to comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or any analogous state or federal laws. . Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this subsection shall authorize the Grantor to undertake any actions on the Subject Property, even if otherwise authorized under this easement, if enhancements required in order to comply with Americans With Disabilities Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or any analogous state or federal laws would result in the project being inconsistent with the open space purpose of this easement. Further, nothing in this subsection shall authorize the Grantor to undertake any actions on the Subject Property to address compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or any analogous state or federal laws with respect to activities on any property other than the Subject Property.

Reservation of Rights

9. Grantor reserves the right to all uses and occupancy of, and ingress and egress to and from, the Subject Property in any manner consistent with the stated purposes, terms, conditions, restrictions, and covenants of this grant. Those uses include the following specific enumerated rights:

(1) The right to remove hazardous substances, rubbish, diseased plants or trees and to correct dangerous conditions on the Subject Property.

(2) The right to remove understory vegetation which, according to the County Fire Marshall, constitutes a fire hazard to the neighboring parcels~~, where such vegetation lies within one hundred (100) feet of existing or permitted residential development~~. Nothing in this subsection of this Conservation Easement shall exempt the Grantor from compliance with regulations and/or permit requirements regarding the removal of trees.

(3) The right to repair underground utility lines.

(4) The right to post signs to deter trespass or to prevent, pursuant to Civil Code Section 1008, the creation of prescriptive easements, which signs shall be of no greater size than the minimum specified by law.

Grantee's Approval

10. Whenever this grant deed requires Grantor to obtain the prior written approval or permission of the Grantee, the Grantor will notify the Grantee not less than fifteen business days in advance of the date that Grantor intends to undertake the activity. The notice must describe the nature, scope, design, location, timetable, and any other material aspect of the proposed activity in sufficient detail to permit Grantee to make an informed judgment as to the consistency of the activity with the purpose of this grant. The Grantee shall grant or deny approval in writing within

ten business days of receipt of Grantors notice. Grantee may deny approval only on a reasonable determination that the proposed action would be inconsistent with the purpose of this grant. The provisions of this section 10 shall not apply during any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highlands Recreation District.

Right to Prevent Prohibited Use

11. Grantor grants to Grantee and Grantee's successors and assigns, for the duration of this grant, the right, but not the obligation, to prevent or prohibit any activity that is inconsistent with the stated purposes, terms, conditions, restrictions, or covenants of this grant and the right to enter the Subject Property for the purpose of removing any building, structure, improvement, or any material whatsoever constructed, placed, stored, deposited, or maintained on the Subject Property contrary to the stated purposes of this grant or to any term, condition, restriction, or covenant of this grant. By this grant, Grantor retains all rights to enforce the easement and any rights as an owner not inconsistent with this grant.

Enforcement

12(a). The purposes, terms, conditions, restrictions, and covenants in this grant may be specifically enforced or enjoined by proceedings in the Superior Court of the State of California, consistent with the terms of Section 51086 of the California Government Code.

12(b) It is understood and agreed that the enforcement proceedings provided in this section are not exclusive and that any action to enforce the terms and provisions of the Grant of Open-Space Easement shall be at the discretion of Grantee and may be brought at law or in equity. Any

forbearance on the part of Grantee to exercise its rights hereunder in the event of any breach hereof by Grantor, or by Grantor's heirs, successors, personal representatives or assigns shall not be deemed or construed to be a waiver of Grantee's rights hereunder in the event of any subsequent breach.

12(c) In any action by Grantee to enjoin any violation of this easement, Grantor agrees that Grantee shall have no obligation to prove either actual damages or the inadequacy of otherwise available legal remedies. Grantor agrees that Grantee's remedies at law for any violation of this Easement are inadequate and that Grantee shall be entitled to the injunctive relief described in this section, both prohibitive and mandatory, in addition to such other relief to which Grantee may be entitled, including specific performance of this Conservation Easement, without the necessity of proving either actual damages or the inadequacy of otherwise available legal remedies. Grantee's remedies described in this section shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to all remedies now or hereafter existing at law or in equity. The failure of the Grantee to discover a violation or to take immediate action shall not bar Grantee from taking action at a later time. The provisions of this section 12(c) shall not apply during any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highlands Recreation District.

Acts Beyond Grantor's Control

13. Nothing contained in this instrument may be construed to entitle Grantee to bring any action against Grantor for any injury to or change in the Subject Property resulting from causes that are beyond Grantor's control, including, but not limited to, third party actions, trespass, fire,

flood, storm, earth movement, or any prudent or reasonable action undertaken by Grantor in an emergency situations to prevent or mitigate damage or injury to the Subject Property resulting from such causes, provided that the emergency situation does not result from, or is not related to, actions undertaken by the Grantor. Nothing herein shall relieve Grantor of the obligation to apply for and obtain any required permits or approvals for any such actions.

No Authorization for Public Trespass

14.(a) The granting of this conservation easement by this instrument and the acceptance of the easement by the Grantee do not, in themselves, authorize, and are not to be construed as authorizing, the public or any member of the public to enter, trespass on, or use all or any portion of the Subject Property, or as granting to the public or any member of the public any tangible rights in or to the Subject Property. It is understood that the purpose of this grant is solely to restrict the use of the

Subject Property, so that it may be kept as near as possible in its natural state.

14(b). It is the intention of Grantor and Grantee that should the fee simple interest in the Subject Property be transferred to a public agency or qualified non-profit entity or the County of San Mateo, passive recreational uses that preserve the natural open space character of the land may be allowed, including, but not limited to, nature walks, day hiking, picnicking, bird watching and photography. Any such future use would be subject to the approval of such subsequent owner.

Condemnation

15. As against the County of San Mateo, in its capacity as Grantee, the purposes of this Conservation Easement are presumed to be the highest and most necessary use of the Subject

Property as defined at section 1240.680 of the California Code of Civil Procedure notwithstanding sections 1240.690 and 1240.700 of that Code.

If an action in eminent domain for condemnation of any interest in the Subject Property is filed, or if the Subject Property is acquired for a public improvement by a public agency or person, these restrictions will be null and void as to the interest in the Subject Property actually condemned or acquired. However, all conditions, restrictions, and covenants of this grant will be in effect during the pendency of such an action; if such an action is abandoned before the recordation of a final order of condemnation, any portion of the Subject Property that is not actually acquired for public use will once again be subject to all of the terms, conditions, restrictions, and covenants of this grant. Grantor will be entitled to the amount of compensation as if the Subject Property had not been burdened by the conservation ~~open-space~~ easement, consistent with Section 51095 of the California Government Code. Nothing in this section shall preclude consideration of zoning as reflected in the approved Final Subdivision Map.

Abandonment

16. The easement granted by this instrument may not be abandoned, in whole or in part, and Sections 51093 and 51094 of the California Government Code shall be inapplicable to this Conservation Easement.

Taxes and Assessments

17. Grantor or Grantor's successor or assigns shall pay or cause to be paid all real property taxes and other assessments (general and special), fees, and charges of whatever description levied or assessed against the Subject Property. Grantee agrees to cooperate with Grantor in

documenting the existence and property tax-related effect of the easement for the Assessor of San Mateo County. The provisions of this section 17 shall not apply during any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highlands Recreation District.

Maintenance

18. The Grantee shall not be obligated to maintain, improve or otherwise expend any funds in connection with the use or enjoyment of Subject Property or any interest created by this Grant of Easement.

Liability and Indemnification

19. a. Grantor retains all responsibility and shall bear all costs and liabilities of any kind related to the ownership, operation, upkeep, and maintenance of the Subject Property. Grantor agrees that the Grantee shall not have any duty or responsibility for the operation, upkeep, or maintenance of the Subject Property, or the protection of Grantor, the public or any other third parties from risks related to the condition of the Subject Property. Grantor shall remain solely responsible for obtaining any applicable governmental permits and approvals required for any activity or use by Grantor permitted by this Easement, including permits and approvals required from Grantee acting in its regulatory capacity and any activity or use shall be undertaken in accordance with all applicable federal, state, local, and administrative agency laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, orders, and requirements. Acceptance of this Grant of Open-Space Easement by Grantee is subject to the express condition that the Grantee and its officers, agents, members and employees are to be free from all liability and claim for damage by reason

of any injury to any person or persons, including Grantor, or property of any kind whatsoever and to whomsoever belonging, including Grantor, resulting from any pre-existing condition(s) on the Subject Property, and any acts or omissions of the Grantor or Grantor's predecessors or successors in interest related to the Subject Property. Grantor, on its behalf and on behalf of its successors in interest, hereby covenants and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Grantee, and its directors, officers, employees, agents, contractors, and representatives, and their respective heirs, personal representatives, successors, and assigns (each, an "Indemnified Party") from and against any and all liabilities, penalties, costs, losses, damages, expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys fees and other litigation expenses), causes of actions, claims, demands, orders, liens, or judgments (each, a "Claim") on account of or arising out of any pre-existing condition(s) on the Subject Property and any acts or omissions of the Grantor or Grantor's predecessors or successors in interest related to the Subject Property, except that this indemnification obligation shall be inapplicable to any Claim determined to result solely from the negligence of Grantee or any of its agents.

If any action or proceeding is brought against any of the Indemnified Parties by reason of any such claim, Grantor and its successors in interest shall, at the election of and upon written notice of any such Indemnified Party, defend such action or proceeding by counsel reasonably acceptable to the Grantee's Indemnified Party or reimburse such Indemnified Party for all charges incurred for services of any government attorney (including, but not limited, for example, to attorneys of the Office of the County Counsel) in defending the action or proceeding. Grantee agrees that, in the defense of any such Claim it will vigorously assert all existing and applicable immunities and defenses.

b. The Grantee shall have no right of control over, nor duties and responsibilities with respect to, the Subject Property, which would subject the Grantee to liability occurring on the land, by virtue of the fact that the right of Grantee to enter the land is strictly limited to preventing uses inconsistent with the interests granted, and does not include the right or obligation to enter the land for the purposes of correcting any dangerous condition as defined by California Government Code Section 830.

c. Grantor agrees to maintain bodily injury and property damage liability insurance as shall protect it from claims related to conditions on the Subject Property and to name the Indemnified Parties as additional insureds on such policies.

d. The provisions of subsections 19.a~~b~~. and 19.c. of this section 19 shall not apply during any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highlands Recreation District.

Amendment

20. This conservation easement may not be amended in whole or in part as to any term, condition, restriction, or covenant without the prior written consent of the Grantor and Grantee. During all times that the County of San Mateo remains owner of this easement, any non-clerical amendment to this easement that is proposed shall be presented at a duly-noticed public meeting of the San Mateo County Planning Commission for a recommendation of the Planning Commission before the proposed amendment is presented to the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors for action.

In the event that another public agency besides the County of San Mateo becomes the owner of this easement, that public agency shall convene a public hearing before its governing board to

non-clerical

consider any proposed amendments to this easement before the governing board approves any such proposed amendments. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall any amendment to this conservation easement be permitted which violates the California Open Space Lands Act or which contradicts the perpetual nature of this easement.

Binding on Successors and Assigns

21. This grant, and each and every term, condition, restriction, and covenant of this grant, is intended for the benefit of the public and is enforceable pursuant to the provisions of the Open-Space Easement Act of 1974. This grant binds Grantor and Grantor's successors and assigns and constitutes a servitude on the Subject Property that runs with the land.

Liberal Construction

22. This easement is to be liberally construed in favor of the grant in order to effectuate the purposes of the easement and the policy and purpose of the Open-Space Act of 1974. If any provision in this grant is found to be ambiguous, an interpretation consistent with the purpose of this easement that would render the provision valid will be adopted over any interpretation that would render it invalid.

Severability

23. If any provision of this grant is found to be invalid, or if the application of this casement to any person or circumstance is disallowed or found to be invalid, the remainder of the provisions of the grant, or the application of the grant to persons or circumstances other than

those to which its application was disallowed or found invalid, will not be affected and will remain in full force and effect.

Controlling Law

24. This grant of easement is to be interpreted, enforced, and performed in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

Entire Agreement

25. This grant sets forth the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the conservation easement and supersedes all previous conversations, negotiations, understandings, settlements, or agreements related to the conservation easement.

Captions

26. The captions in this grant have been inserted solely for the purpose of convenience of reference and are not to be construed as part of this instrument and do not affect the construction or interpretation of the grant.

Enforceable Restriction

27. This easement is intended to constitute an enforceable restriction pursuant to the provisions of California Constitution, Article XIII, Section 8, and Sections 402.1 and 421 through 423.3 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code.

Counterparts

28. The parties may execute this instrument in two or more counterparts, which shall, collectively, be signed by all parties. Each counterpart shall be deemed an original instrument as against any party who has signed it. In the event of any disparity between the counterparts produced, the recorded counterpart controls.

Recording

29. Grantee shall record this Conservation Easement in the Office of the County Recorder of the County of San Mateo and may re-record it at any time that Grantee deems it necessary in order to preserve its rights in this easement.

Merger

30. It is the intent of the Grantor and the Grantee that the doctrine of merger not operate to extinguish this Conservation Easement if the same person or entity comes to own both the easement and the Subject Property. If, despite this stated intention, the doctrine of merger is determined to have extinguished this Conservation Easement, then a replacement conservation easement or restrictive covenant containing the same material protections embodied in this Conservation Easement shall be prepared and recorded against the Subject Property.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has executed this Conservation Easement Deed the day and year first written above.

Dated: _____

Attachment B

RECEIVED
FEB 19 2015
San Mateo County
Planning and Building Department

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

REVISED
FINDINGS AND CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL
FOR THE HIGHLANDS ESTATES PROJECT

Permit File Number: PLN 2006-00357 Board Meeting Date: April 27, 2010

Prepared By: Camille Leung For Adoption By: Board of Supervisors

RECOMMENDED FINDINGS

Regarding the Environmental Review, Find:

1. That the re-circulated Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) and Final EIR, as clarified by the Planning Commission at its meeting of February 10, 2010, are complete, correct and adequate, and prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act and applicable State and County Guidelines. The public review period for the Final EIR was January 4, 2010 to January 14, 2010.

2. That, on the basis of the Draft and Final EIR, no substantial evidence exists that the project, as proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, will have a significant effect on the environment. The prepared Draft and Final EIR reveal that the project, as mitigated, would only result in impacts considered "less than significant."

3. That the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program incorporated within the Final EIR, which monitors compliance with mitigation measures intended to avoid or substantially lessen environmental effects that would be significant absent such mitigation, has been adopted. Compliance with the conditions of approval listed below shall be monitored and confirmed according to implementation deadlines as specified within each condition.

4. That the Draft and Final EIR reflects the independent judgment of San Mateo County.

Regarding the Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment, Find:

5. That, in accordance with Section 7013.3.b of the County Subdivision Regulations, this tentative map, together with the provisions for its design and improvement, is consistent with the San Mateo County General Plan, specifically, Policies 8.14 (*Land Use Compatibility*) and 8.35 (*Uses*), requiring consistency of proposed parcels with surrounding residential land uses, and Policy 8.29 (*Infilling*) which encourages the infilling of urban areas where infrastructure and services are

available. As proposed and conditioned, the Lot Line Adjustment and Subdivision would result in home sites compatible with surrounding home sites which are zoned R-1/S-8 (minimum parcel size of 7,500 sq. ft.). Also, each of the eleven proposed residential lots would adjoin existing homes and be served by existing roads and utilities.

6. That the site is physically suitable for the type, and proposed density of, development. As described in Sections A.1 and A.2 of the staff report accompanying these findings, the project complies with both the General Plan land use density designation and the Resource Management (RM) Zoning District Maximum Density of Development. As discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, the project, as proposed and mitigated, would not result in any significant impacts to the environment.

7. That the design of the subdivision and the proposed improvements are not likely to cause serious public health problems, substantial environmental damage, or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife or their habitat. Implementation of mitigation measures in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR would reduce project environmental impacts to less than significant levels.

8. That the design of the subdivision and the proposed improvements will not conflict with easements acquired by the public at large for access through or use of property within the proposed subdivision. Existing easements include an access easement along Bunker Hill Drive to benefit an adjacent parcel (not owned by the applicant), water line easements from the two California Water Service Company parcels surrounded by the larger project parcel, storm drain easements from Yorktown Road and New Brunswick Drive, and a 120-foot sanitary sewer easement from Ticonderoga Drive. The project would not change the boundaries of or impede access to these existing easements.

9. That future development on the parcels could make use of passive heating and cooling to the extent practicable because parcels have unobstructed solar access to the southwest, thereby allowing morning sun to passively or actively (using rooftop solar panels) heat the proposed houses.

10. That, subject to the mitigation measures contained in the DEIR and FEIR, the discharge of waste from the proposed subdivision into an existing community sewer system would not result in violation of existing requirements prescribed by a State Regional Water Quality Control Board pursuant to Division 7 (commencing with Section 13000) of the State Water Code. Sanitary sewer service would be provided to the project site by the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District).

11. That the land is not subject to a contract entered into pursuant to the California Land Conservation Act of 1965 ("the Williamson Act") nor does the property currently contain any agricultural land uses.

12. That, pursuant to Section 7005 of the San Mateo County Subdivision Regulations, the proposed subdivision would not result in a significant negative effect on the housing needs of the region. The project would result in the construction of eleven (11) new single-family residences where only vacant land currently exists.

Regarding the Rezoning Map Amendments, Find:

13. That the Board of Supervisors has reviewed and considered the information contained in the Draft and Final EIR prior to approving the project.

14. That the amendments are required by public necessity, convenience, and general welfare, and that the amendments have followed the procedure specified in Chapter 27 (*Amendments*) of the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations. The proposed amendments would facilitate the preservation of an urban-zoned parcel which should be reserved for open space use due to on-site sensitive habitat (APN 041-072-030) and the development of an RM-zoned area (portion of APN 041-101-290) that is adjacent to urban residential uses and does not contain any sensitive habitat. The proposed action would result in increased preservation of on-site sensitive habitat and in uses that are more compatible with the surrounding environment.

Regarding the Rezoning Map Amendments:

15. Adopt the ordinance included as Attachment V to this report to rezone a portion of APN 041-101-290, shown within the boundaries on the map identified as Exhibit "A" from "Resource Management (RM)" to an "R-1/S-81" zoning designation.

16. Adopt the ordinance included as Attachment W to this report, to rezone a 2,178 sq. ft. area (formerly APN 041-072-030) shown within the boundaries on the map identified as Exhibit "A" from "R-1/S-8" to "Resource Management (RM)."

Regarding the Resource Management (RM) Permit, Find:

17. That this project has been reviewed under, and found to comply with, zoning regulations applicable to the Resource Management (RM) District, including Chapter 20.A (*Resource Management District*), Section 6324 (*General Review Criteria for RM District*), and Section 6451.3 of Chapter 23 (*Development Review Procedure*). Specifically, as proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, the project complies with the maximum density credits (plus requested bonus credits), requirement for a conservation easement over the remainder parcel, as well as applicable Environmental Quality Criteria and Site Design Criteria requiring minimization of grading and an RM Permit for tree removal.

Regarding the Grading Permit, Find:

18. That the project will not have a significant adverse effect on the environment. The proposed grading has the potential to result in air quality impacts, substantial soil

erosion and impacts to special-status plants and wildlife species. However, as discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, implementation of proposed mitigation measures would reduce these project impacts to less than significant levels.

19. That the project conforms to the criteria of Chapter 8, Division VII, San Mateo County Ordinance Code (*Grading Regulations*), including the grading standards referenced in Section 8605. The applicant has submitted Grading and Detention Plans as well as Erosion Control Plans for the eleven (11) residential lots. As discussed in Section 4.3 of the re-circulated Draft EIR (Geology and Soils), the EIR geotechnical consultant has concluded that the proposed development is feasible with the implementation of proposed mitigation measures. These include (1) the stabilization of existing landslides on the project site, (2) the use of appropriate foundations, (3) compliance with the State's National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit, including preparation of a Storm-water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), and (4) implementation of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District's (BAAQMD) Particulate Matter (PM) reduction practices during grading and construction. In addition, staff is recommending a condition of approval that prohibits grading within the wet season (October 15 through April 15) unless approved by the Community Development Director.

20. That the project is consistent with the General Plan. As proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, the project complies with the policies of the Soil Resources Chapter of the General Plan, including policies requiring the minimization of erosion.

RECOMMENDED CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

A. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

1. This approval applies only to the proposal, documents and plans described in this report and submitted to and approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010. Minor revisions or modifications to these projects in compliance with Condition No. 5 may be made subject to the review and approval of the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with Condition No. 5 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

2. This subdivision approval is valid for two years, during which time a Final Map shall be filed and recorded. An extension to this time period in accordance with Section 7013.5.c of the Subdivision Regulations may be issued by the Planning and Building Department upon written request and payment of any applicable extension fees (if required).

3. The Final Map shall be recorded pursuant to the plans approved by the Board of Supervisors; any deviation from the approved plans shall be reviewed and approved by the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with parcel size and configuration as approved by the Board of

Supervisors and applicable conditions of approval (including but not limited to) Condition Nos. 8, 9 and 11 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

4. The property owner shall comply with all mitigation measures as revised and listed below (based on the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) incorporated within the Final EIR and made available to the public on January 4, 2010). When timing has not been specified below, then ~~Mitigation~~ mitigation timing and monitoring shall be as specified in the MMRP, ~~when timing has not been specified below~~. The applicant shall enter into a contract with the San Mateo County Planning and Building Department for all mitigation monitoring for this project prior to the issuance of any grading permit "hard card" for the project. The fee shall be staff's cost, plus 10 percent, as required in the current Planning Service Fee Schedule. Planning staff may, at their discretion, contract these services to an independent contractor at cost, plus an additional 10 percent for contract administration.

   a. **Improvement Measure AES-1a:** The Project Applicant shall provide "finished floor verification" to certify that the structures are actually constructed at the height shown on the approved plans. The Project Applicant shall have a licensed land surveyor or engineer establish a baseline elevation datum point in the vicinity of the construction site. Prior to the below floor framing inspection or the pouring of concrete slab for the lowest floors, the land surveyor shall certify that the lowest floor height as constructed is equal to the elevation of that floor specified by the approved plans. Similarly, certifications of the garage slab and the topmost elevation of the roof are required. The applicant~~ion~~ shall provide the certification letter from the licensed land surveyor to the Building Inspection Section.

   b. **Improvement Measure AES-1b:** The Project Applicant shall plant a total of eight (8) native trees (minimum 24-gallon each), two directly in front of each home on Lots 5 through 8 to soften and screen views of the new homes from off-site locations. These trees will be in addition to the fourteen (14) required ~~15-gallon required~~ replacement trees (15-gallon size). Of the 14 replacement trees, three (3) trees shall be planted at the back of each of the homes on Cowpens Way and Cobblehill Place (three homes, nine (9) trees total). The applicant shall plant the remaining five (5) trees in the right side yard of Lot 8 in order to provide screening of this residence and other residences on Ticonderoga Drive as viewed from Lakewood Circle. All trees or replacement trees required by this condition shall be maintained in perpetuity by the respective property owner in order to maintain screening of the project.

   c. **Improvement Measure AES-2:** Construction contractors shall minimize the use of on-site storage and when necessary store building materials and equipment away from public view and shall keep activity within the project site and construction equipment laydown areas.

d. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2a:** No earlier than 30 days prior to the commencement of construction activities, a survey shall be conducted to determine if active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are present within the disturbance zone or within 100 feet of the disturbance zone. If active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are identified, a fence shall be erected around the nest site adequate to provide the woodrat sufficient foraging habitat at the discretion of a qualified biologist and based on consultation with the CDFG. At the discretion of the monitoring biologist, clearing and construction within the fenced area would be postponed or halted until young have left the nest. The biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when disturbance activities will occur near active nest areas to ensure that no inadvertent impacts on these nests will occur.

If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space.

e. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2b:** No earlier than two weeks prior to commencement of construction activities that would occur during the nesting/breeding season of native bird species potentially nesting/roosting on the site (typically February through August in the project region), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a qualified biologist experienced with the nesting behavior of bird species of the region. The intent of the survey would be to determine if active nests of special-status bird species or other species protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the California Fish and Game Code are present in the construction zone or within 500 feet of the construction zone. The surveys shall be timed such that the last survey is concluded no more than two weeks prior to initiation of construction or tree removal work. If ground disturbance activities are delayed, then an additional pre-construction survey shall be conducted such that no more than two weeks will have elapsed between the last survey and the commencement of ground disturbance activities.

If active nests are found in areas that could be directly affected or subject to prolonged construction-related noise, a no-disturbance buffer zone shall be created around active nests during the breeding season or until a qualified biologist determines that all young have fledged. The size of the buffer zones and types of construction activities restricted within them will be determined through consultation with the CDFG, taking into account factors such as the following:

- Noise and human disturbance levels at the construction site at the time of the survey and the noise and disturbance expected during the construction activity;

- Distance and amount of vegetation or other screening between the construction site and the nest; and

- Sensitivity of individual nesting species and behaviors of the nesting birds.

Limits of construction to avoid an active nest shall be established in the field with flagging, fencing, or other appropriate barriers and construction personnel shall be instructed on the sensitivity of nest areas. A qualified biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when construction activities would occur near active nest areas of special-status bird species and all birds covered by the Migratory Bird Act to ensure that no impacts on these nests occur.

f. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2c:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities during the breeding season of native bat species in California (generally occurs from April 1 through August 31), a focused survey shall be conducted by a qualified bat biologist to determine if active maternity roosts of special-status bats are present within any of the trees proposed for removal. Should an active maternity roost of a special-status bat species be identified, the roost shall not be disturbed until the roost is vacated and juveniles have fledged, as determined by the biologist. Once all young have fledged, then the tree may be removed. Species-appropriate replacement roosting habitat (e.g., bat boxes) shall be provided should the project require the removal of a tree actively used as a maternity roost. The replacement roosting habitat shall be subject to the approval of the CDFG.

g. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2d:** Immediately preceding initial ground disturbance activities on Lot 11, a pre-construction clearance survey shall be conducted by a qualified biologist for California red-legged frogs. The survey shall be conducted to determine whether individual California red-legged frogs are present within the disturbance boundary. Should a California red-legged frog be observed during the clearance survey, all construction activities on Lot 11 shall be immediately halted and the USFWS shall be immediately contacted. Under no circumstances shall a California red-legged frog be collected or relocated, unless USFWS personnel or their agents implement the measure. Construction-related activities may resume once the frog has naturally left the lot or has been relocated by a permitted biologist (authorized by the USFWS).

h. **Mitigation Measure BIO-3:** Tree replacement shall occur at a minimum 2:1 ratio for all protected trees removed with a circumference of or exceeding 55 inches (17.5 inches diameter at breast height). Therefore, the seven (7) trees proposed for removal shall be replaced with fourteen (14) trees. The replacement of indigenous trees shall be in kind (i.e., live oaks removed shall be replaced by live oaks) and exotic trees to be removed shall be replaced with an appropriate native species on the tree list maintained by the County of San Mateo Planning Department. Replacement trees shall also be maintained for a minimum of three years.

To facilitate the successful replacement of trees, a tree replacement plan shall be prepared and shall meet the following standards:

- Where possible, the plan shall identify suitable areas for tree replacement to occur such that the existing native woodlands in the open space are enhanced and/or expanded.

- The plan shall specify, at a minimum, the following:

  - The location of planting sites;
  - Site preparation and planting procedures;
  - A schedule and action plan to maintain and monitor the tree replacement sites;
  - A list of criteria and performance standards by which to measure success of the tree replacement; and
  - Contingency measures in the event that tree replacement efforts are not successful.

i. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5a:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities on Lot 11, the outer edge of the willow scrub habitat (facing Lot 11) shall be delineated by a qualified biologist. Temporary fencing shall be installed that clearly identifies the outer edge of the willow habitat and that identifies the willow scrub as an "Environmentally Sensitive Area." Signs shall be installed indicating that the fenced area is "restricted" and that all construction activities, personnel, and operational disturbances are prohibited.

j. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5b:** Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall develop an erosion control plan. The plan shall include measures such as silt fencing to prevent project-related erosion and sedimentation from adversely affecting the creek zone and other habitats on and near Lots 1-11. The erosion control plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

k. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5c:** Prior to the issuance of the first building permit for any of the eleven (11) homes, the Project Applicant shall develop a lighting plan. The lighting plan shall require that all lighting be directed and shielded as to minimize light spillage into nearby willow scrub habitat, as well as adjacent oak woodland habitats. The lighting plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

l. **Mitigation Measure BIO-6:** Prior to the commencement of construction on Lot 8, the occurrence of purple needlegrass shall be mapped, including all stands on the lot with 20 percent or greater cover of native grasses and having a diameter greater than 10 feet. The area of purple needlegrass to be lost due to development of the lot shall then be calculated.

As part of the proposed project, approximately 92 acres of open space would be maintained as open space under a conservation easement. This open space contains a serpentine grassland (on the slope west of the water tanks) that is dominated by native grasses (including purple needlegrass) and other native plant species. These native grasses, including purple needlegrass, would be permanently protected by the conservation easement. In addition, non-native plant areas adjacent to the serpentine grassland shall be restored to support native grasses over an area twice the acreage (2:1) of the stands of purple needlegrass to be lost on Lot 8.

m. **Mitigation Measure GEO-1:** A design-level geotechnical investigation of the site shall be performed prior to any project grading including static and seismic slope stability analysis of the areas of the project site to be graded and developed. The specific mitigation measures to be utilized in order to stabilize existing landslides and areas of potential seismically induced landslides shall be presented in the report. The specific mitigation measures shall include some of the following measures or measures comparable to these:

- Landslide debris on Lots 7 and 8 shall be excavated and replaced with a fully drained conventional buttress fill that is founded in the underlying Franciscan mélange, as recommended by the project geotechnical engineer. (Lots 7-8)

- Retaining walls shall be designed to withstand high lateral earth pressure from adjoining natural materials and/or backfill shall be installed at the rear of Lots 5 through 8. In addition, retaining walls shall be built in the front of Lots 5 and 6 to aid in maintaining the slopes behind the lots and the more extensive cut required for Lots 5 and 6. (Lots 5-8)

- A surface drainage system shall be installed for each lot to mitigate new landslides developing within the thin veneer of soil mantling the bedrock on the slope below Lots 1 through 4. (Lots 1-4)

- Subsurface drainage galleries may be installed to control the flow of groundwater and reduce the potential for slope instabilities from occurring in the future. (All lots)

- Over-steepening of slopes shall be avoided. Horizontal benches shall be constructed on all reconstructed slopes at an interval of 25 to 30 feet. New fill shall be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction (as determined by ASTM test method D1557). (All lots)

- Drilled piers and grade-beam foundations shall be used to support foundations in accordance with recommendations of the project geotechnical engineer. (All lots)

n. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2a:** Materials used to construct the buttress fill should have effective strength parameters equal to or better than the parameters used in the Treadwell and Rollo 2009 study. (Lots 7 and 8)

o. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2b:** The following mitigation measures shall be implemented to ensure the stability of proposed structures that are located on deep fill soils:

- A site-specific, design-level geotechnical investigation shall be completed during the design phase of the proposed project, and prior to approval of new building construction within the site for specific foundation design, slope configuration, and drainage design. (All lots)

- The geotechnical investigation shall provide recommendations to prevent water from ponding in pavement areas and adjacent to the foundation of the proposed residences, and to prevent collected water from being discharged freely onto the ground surface adjacent to the residences, site retaining walls, or artificial slopes. The project geotechnical engineer shall identify on site areas downslope of the homes where the collected water may be discharged utilizing properly designed energy dissipaters. (All lots)

- Fills used at the project site shall be properly placed with keyways and subsurface drainage, and adequately compacted following the recommendations of the final geotechnical report and Geotechnical Engineer, in order to significantly reduce fill settlement. (All lots)

- Underground utilities shall be designed and constructed using flexible connection points to allow for differential settlement. (All lots)

- Foundation plans shall be submitted to the County for review prior to issuance of a building permit. All foundation excavations shall be observed during construction by the project Geotechnical Engineer to insure that subsurface conditions encountered are as anticipated. As-built documentation shall be submitted to the County. (All lots)

- Drilled pier and grade-beam foundations or other appropriate foundations per the recommendations of the design-level geotechnical investigation shall be developed for lots that are determined to likely experience soil creep. (All lots)

All work shall be completed in accordance with requirements of the 2007 California Building Code and the San Mateo County Building Code. (All lots)

p. **Improvement Measure GEO-3:** In compliance with the NPDES regulations, the Project Applicant shall file a Notice of Intent with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) prior to the start of grading and prepare a SWPPP.

The SWPPP shall include specific best management practices to reduce soil erosion. The SWPPP shall include locations and specifications of recommended soil stabilization techniques, such as placement of straw wattles, silt fence, berms, and storm drain inlet protection. The SWPPP shall also depict staging and mobilization areas with access routes to and from the site for heavy equipment. The SWPPP shall include temporary measures to reduce erosion to be implemented during construction, as well as permanent measures.

County staff and/or representatives shall review the SWPPP to ensure adequate compliance with State and County standards.

County staff and/or representatives shall visit the site during grading and construction to ensure compliance with the SWPPP, as well as note any violations, which shall be corrected immediately. A final inspection shall be completed prior to occupancy.

q. **Mitigation Measure GEO-4:** The Project Applicant shall be required to use the seismic design criteria listed below to design structures and foundations to withstand expected seismic sources in accordance with the California Building Code (2007) as adopted by the County of San Mateo.

Site Class: C
Soil Profile Name: Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock
Occupancy Category: II
Seismic Design Category: E
Mapped Spectral Response for Short Periods- 0.2 Sec (S_s): 2.226 g
Mapped Spectral Response for Long Periods- 1 Sec (S1): 1.273 g

Site Coefficient - Fa, based on the mapped spectral response for short periods: 1.0
Site Coefficient - Fv, based on the mapped spectral response for long periods: 1.3
Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Short Periods (SMS): 2.226
Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Long Periods (SM1): 1.655
Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at short periods (SDS): 1.484
Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at long periods (SD1): 1.103

r. **Mitigation Measure GEO-5:** During site grading, soils in each lot shall be observed and tested by the project Geotechnical Engineer to determine if expansive soils are exposed. Should expansive soils be encountered in planned building or pavement locations, the following measures shall be implemented under the direction of the Geotechnical Engineer in order to mitigate the impact of expansive soils:

- Expansive soils in foundation areas shall be excavated and replaced with non-expansive fill to the specifications of the geotechnical engineer.
- A layer of non-expansive fill soils 12 to 24 inches in thickness shall be placed over the expansive materials and prior to the placement of pavements or foundations.
- Moisture conditioning of expansive soil shall be applied to a degree that is several percent above the optimum moisture content or lime treating of the expansive soil.
- Foundations shall be constructed to be below the zone of seasonal moisture fluctuation or to be capable of withstanding the effects of seasonal moisture fluctuations.
- Specific control of surface drainage and subsurface drainage measures shall be provided.
- Low water demand landscaping shall be used.

s. **Mitigation Measure AQ-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following BAAQMD recommended and additional PM_{10} reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

The first phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards for clean technology. The remainder of construction equipment (70 percent), which would consist of older technologies, shall be required to use emulsified fuels.

- The second phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 2 EPA certification standards for clean technology and 50 percent to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards. The remaining 20 percent of construction equipment, which would consist of older technologies, shall use emulsified fuels.

- For all larger vehicles, including cement mixers or other devices that must be delivered by large trucks, vehicles shall be equipped with CARB level three verified control devices.

- Water all active construction areas at least twice daily.

- Cover all trucks hauling soil, sand, and other loose materials or require all trucks to maintain at least two feet of freeboard.

- Pave, apply water three times daily, or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers on all unpaved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep daily (with water sweepers) all paved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep public streets adjacent to construction sites daily (with water sweepers) if visible soil material is carried onto the streets.

- Hydroseed or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers to inactive construction areas (previously graded areas inactive for ten days or more).

- Enclose, cover, water twice daily, or apply non-toxic soil binders to exposed stockpiles (dirt, sand, etc.). Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Install sandbags or other erosion control measures to prevent silt runoff to public roadways.

- Replant vegetation in disturbed areas as soon as possible.

- Install wheel washers for all exiting trucks or wash off the tires or tracks of all trucks and equipment leaving the construction site.

- Install wind breaks at the windward sides of the construction areas.

- Suspend excavation and grading activities when wind (as instantaneous gusts) exceeds 25 miles per hour.

t. **Mitigation Measure NOI-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following noise reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

- Equipment and trucks used for project grading and construction would utilize the best available noise control techniques (e.g., improved exhaust mufflers, equipment redesign, use of intake silencers, ducts, engine enclosures, and acoustically-attenuating shields or shrouds) in order to minimize construction noise impacts.

- Equipment used for project grading and construction would be hydraulically or electrically powered impact tools (e.g., jack hammers and pavement breakers) wherever possible to avoid noise associated with compressed air exhaust from pneumatically-powered tools. Compressed air exhaust silencers would be used on other equipment. Other quieter procedures would be used such as drilling rather than impact equipment whenever feasible.

- The grading and construction activity would be kept to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Saturday hours (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) are permitted upon the discretion of County approval based on input from nearby residents and businesses. Saturday construction (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) would be allowed once the buildings are fully enclosed. Noise generating grading and construction activities shall not occur at any time on Sundays, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

- Residential property owners within 200 feet of planned construction areas shall be notified of the construction schedule in writing, prior to construction; the project sponsor shall designate a "disturbance coordinator" who shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints regarding construction noise; the coordinator (who may be an employee of the developer or general contractor) shall determine the cause of the complaint and shall require that reasonable measures warranted to correct the problem be implemented; a telephone number of the noise disturbance coordinator shall be conspicuously posted at the construction site fence and on the notification sent to neighbors adjacent to the site.

u. **Mitigation Measures HAZMAT-2:** As required by the San Mateo County Fire Protection Ordinance, Section 3.84.100, individual property owners for Lots 1-4 and 9, 10, and 11 shall be responsible for maintaining a fuel break by removing all hazardous flammable materials or growth from the ground around each home for a distance of ~~not less than~~ up to 100 feet from its exterior circumference, for the life of the project. Property owners of lots listed above shall arrange with the property owner of the open space parcel to obtain legal access to the open space parcel for the purpose of vegetation clearance. This would not include the authorization of tree removal for trees protected by the RM zoning regulations or "major removal" of vegetation requiring an RM Permit. For the twelve parcels that constitute the project site, the removal of trees or other vegetation providing screening of the eleven residences such that the residences are made significantly more visible from public viewing location(s) shall constitute a "major removal" requiring an RM Permit. This requirement shall be recorded as a deed restriction on Lots 1 through 4, and 9, 10, and 11 when the lots are sold.

v. **Mitigation Measure HAZMAT-3:** During the design level geotechnical investigation, representative soil samples shall be obtained for each lot proposed on an area underlain or potentially underlain by serpentine bedrock. These samples shall be tested for the presence of naturally occurring asbestos by a state certified testing laboratory in accordance with requirements of the CARB and the BAAQMD and the results shall be provided to the County Planning Department.

If naturally occurring asbestos is identified at the site, a site health and safety (H&S) plan including methods for control of airborne dust shall be prepared. This plan shall be reviewed and approved by the County of San Mateo prior to grading in areas underlain by serpentine-bearing soils or bedrock and naturally occurring asbestos. The H&S plan shall strictly control dust-generating excavation and compaction of material containing naturally occurring asbestos. The plan shall also identify site-monitoring activities deemed necessary during construction (e.g., air monitoring). Worker monitoring shall also be performed as appropriate. The plan shall define personal protection methods to be used by construction workers. All worker protection and monitoring shall comply with provisions of the Mining Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) Guidelines, California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH), and the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, a Soil Management Plan shall be developed and approved by the County Planning Department to provide detailed descriptions of the control and disposition of soils containing naturally occurring asbestos. Serpentine material placed as fill shall be sufficiently buried in order to prevent erosion by wind or surface water runoff, or exposure to future human activities, such as landscaping or shallow trenches. Additionally, the BAAQMD shall be notified prior to the start of any excavation in areas containing naturally occurring asbestos.

w. **Improvement Measure TRANS-1:** The Project Applicant shall prepare and submit a Construction Management Plan that will, among other things, require that all truck movement associated with project construction occur outside the commute peak hours.

x. **Mitigation Measure TRANS-2:** The Project Applicant shall be required to pay for the installation of advisory traffic signs on Ticonderoga Drive in the vicinity of the proposed homes if determined necessary by the County of San Mateo Department of Public Works.

y. **Mitigation Measure UTIL-1:** The Project Applicant shall mitigate the project-generated increase in sewer flow such that there is a "zero net increase" in flow during wet weather events, by reducing the amount of existing Inflow and Infiltration (INI) into the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District) sewer system. This shall be achieved through the construction of improvements to impacted areas of the sewer system, with construction plans subject to District approval. Construction of improvements, as approved by the District, shall be completed prior to the start of the construction of the residences. In addition, as project sewage will be treated by the City of San Mateo's Wastewater Treatment Plant, the Project Applicant shall submit payment of the City of San Mateo Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion development impact fee to the City of San Mateo. This fee is based on the number of bedrooms in each residential unit and is calculated at the time of the final plans, using the City's fee schedule in effect at the time of the building permit application.

The following conditions of approval document points of discussion among the County, the applicant and neighborhood groups:

5. This project will be implemented as proposed, mitigated, conditioned, and approved by the Board of Supervisors, regarding parcel size and configuration, home sizes, home locations, architectural design, style and color, materials, height and foundation design. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence, the applicant shall provide ~~a copy of recorded deed restrictions and~~ photographs to the Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate utilization of the approved colors and materials. Materials and colors shall not be highly reflective.

6. ~~For all parcels (Lots 1 through 11):~~ Colors and Materials: The following language shall be recorded as a deed restriction on the applicable parcels when they are sold:

   a. Lots 1 through 11: ~~The "d~~Development shall employ colors and materials which blend in with, rather than contrast with, the surrounding soil and vegetative cover of the ~~site~~open space parcel. All exterior construction materials shall be of deep earth hues such as dark browns, greens, and rusts. The applicant shall utilize roof materials that perform as a "cool roof." Roof colors shall be of a medium tone, subject to the approval of the Community Development Director. Exterior lighting shall be minimized and earth-tone colors of lights used.~~"~~

   b. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and 11: ~~All h~~Homes ~~on Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and 11~~ shall be no more than one-story high on the front curbside. Home design will be compatible with ~~a~~the area's contemporary, mid-20th century modern style~~, as shown in conceptual drawings approved by the Board of Supervisors~~. Rear facades of homes on Lots 9 through 11 shall have details to reduce the massing of the structure, specifically architectural articulation to break up the vertical facade, color variation, and brick or stone treatment for retaining walls supporting the residences.

7. Grading and Construction Staging Limits: Grading and construction activities shall be limited to the grading and staging limits presented in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The construction drawings associated with the subdivision improvement plans and the individual site development plans for Lots 1 through 11 shall include a Clearing, Construction and Grading Limits Plan (Limits Plan). The Limits Plan and all associated documents must utilize **current topographic data (2009)** for all parcels, as mapped by Chris Hundemer at Treadwell and Rollo. The Limits Plan shall depict the fencing and protection of the adjacent open space parcel in conformance with the approved Vesting Tentative Map. This plan shall be subject to review and approval of the County Planning and Building Department and the Department of Public Works. The applicant shall install orange fencing, staked securely at intervals, along all staging limits prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

8. Development Restriction Over Lot 8: Only a portion of Lot 8 ~~would be~~is developable. The rest of the parcel (shown as hatched on Attachment L) ~~would~~ is in ~~be contained in~~a "No-Build Zone." The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision.~~–~~ All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

9. Development Restriction Over Lot 11: All areas of Lot 11 are developable as allowed by the County Zoning Regulations, with the exception of a "No-Build Zone"

on the right side of the parcel, as illustrated in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision.~~.~~ All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

10. Storm Drainage Plan: Project implementation shall comply with the approved Storm Drainage Plan.

11. Conservation Easement: Lot 12, the open-space parcel, will be subject to a conservation easement in perpetuity, and to a deed restriction, each in forms to be approved by County Counsel and the County Board of Supervisors. The easement will be noted on the Vesting Tentative Map and on the Final Map. Recordation of the Final Map and conservation easement shall be handled by ~~an escrow~~ the Department of Public Works (DPW) working cooperatively with Planning staff to ensure the proper order and timing of the recordation of both documents. ~~The escrow~~ DPW and Planning staff shall ~~not record the Final Map until it is prepared~~ ensure that the Final Map is recorded and ensure recordation of the approved conservation easement immediately following (allowing no other documents to be recorded on the project parcels between the recordings of the Final Map and the conservation easement). ~~, immediately to record the document creating the perpetual easement, together with this County's acceptance of it.~~

12. The Final Map will include a note stating that "any development of the project parcels ~~will need to~~must comply with the conditions of approval, as approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010."

Conditions of Approval for Certification of Draft and Final EIR

13. Per CEQA Section 15095, the applicant shall provide a copy of the final certified Final EIR to all responsible agencies. **The applicant must complete this requirement within fourteen (14) days of the final approval of this project.**

14. **The applicant shall coordinate with the project planner to record the Notice of Completion and pay an environmental filing fee of $2,792.25 (or current fee), as required under Fish and Game Code Section 711.4(d), plus a $50 recording fee to the San Mateo County within four (4) working days of the final approval date of this project.**

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

15. The applicant shall record the conservation easement, as approved by the Board of Supervisors, ~~prior to or subsequently with the recordation of the Final Map~~according to the process described in Condition 11.~~.~~

16. Prior to the recordation of the Final Map, the property owner shall either produce a deed showing the donation of the land to a park service provider or pay an in-lieu fee, meeting the requirements of Section 7055.3 of the County Subdivision Regulations. A worksheet showing the prescribed calculation appears as Attachment U of the staff report for the January 13, 2010 hearing. As of the date of this report, the in-lieu fee for this subdivision is $236.50. The fee shall be re-calculated at the time of Final Map recording as indicated in the County Subdivision Regulations.

Conditions of Approval for Grading Permit and Tree Removals

17. Twelve (12) separate Grading Permit hard cards are required, one for the subdivision improvements and one for each of the eleven homes. "Hard cards" shall be issued according to the following schedule:

    a. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the subdivision (including a sidewalk for Lots 5-8 and all shared access ways) may be issued after the final approval of this project, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section, **and subject to the conditions below**.

    b. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the residences (the preparation of building sites and yard areas) can only be issued simultaneously or after the issuance of a building permit for the construction of each new residence, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

18. Lots 1-4: Prior to issuance of grading permits, BKF shall prepare cross sections through each lot illustrating existing slopes, proposed final slopes, areas of fill placement and the stepping of houses across the slope. No fill placement will be permitted downslope of proposed residences (with the exception of fill as shown on the grading plans as approved by the Board of Supervisors).

19. Per the mitigation measures in the MMRP, tree removals and grading shall proceed as specified:

    a. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued until a design-level geotechnical investigation of the site has been performed and submitted to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section and evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures GEO-3; TRANS-1; BIO-2a through 2d, 5b and 5c; and HAZMAT-3 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    b. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 8 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-6 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

c. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 11 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-2d and 5a has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

d. Trees shall not be removed until ~~after~~ evidence of ~~completion of~~ implementation of Mitigation Measure BIO-2c has been submitted and approved by the project planner and the Grading Permit hard card has been issued.

20. No grading shall be allowed during the winter season (October 15 to April 15) to avoid potential soil erosion unless approved, in writing, by the Community Development Director. The property owners shall submit a letter to the Current Planning Section, at least two weeks prior to commencement of grading, stating the date when grading will begin.

21. This permit does not authorize the removal of any additional trees with trunk circumference of more than 55 inches beyond those approved by the Board of Supervisors. Such activity would require application for and issuance of a separate Resource Management (RM) Permit. All trees not approved for removal under this permit shall be protected during grading operations. Prior to the issuance of the Grading Permit hard card, the applicant shall implement the following tree protection plan:

    The applicant shall establish and maintain tree protection zones throughout the entire length of the project. Tree protection zones shall be delineated using 4-foot tall orange plastic fencing supported by poles pounded into the ground, located as close to the driplines as possible while still allowing room for construction/grading to safely continue. The applicant shall maintain tree protection zones free of equipment and materials storage and shall not clean any equipment within these areas. Should any large roots or large masses of roots need to be cut, the roots shall be inspected by a certified arborist or registered forester prior to cutting. Any root cutting shall be monitored by an arborist or forester and documented. Roots to be cut should be severed cleanly with a saw or toppers. Normal irrigation shall be maintained, but oaks should not need summer irrigation. The above information shall be on-site at all times.

22. Prior to the issuance of the grading permit "hard card," the applicant shall schedule an erosion control inspection by Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate that the approved erosion control plan has been implemented. The applicant is responsible for ensuring that all contractors minimize the transport and discharge of pollutants from the project site into local drainage systems and water bodies by adhering to the San Mateo Countywide Water Pollution Prevention Program's (SMCWPPP) "General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines," including:

a. Stabilizing all denuded areas and maintaining erosion control measures continuously between October 15 and April 15. Stabilizing shall include both proactive measures, such as the placement of straw bales or coir netting, and passive measures, such as minimizing vegetation removal and revegetating disturbed areas with vegetation that is compatible with the surrounding environment.

b. Storing, handling, and disposing of construction materials and wastes properly, so as to prevent their contact with stormwater.

c. Controlling and preventing the discharge of all potential pollutants, including pavement cutting wastes, paints, concrete, petroleum products, chemicals, wash water or sediments, and non-stormwater discharges to storm drains and watercourses.

d. Using sediment controls or filtration to remove sediment when dewatering site and obtaining all necessary permits.

e. Avoiding cleaning, fueling, or maintaining vehicles on-site, except in a designated area where wash water is contained and treated.

f. Delineating with field markers clearing limits, setbacks, and drainage courses, per Condition 6.

g. Protecting adjacent properties and undisturbed areas from construction impacts using vegetative buffer strips, sediment barriers or filters, dikes, mulching, or other measures as appropriate.

h. Performing clearing and earth-moving activities only during dry weather.

i. Limiting and timing applications of pesticides and fertilizers to prevent polluted runoff.

j. Limiting construction access routes and stabilizing designated access points.

23. While the applicant must adhere to the approved erosion and sediment control plan during grading and construction, it is the responsibility of the civil engineer and/or construction manager to implement the Best Management Practices (BMPs) that are best suited for this project site. If site conditions require additional measures in order to comply with the SMCWPPP and prevent erosion and sediment discharges, said measures shall be installed immediately under the direction of the project engineer. If additional measures are necessary, the erosion and sediment control plan shall be updated to reflect those changes and shall be resubmitted to the Planning and Building Department for review. The County reserves the right to require additional (or entirely different) erosion and sediment control measures during grading and/or construction if the approved plan proves to be inadequate for the unique characteristics of each job site.

24. Prior to the issuance of a Grading Permit "hard card," the applicant shall submit a schedule of grading operations, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section. The submitted schedule shall include a schedule for winterizing the area and details of the off-site haul operations, including, but not limited to: export site(s), size of trucks, haul route(s), time and frequency of haul trips, and dust and debris control measures. Per the City of San Mateo Department of Public Works, use of De Anza Boulevard is prohibited, as De Anza Boulevard is not a designated truck route. The submitted schedule shall represent the work in detail and project grading operations through to the landscaping and/or restoration of all disturbed areas. As part of the review of the submitted schedule, the County may place such restrictions on the hauling operation, as it deems necessary. During periods of active grading, the applicant shall submit monthly updates of the schedule to the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

25. The applicant shall file a Notice of Intent (NOI) with the State Water Resources Board to obtain coverage under the State General Construction Activity NPDES Permit. A copy of the project's NOI and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be submitted to the Current Planning Section, prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

26. Replacement of vegetation removed in areas within the parcels during grading and construction activities:

    a. Vegetation removed in areas outside of building footprints, driveways, and construction access areas shall be replaced with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, immediately after grading is complete in that area. Prior to the issuance of any building permits, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition to the Current Planning Section, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

    b. The applicant shall replace all vegetation removed in all areas not covered by construction with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, once construction is completed. Prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

27. The provision of the San Mateo County Grading Regulations shall govern all grading on and adjacent to this site. Per San Mateo County Ordinance Code Section 8605.5, all equipment used in grading operations shall meet spark arrester and fire fighting tool requirements, as specified in the California Public Resources Code.

28. Upon the start of grading activities and through to the completion of the project, the applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that the following dust control guidelines are implemented:

    a. All graded surfaces and materials, whether filled, excavated, transported or stockpiled, shall be wetted, protected or contained in such a manner as to prevent any significant nuisance from dust, or spillage upon adjoining water body, property, or streets. Equipment and materials on the site shall be used in such a manner as to avoid excessive dust. A dust control plan may be required at anytime during the course of the project.

    b. A dust palliative shall be applied to the site when required by the County. The type and rate of application shall be recommended by the soils engineer and approved by the Department of Public Works, the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section, and the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

29. Final approval of all Grading Permits is required. For final approval of the Grading Permits, the applicant shall ensure the performance of the following activities within thirty (30) days of the completion of grading at the project site:

    a. The engineer shall submit written certification that all grading has been completed in conformance with the approved plans, conditions of approval/ mitigation measures, and the Grading Regulations, to the Department of Public Works and the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section.

    b. The geotechnical consultant shall observe and approve all applicable work during construction and sign Section II of the Geotechnical Consultant Approval form, for submittal to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer and Current Planning Section.

Other Planning and Building Department Project Conditions

30. The color and materials of the bio-retention planters for all homes shall match the surrounding native landscaping, such that planters will blend with the surrounding environment.

31. Building plans for each residence shall demonstrate compliance with the California Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (AB 1881), prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of the building permit application for each residence.

32. The applicant and contractors must be prepared to carry out the requirements of California State law with regard to the discovery of human remains during construction, whether historic or prehistoric. In the event that any human remains are encountered during site disturbance, all ground-disturbing work shall cease immediately and the County coroner shall be notified immediately. If the coroner determines the remains to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission shall be contacted within 24 hours. A qualified archaeologist, in consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission, shall recommend subsequent measures for disposition of the remains.

33. The property owner is responsible for the annexation of the project site to County governed special districts that will provide utility or other service. The project applicant is responsible for application and fees to the San Mateo Local Agency Formation Commission.

34. For Lots 1 through 8 and Lot 11 (lots with the RM Zoning District), all present and future site preparation activity and development shall comply with Section 6319C.2.F (Development Standards) and Section 6319C.2.G (Minimization of Grading). All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property. The above statement shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold.

B. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - GEOTECHNICAL SECTION

35. The grading for this project will require submission of a revised geotechnical report that includes detailed recommendations for grading, erosion control, and foundation design and construction.

36. Building permit applications for Lots 7 and 8 will be required to depict as-built subdrain system alignments for the underlying stabilization buttress on the house foundation plans. The intent is to adjust foundation pier layout (as-needed) so that installed subdrain systems are not damaged by foundation construction.

37. Documentation to be submitted for the Lot 10 building permit shall include proposed construction/design measures to provide stable temporary excavations west of the residence so that the stability of an existing fill prism is not adversely impacted during site grading.

38. (All Lots) Prior to issuance of building permits, the Project Geotechnical Consultant shall field inspect (and investigate, as needed) all proposed drainage discharge locations and verify that proposed drainage designs are acceptable from a slope stability/erosion perspective or recommend appropriate modifications.

39. Lots 9 and 10: Future construction in areas outside of the building envelope may require supplemental geotechnical evaluation. Lot 11: Future building construction within the delineated ~~Geotechnical~~ No-Build Zone on the approved Vesting Tentative Map is prohibited. The above statements shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold. Recorded deed restrictions shall be produced prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence on these lots.

40. Lot 11: Grading limits, building footprint and building envelope shall be restricted to those boundaries depicted on Lot 11 Exhibit 1 prepared by BKF dated January 27, 2010. These boundaries shall supersede any conflicting boundaries presented on other recently prepared development documents. Construction staging shall not include grading beyond the grading limits.

C. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION

41. Building permits may be required for all areas of construction. Contact the Building Inspection Section prior to ANY construction for permit requirements.

42. All new residences shall comply with the current Green Building Ordinance, applicable at the time of permit application.

43. Per Section 1404 of the Green Building Ordinance, the applicant is encouraged to incorporate green building features in the construction of the eleven homes, such that the project achieves 75 points or higher or LEED for Homes Certified. Such projects will receive expedited building permit processing.

D. PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

44. Developers will be responsible for the costs associated with the relocation of existing PG&E facilities to accommodate the project.

E. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

45. The applicant shall install a sidewalk along the front of Lots 5 through 8 on Ticonderoga Drive, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works (DPW) and the issuance of an encroachment permit by DPW.

46. The applicant shall install a crosswalk and ADA ramp at the intersection of Ticonderoga Drive and Allegheny Way prior to recordation of the Final Map.

47. The applicant shall submit a permanent stormwater management plan in compliance with the County's Drainage Policy (including stormwater detention requirements) and applicable NPDES requirements (particularly Provision C.3) for review and approval by the Department of Public Works, prior to the Current

Planning Section's approval of any building permit for residences. Individual operation and maintenance agreements for each residence to include all permanent stormwater treatment measures, as approved by the Community Development Director and the Department of Public Works, shall be executed prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit for residences.

48. The applicant shall submit a Final Map to the Department of Public Works for review and recording.

49. Prior to recordation of the Final Map, the subdivider shall either construct all improvements required for shared access or enter into a written agreement with the County for future construction of the improvements. Prior to recording the Final Map, the applicant will be required to submit to the Department of Public Works a complete set of improvement plans including all provisions for roadways, driveways, utilities, storm drainage, and stormwater treatment, all in accordance with the County Subdivision Regulations, County Standard Details, County Drainage Policy and NPDES Permit, plus applicable plan review fee.

    Upon the Department of Public Works' approval of the improvement plans, the applicant may be required to execute a Subdivision Improvement Agreement and post securities with the Department of Public Works, if applicable, as follows:

    a. Faithful Performance - 100% on the estimated cost of constructing the improvements;

    b. Labor and Materials - 50% of the estimated cost of constructing the improvements.

Other Department of Public Works Project Conditions

50. The access easement on Lot 8 shall meet the access requirements of the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District, prior to the final approval of the Final Map ~~building permit for the residence~~ by the Department of Public Works.

51. For Lots 7 and 8: A maintenance agreement is required for the stairs, subject to San Mateo County Fire Department and Department of Public Works approval.

52. The applicant shall record documents which address future maintenance responsibilities of any private drainage, stormwater treatment or other common facilities which may be constructed. For example, documents would address maintenance of all shared access easements (i.e., Lots 5 through 8, and Lots 9 and 10), as well as shared maintenance of the bio-retention planter on Lot 8 (for the benefit of Lots 7 and 8) and the storm drainage outfall on Lot 9 (for the benefit of Lots 9 and 10). Prior to recording these documents, they shall be submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the applicable parcel (Lots 5 through 10).

53. "As-Built" plans of all construction required by these conditions shall be prepared and signed by the subdivider's engineer upon completion of all work. The "As-Built" plans shall be accompanied by a written certification from the engineer that all private facilities have been completed in conformance with the approved plans.

54. The applicant shall prepare a plan indicating the proposed method of sewering these properties. This plan should be included on the improvement plans and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review. Upon completion of this review, the applicant or his engineer shall have these approved plans signed by the appropriate County Sewer District.

55. The applicant shall submit, to both the Department of Public Works and the Planning Department, written certification from the appropriate Water District stating that their requirements to provide water service connections to the proposed parcels of this subdivision have been met.

56. Any potable water system work required by the appropriate district within the County right-of-way shall not be commenced until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit have been met. Plans for such work shall be reviewed by the Department of Public Works prior to the issuance of the permit.

57. No proposed construction work within the County right-of-way shall begin until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit, including review of the plans, have been met and an encroachment permit issued.

58. Prior to the issuance of any building permit, the applicant will be required to provide payment of "roadway mitigation fees" based on the square footage (assessable space) of the proposed building per Ordinance No. 3277.

59. The applicant shall submit a driveway "Plan and Profile" to the Department of Public Works, showing the driveway access to the parcel (garage slab) complying with County standards for driveway slopes (not to exceed 20 percent) and to County standards for driveways (at the property line) being the same elevation as the center of the access roadway. When appropriate, this plan and profile shall be prepared from elevations and alignment shown on the roadway improvement plans. The driveway plan shall also include and show specific provisions and details for both the existing and the proposed drainage patterns and drainage facilities.

60. Plans, with specific construction details, shall be stamped and signed by the registered civil engineer and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and approval prior to construction.

F. SAN MATEO COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT

61. All dead-end roadways shall be terminated by a turnaround bulb of not less than 96 feet in diameter. For Lots 7, 8, 9, and 10: Lots 9 and 10 shall meet Hammerhead T requirements. The Hammerhead T shall provide a lane that is a minimum width of 20 feet throughout with ~~an~~ minimum inside curve radius of a ~~minimum of~~ 26 feet and a top of T length of 120 feet minimum. Lots 7 and 8 shall mitigate fire engine access with a higher fire sprinkler flow and coverage and non-combustible exterior siding and decking. Alternate methods and material requests may be applied for at the time of building permit application submittal.

62. The required fire flow shall be available from a County Standard 6" Wet Barrel Fire Hydrant; the configuration of the hydrant shall have a minimum of one each 4 1/2" outlet and one each 2 1/2" outlet located not more than 250 feet from the building, measured by way of approved drivable access to the project site.

63. All new public water systems, extensions from a public water system or replacement of any main or line of an existing public water system shall have a minimum diameter of six inches (6"). If the pipes are not linked in grid or if individual legs are over 600 feet in length, then the minimum diameter shall be eight inches (8").

64. When receiving water service for fire protection (hydrants, fire sprinkler systems) from a public or municipal water purveyor, written certification from the water company that hydrants will be installed or that the existing water system is capable of meeting the project conditions is required to be presented to the San Mateo County Fire Department for verification to show that required upgrades to the system will be installed and that existing fire flows will meet the project requirements.

65. County Fire Department access shall be to within 150 feet of all exterior portions of ~~the~~ structures and to all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of ~~the~~ buildings, as measured by an approved access route. Should access to ~~the~~ a structure exceed the 150 feet criteria, the applicant may have the option of providing exterior fire resistant construction materials to meet this condition, subject to review and approval by the County Fire Department and Planning and Building Department, prior to the issuance of a building permit.

66. This project is located in a wildland urban interface area. Roofing, attic ventilation, exterior walls, windows, exterior doors, decking, floors and under-floor protection shall be installed to meet CBC Chapter 7A requirements. This ~~will be required to~~ requirement shall be met at the building permit phase of each residence.

67. A fire flow of 1,000 gpm for two (2) hours with a 20-psi residual operating pressure must be available for a single-family dwelling with up to 3,600 sq. ft. of interior space; 1,300 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 4,800 sq. ft.; and 1,500 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 6,200 sq. ft. as specified by the 2007 CFC.

ORDINANCE NO. 04486

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, COUNTY OF SAN MATEO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

* * * * * *

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 20A OF DIVISION VI, PART ONE OF THE SAN MATEO COUNTY ORDINANCE CODE (ZONING ANNEX) TO REVISE THE RM ZONING DISTRICT REGULATIONS TO ALLOW A REDUCTION OF THE MINIMUM SETBACK (YARD) REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL PROJECTS IN URBAN AREAS THAT PRESERVE OPEN SPACE

The Board of Supervisors of the County of San Mateo, State of California, ordains as follows:

SECTION 1. Chapter 20A of Part One of Division VI of the San Mateo County Ordinance Code is hereby amended by adding a new Section 6319C to read as follows:

SECTION 6319C. CRITERIA FOR REDUCTION OF REQUIRED SETBACKS FOR RESIDENTIAL PROJECTS IN URBAN AREAS THAT PRESERVE OPEN SPACE.

1. **Decision Making Authority.** In order to grant a reduction of the required setbacks as allowed by this section, the decision making authority of the Resource Management Development Review Permit, pursuant to Section 6313 of this Chapter, must make the finding that the proposed development complies with the criteria listed in this section at the time of permit approval.

2. The front setback (yard) may be reduced to a minimum of 20 feet, and side setback(s) (yards) may be reduced to a minimum of 10 feet, if all of the following apply:

    a. The project preserves an area of open space that significantly enhances the protection of visual, habitat, or open space resources.

The preservation of open space is accomplished by a conservation easement.

b. The project is located in an urban area, as shown on Map 8.1M of the San Mateo County General Plan.

c. The home sites are located immediately contiguous to an existing developed area.

d. The reduced setbacks are appropriate to conform the proposed development to existing development, thereby helping to integrate the new development into the surrounding neighborhood.

e. The reduced setbacks will allow for increased open space by:

(1) Reducing the front setback allows for shallower parcels, and thereby allowing for increased open space and/or conservation easement area to be preserved in the rear area of the project or subdivision, and/or

(2) Reducing the side setback(s) will promote clustering of proposed residences thereby allowing more open space and/or conservation easement area to be preserved in the project or subdivision.

f. The project will comply with the following development standards:

(1) Minimum Lot Width of 75 feet.

(2) Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%.

(3) Accessory buildings and structures will comply with Sections 6410 and 6411 (Detached Accessory Buildings) of this Ordinance Code, except that structures will maintain the minimum 20-foot rear setback and a minimum side setback of 10 feet.

g. The project will minimize grading.

h. The reduction of required setbacks does not adversely impact community character, public health, safety or welfare.

SECTION 2. Section 6319B (Minimum Yards) of Chapter 20A of Part One of Division VI of the San Mateo County Ordinance Code is hereby amended by inserting the text as underlined, to read as follows:

SECTION 6319B. MINIMUM YARDS. In the absence of more restrictive provisions within this ordinance and with the exception of setbacks determined under the provisions of Section 6319C of this Ordinance Code, the minimum yards required in the RM District shall be as follows:

Front: 50 feet
Side: 20 feet
Rear: 20 feet

Main and accessory buildings shall be located at least thirty (30) feet apart.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect thirty (30) days after adoption by the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors.

Regularly passed and adopted this 27th day of April, 2010.

AYES and in favor of said ordinance:

Supervisors: MARK CHURCH

CAROLE GROOM

RICHARD S. GORDON

ROSE JACOBS GIBSON

ADRIENNE J. TISSIER

NOES and against said ordinance:

Supervisors: NONE

Absent Supervisors: NONE

Richard S. Gordon
President, Board of Supervisors
County of San Mateo
State of California

Certificate of Delivery

I certify that a copy of the original resolution filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of San Mateo County has been delivered to the President of the Board of Supervisors.

Marie L. Peterson
Marie L. Peterson, Deputy
Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

ORDINANCE NO. 04497

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, COUNTY OF SAN MATEO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

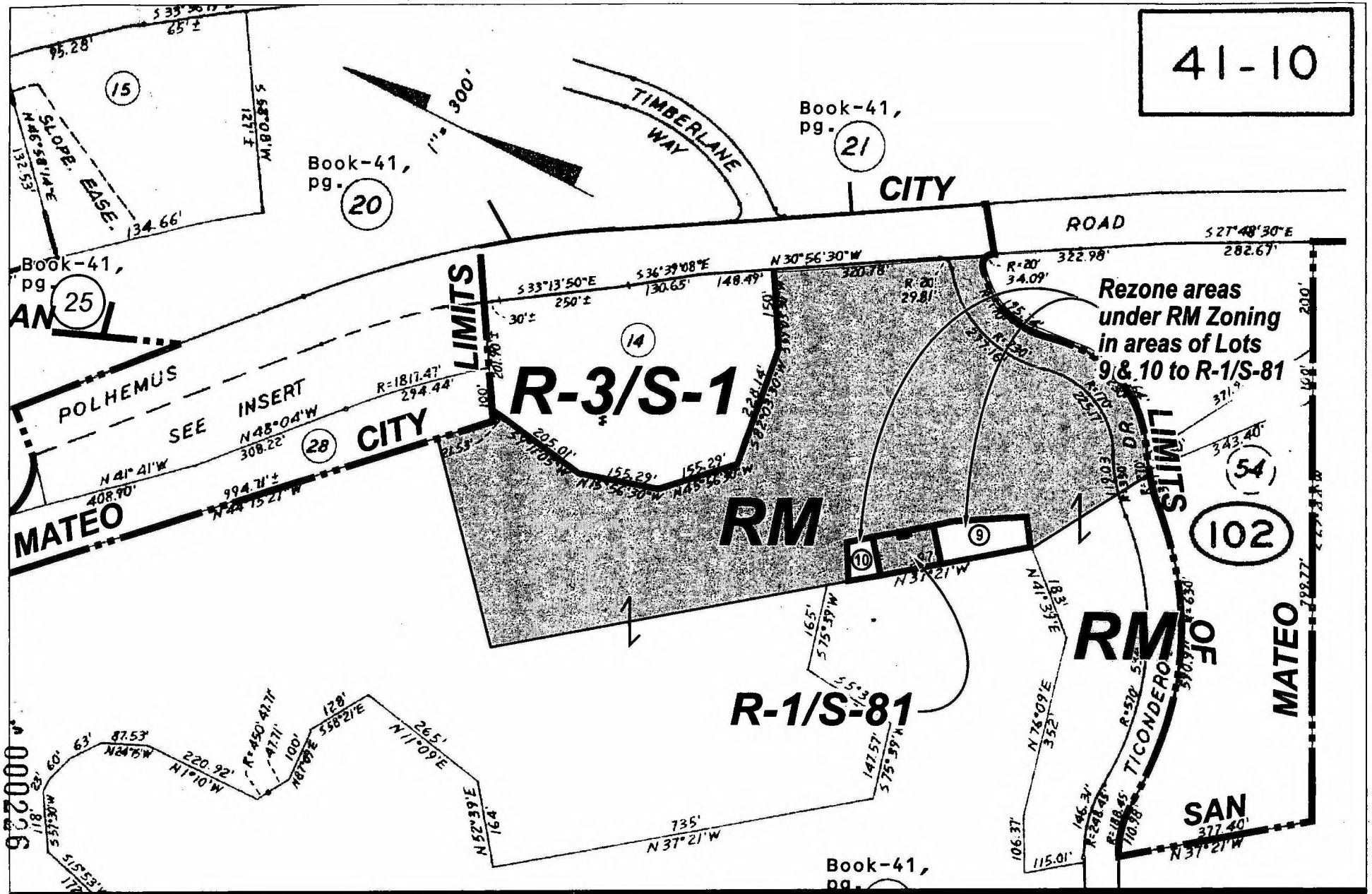
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE SAN MATEO COUNTY ORDINANCE CODE (ZONING MAPS) TO REZONE A PORTION OF A PARCEL IN THE SAN MATEO HIGHLANDS AREA FROM "RM" TO "R-1/S-81"

The Board of Supervisors of the County of San Mateo, State of California, ordains as follows:

SECTION 1. Division VI, Part One, Chapter 2, Section 6115 of the San Mateo County Ordinance Code (Zoning Maps) is hereby amended to change the zoning of a portion of APN 041-101-290 shown within the boundaries on the attached map identified as Exhibit "A" from "Resource Management (RM)" to an "R-1/S-81" zoning designation.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect thirty (30) days after adoption by the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors.

EXTRAS
COPIES



San Mateo County Board of Supervisors' Meeting

Applicant:	**Jack Chamberlain**		Exhibit: **A**
File Numbers:	**PLN 2006-00357**	Ordinance No.	APN: **041-101-290**

plan06-357 03-22-10 rp/ tb

Regularly passed and adopted this 27th day of April, 2010.

AYES and in favor of said ordinance:

Supervisors: MARK CHURCH

CAROLE GROOM

RICHARD S. GORDON

ROSE JACOBS GIBSON

ADRIENNE J. TISSIER

NOES and against said ordinance:

Supervisors: NONE

Absent Supervisors: NONE

Richard S. Gordon
President, Board of Supervisors
County of San Mateo
State of California

Certificate of Delivery

I certify that a copy of the original resolution filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of San Mateo County has been delivered to the President of the Board of Supervisors.

Marie L. Peterson
Marie L. Peterson, Deputy
Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

ORDINANCE NO. 04198

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, COUNTY OF SAN MATEO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

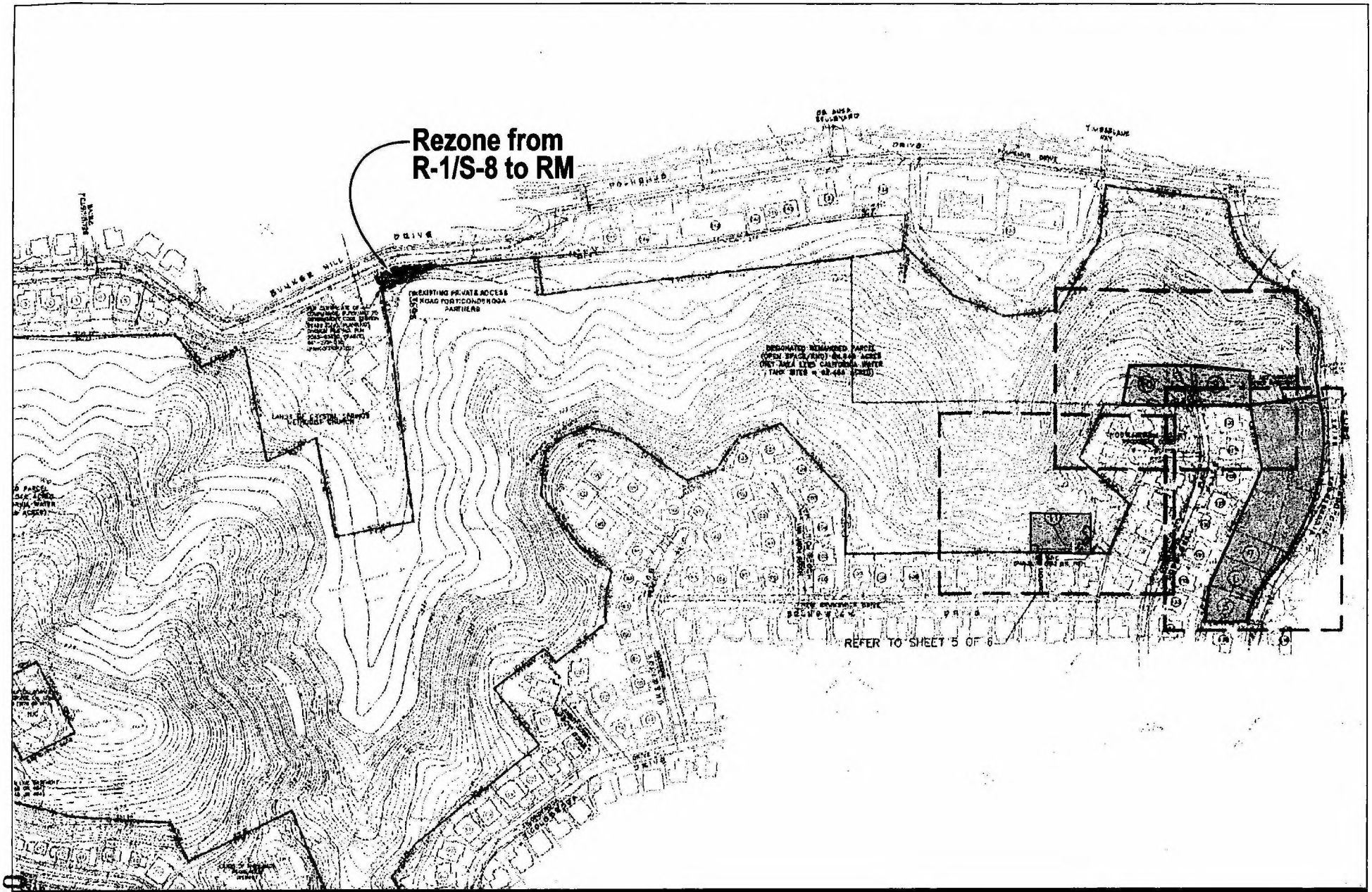
* * * * * * * * * * * * *

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE SAN MATEO COUNTY ORDINANCE CODE (ZONING MAPS) TO REZONE A PORTION OF A PARCEL IN THE SAN MATEO HIGHLANDS AREA FROM "R-1/S-8" TO "RM"

The Board of Supervisors of the County of San Mateo, State of California, ordains as follows:

SECTION 1. Division VI, Part One, Chapter 2, Section 6115 of the San Mateo County Ordinance Code (Zoning Maps) is hereby amended to change a 2,178 sq. ft. area (formerly APN 041-072-030) shown within the boundaries on the attached map identified as Exhibit "A" from an "R-1/S-8" zoning designation to "Resource Management (RM)."

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect thirty (30) days after adoption by the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors.



San Mateo County Board of Supervisors' Meeting

Applicant: **Jack Chamberlain** Exhibit: **A**

File Numbers: **PLN 2006-00357** Ordinance No. Formerly APN: **041-072-030**

plan06-357 12-30-09 rp

00228

Regularly passed and adopted this 27th day of April, 2010.

AYES and in favor of said ordinance:

Supervisors: MARK CHURCH

CAROLE GROOM

RICHARD S. GORDON

ROSE JACOBS GIBSON

ADRIENNE J. TISSIER

NOES and against said ordinance:

Supervisors: NONE

Absent Supervisors: NONE

Richard S. Gordon
President, Board of Supervisors
County of San Mateo
State of California

Certificate of Delivery

I certify that a copy of the original resolution filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of San Mateo County has been delivered to the President of the Board of Supervisors.

Marie L. Peterson
Marie L. Peterson, Deputy
Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

ATTACHMENT X

ORDINANCE NO. _____

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, COUNTY OF SAN MATEO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

* * * * * *

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 20A OF DIVISION VI, PART ONE OF THE SAN MATEO COUNTY ORDINANCE CODE (ZONING ANNEX) TO REVISE THE RM ZONING DISTRICT REGULATIONS TO ALLOW A REDUCTION OF THE MINIMUM SETBACK (YARD) REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL PROJECTS IN URBAN AREAS THAT PRESERVE OPEN SPACE

The Board of Supervisors of the County of San Mateo, State of California, ordains as follows:

SECTION 1. Chapter 20A of Part One of Division VI of the San Mateo County Ordinance Code is hereby amended by adding a new Section 6319C to read as follows:

SECTION 6319C. CRITERIA FOR REDUCTION OF REQUIRED SETBACKS FOR RESIDENTIAL PROJECTS IN URBAN AREAS THAT PRESERVE OPEN SPACE.

1. **Decision Making Authority.** In order to grant a reduction of the required setbacks as allowed by this section, the decision making authority of the Resource Management Development Review Permit, pursuant to Section 6313 of this Chapter, must make the finding that the proposed development complies with the criteria listed in this section at the time of permit approval.

2. The front setback (yard) may be reduced to a minimum of 20 feet, and side setback(s) (yards) may be reduced to a minimum of 10 feet, if all of the following apply:

    a. The project preserves an area of open space that significantly enhances the protection of visual, habitat, or open space resources.

000229

The preservation of open space is accomplished by a conservation easement.

b. The project is located in an urban area, as shown on Map 8.1M of the San Mateo County General Plan.

c. The home sites are located immediately contiguous to an existing developed area.

d. The reduced setbacks are appropriate to conform the proposed development to existing development, thereby helping to integrate the new development into the surrounding neighborhood.

e. The reduced setbacks will allow for increased open space by:

(1) Reducing the front setback allows for shallower parcels, and thereby allowing for increased open space and/or conservation easement area to be preserved in the rear area of the project or subdivision, and/or

(2) Reducing the side setback(s) will promote clustering of proposed residences thereby allowing more open space and/or conservation easement area to be preserved in the project or subdivision.

f. The project will comply with the following development standards:

(1) Minimum Lot Width of 75 feet.

(2) Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%.

(3) Accessory buildings and structures will comply with Sections 6410 and 6411 (Detached Accessory Buildings) of this Ordinance Code, except that structures will maintain the minimum 20-foot rear setback and a minimum side setback of 10 feet.

g. The project will minimize grading.

h. The reduction of required setbacks does not adversely impact community character, public health, safety or welfare.

SECTION 2. Section 6319B (Minimum Yards) of Chapter 20A of Part One of Division VI of the San Mateo County Ordinance Code is hereby amended by inserting the text as underlined, to read as follows:

SECTION 6319B. MINIMUM YARDS. In the absence of more restrictive provisions within this ordinance and with the exception of setbacks determined under the provisions of Section 6319C of this Ordinance Code, the minimum yards required in the RM District shall be as follows:

Front: 50 feet
Side: 20 feet
Rear: 20 feet

Main and accessory buildings shall be located at least thirty (30) feet apart.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect thirty (30) days after adoption by the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors.

000231

Responses to Conditions of Approval
September 1, 2011

Highlands Estates Project
Conditions of Approval
APPROVED BY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS – 4/27/10

File Number: **PLN 2006-00357**

INDEX OF TERMS

LDIA -REFERS TO LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT

Owner(s): Chamberlain Group

Project Description: This project involves approximately 99.0 acres of which 87.22 acres is in RMD zoning and 11.78 acres is in R-E/SS107 zoning. The project includes 11 new lots and a Designated Remainder Parcel. Lots 1 thru 8 will be clustered within the RMD existing zoning and Lot 9-11 will remain unchanged as R-E/SS107. The Designated Remainder Parcel will remain in the RMD zone.

Items marked with an asterisk (*) must be completed prior to map recordation.

Items marked with a double asterisk (**) must be completed prior to release of the financial security or as stipulated by the land development agreement, or as specifically stipulated in the condition wording.

Items marked with a triple asterisk (***) must be completed prior to building permit issuance

Items marked with a quadruple asterisk (****) must be competed prior to occupancy.

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
PLANNING: Contact Camille Leung at (650) 363-1826 regarding the following conditions						
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT:						
	1	This approval applies only to the proposal, documents and plans described in this report and submitted to and approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010. Minor revisions or modifications to these projects in compliance with Condition No. 5 may be made subject to the review and approval of the Community Development Director. The Community Development Director determined that request to reduce the home sizes on Lots 1 through 4 by approximately 1,000 sq. ft. to 2,679 sq. ft. for Lots 1 and 2 and 2,726 sq. ft. for Lots 3 and 4 is a minor modification and approved the request on March 9, 2011. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with Condition No. 5 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.	N/A	N/A	FOR INFO ONLY Minor Mods. will be required.	
	2	This subdivision approval is valid for two years, during which time a Final Map shall be filed and recorded. An extension to this time period in accordance with Section 7013.5.c of the Subdivision Regulations may be issued by the Planning and Building Department upon written request and payment of any applicable extension fees (if required).	N/A	N/A	NEED TO EXTEND BEFORE FOR INFO ONLY 2/28/12	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	3	The Final Map shall be recorded pursuant to the plans approved by the Board of Supervisors; any deviation from the approved plans shall be reviewed and approved by the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with parcel size and configuration as approved by the Board of Supervisors and applicable conditions of approval (including but not limited to) Condition Nos. 8, 9 and 11 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.	N/A	N/A	FOR INFO ONLY	
OK	4	The property owner shall comply with all mitigation measures as revised and listed below (based on the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) incorporated within the Final EIR and made available to the public on January 4, 2010). When timing has not been specified below, then mitigation timing and monitoring shall be as specified in the MMRP. The applicant shall enter into a contract with the San Mateo County Planning and Building Department for all mitigation monitoring for this project prior to the issuance of any grading permit "hard card" for the project. The fee shall be staff's cost, plus 10 percent, as required in the current Planning Service Fee Schedule. Planning staff may, at their discretion, contract these services to an independent contractor at cost, plus an additional 10 percent for contract administration.	OWNER	prior to issuance of grading Permit	10/28 MITIGATION MONITORING FEES OWNER/COUNTY ENTER INTO CONTRACT Yes - ~~New~~	Moved More To Be Requested
	4a	Improvement Measure AES-la: The Project Applicant shall provide "finished floor verification" to certify that the structures are actually constructed at the height shown on the approved plans. The Project Applicant shall have a licensed land surveyor or engineer establish a baseline elevation datum point in the vicinity of the construction site. Prior to the below floor framing inspection or the pouring of concrete slab for the lowest floors, the land surveyor shall certify that the lowest floor height as constructed is equal to the elevation of that floor specified by the approved plans. Similarly, certifications of the garage slab and the topmost elevation of the roof are required. The application shall provide the certification letter from the licensed land surveyor to the Building Inspection Section.	BKF - CIVIL BKF - SURVEY		During BLD construction FUTURE BUILDING CONDITION OK	
	4b	Improvement Measure AES-1b: The Project Applicant shall plant a total of eight (8) native trees (minimum 24-gallon each), two directly in front of each home on Lots 5 through 8 to soften and screen views of the new homes from off-site locations. These trees will be in addition to the fourteen (14) required replacement trees (15-gallon size). Of the 14 replacement trees, three (3) trees shall be planted at the back of each of the homes on Cowpens Way and Cobblehill Place (three homes, nine (9) trees total). The applicant shall plant the remaining five (5) trees in the right side yard of Lot 8 in order to provide screening of this residence and other residences on Ticonderoga Drive as viewed from Lakewood Circle. All trees or replacement trees required by this condition shall be maintained in perpetuity by the respective property owner in order to maintain screening of the project.	ARCHITECT		prior to BLD "Final" N/A To Lots 1-4 FUTURE BUILDING CONDITION OK N/A TO LOTS 1-4	
	4c	Improvement Measure AES-2: Construction contractors shall minimize the use of on-site storage and when necessary store building materials and equipment away from public view and shall keep activity within the project site and construction equipment laydown areas.	CONSTRUCTION MANAGER		FUTURE BUILDING CONDITION OK INT ONLY	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
To Do	4d	Mitigation Measure BIO-2a: No earlier than 30 days prior to the commencement of construction activities, a survey shall be conducted to determine if active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are present within the disturbance zone or within 100 feet of the disturbance zone. If active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are identified, a fence shall be erected around the nest site adequate to provide the woodrat sufficient foraging habitat at the discretion of a qualified biologist and based on consultation with the CDFG. At the discretion of the monitoring biologist, clearing and construction within the fenced area would be postponed or halted until young have left the nest. The biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when disturbance activities will occur near active nest areas to ensure that no inadvertent impacts on these nests will occur. If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space. If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space.	BIOLOGIST		10/2/13 Before tree removal Lot 1-4 9 Nests To Be Noted Per report. FUTURE BUILDING CONDITION No - Before Grading Permits issued Lots 1-4	
To DO	4e	Mitigation Measure BI0-2b: No earlier than two weeks prior to commencement of construction activities that would occur during the nesting/breeding season of native bird species potentially nesting/roosting on the site (typically February through August in the project region), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a qualified biologist experienced with the nesting behavior of bird species of the region. The intent of the survey would be to determine if active nests of special-status bird species or other species protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the California Fish and Game Code are present in the construction zone or within 500 feet of the construction zone. The surveys shall be timed such that the last survey is concluded no more than two weeks prior to initiation of construction or tree removal work. If ground disturbance activities are delayed, then an additional pre-construction survey shall be conducted such that no more than two weeks will have elapsed between the last survey and the commencement of ground disturbance activities. If active nests are found in areas that could be directly affected or subject to prolonged construction-related noise, a no-disturbance buffer zone shall be created around active nests during the breeding season or until a qualified biologist determines that all young have fledged. The size of the buffer zones and types of construction activities restricted within them will be determined through consultation with the CDFG, taking into account factors such as the following: • Noise and human disturbance levels at the construction site at the time of the survey and the noise and disturbance expected during the construction activity;	BIOLOGIST		Same as 10/2 Above No Before Grading Permits Issued Lots 1-4 SAME AS 4d. FUTURE BUILDING CONDITION	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• Distance and amount of vegetation or other screening between the construction site and the nest; and • Sensitivity of individual nesting species and behaviors of the nesting birds. Limits of construction to avoid an active nest shall be established in the field with flagging, fencing, or other appropriate barriers and construction personnel shall be instructed on the sensitivity of nest areas. A qualified biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when construction activities would occur near active nest areas of special-status bird species and all birds covered by the Migratory Bird Act to ensure that no impacts on these nests occur.				
	4f	Mitigation Measure BI0-2c: Prior to the commencement of construction activities during the breeding season of native bat species in California (generally occurs from April 1 through August 31), a focused survey shall be conducted by a qualified bat biologist to determine if active maternity roosts of special-status bats are present within any of the trees proposed for removal. Should an active maternity roost of a special-status bat species be identified, the roost shall not be disturbed until the roost is vacated and juveniles have fledged, as determined by the biologist. Once all young have fledged, then the tree may be removed. Species-appropriate replacement roosting habitat (e.g., bat boxes) shall be provided should the project require the removal of a tree actively used as a maternity roost. The replacement roosting habitat shall be subject to the approval of the CDFG.	BIOLOGIST		OK BY BEFORE ANY TREE removed 10/2/13 ~~BEFORE APRIL 1, 2012~~ FUTURE BUILDING CONDITION OK BEFORE tree removal SAME AS 4d.	
	4g	Mitigation Measure BI0-2d: Immediately preceding initial ground disturbance activities on Lot 11, a pre-construction clearance survey shall be conducted by a qualified biologist for California red-legged frogs. The survey shall be conducted to determine whether individual California red-legged frogs are present within the disturbance boundary. Should a California red-legged frog be observed during the clearance survey, all construction activities on Lot 11 shall be immediately halted and the USFWS shall be immediately contacted. Under no circumstances shall a California red-legged frog be collected or relocated, unless USFWS personnel or their agents implement the measure. Construction-related activities may resume once the frog has naturally left the lot or has been relocated by a permitted biologist (authorized by the USFWS).	BIOLOGIST		OK FOR INFO ONLY LOTS 5 THROUGH 11 HAVE NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED	
	4h	Mitigation Measure BI0-3: Tree replacement shall occur at a minimum 2:1 ratio for all protected trees removed with a circumference of or exceeding 55 inches (17.5 inches diameter at breast height). Therefore, the seven (7) trees proposed for removal shall be replaced with fourteen (14) trees. The replacement of indigenous trees shall be in kind (i.e. live oaks removed shall be replaced by live oaks) and exotic trees to be removed shall be replaced with an appropriate native species on the tree list maintained by the County of San Mateo Planning Department. Replacement trees shall also be maintained for a minimum of three years. To facilitate the successful replacement of trees, a tree replacement plan shall be prepared and shall meet the following standards: • Where possible, the plan shall identify suitable areas for tree replacement to occur such that the existing native woodlands in the open space are enhanced and/or expanded.	OWNER ARCHITECT LANDSCAPE		Need Permit ?? Prior to removal ?? 5/28 OK LOT 1 - 1 TREE BEING REMOVED AND 1 TREE BEING REPLACED PER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT DISTRICT PLN# 041-101-290 5/28 OK LOT 2 - 1 TREE BEING REMOVED AND 1 TREE BEING REPLACED PER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT DISTRICT PLN# 041-101-290 5/28 OK LOT 3 - 5 TREES BEING REMOVED AND 3 TREES BEING REPLACED PER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT DISTRICT PLN# 041-101-290 2? LOT 4 - NO TREES BEING REMOVED AND 2 TREES BEING REPLACED PER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT DISTRICT PLN# 041-101-290 2 to be removed	only 3 are 17 1/2" HMP HCA To Be Approved replacement is shown on the Plans.

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• The plan shall specify, at a minimum, the following: — The location of planting sites; — Site preparation and planting procedures; — A schedule and action plan to maintain and monitor the tree replacement sites; — A list of criteria and performance standards by which to measure success of the tree replacement; and — Contingency measures in the event that tree replacement efforts are not successful.			LOTS 5 THROUGH 11 HAVE NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED OK 5-11	
	4i	Mitigation Measure BI0-5a: Prior to the commencement of construction activities on Lot 11, the outer edge of the willow scrub habitat (facing Lot 11) shall be delineated by a qualified biologist. Temporary fencing shall be installed that clearly identifies the outer edge of the willow habitat and that identifies the willow scrub as an "Environmentally Sensitive Area." Signs shall be installed indicating that the fenced area is "restricted" and that all construction activities, personnel, and operational disturbances are prohibited.	BIOLOGIST		OK FOR INFO ONLY LOTS 5 THROUGH 11 HAVE NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED	
Done OK	4j	Mitigation Measure BI0-5b: Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall develop an erosion control plan. The plan shall include measures such as silt fencing to prevent project-related erosion and sedimentation from adversely affecting the creek zone and other habitats on and near Lots 1-11. The erosion control plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.	BKF - CIVIL	Done	SEE SHEET C0.40 OF THE STREET IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND SHEETS C1.50, C2.50, C3.50 AND C4.50 OF THE LOT IMPROVEMENT PLANS FOR EROSION CONTROL PLANS. LOTS 5 THROUGH 11 HAVE NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED	YES - NOW
Before BLD Issued	4k	Mitigation Measure BIO-5c: Prior to the issuance of the first building permit for any of the eleven (11) homes, the Project Applicant shall develop a lighting plan. The lighting plan shall require that all lighting be directed and shielded as to minimize light spillage into nearby willow scrub habitat, as well as adjacent oak woodland habitats. The lighting plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.	ARCHITECT	No But Not applicable to Issuance	FOR INFO ONLY LOTS 5 THROUGH 11 HAVE NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED Prior To BLD Issuance 1-4	No For BLD NOT SUB. LOTS 1-4
	4l	Mitigation Measure BI0-6: Prior to the commencement of construction on Lot 8, the occurrence of purple needlegrass shall be mapped, including all stands on the lot with 20 percent or greater cover of native grasses and having a diameter greater than 10 feet. The area of purple needlegrass to be lost due to development of the lot shall then be calculated. As part of the proposed project, approximately 92 acres of open space would be maintained as open space under a conservation easement. This open space contains a serpentine grassland (on the slope west of the water tanks) that is dominated by native grasses (including purple needlegrass) and other native plant species. These native grasses, including purple needlegrass, would be permanently protected by the conservation easement. In addition, non-native plant areas adjacent to the serpentine grassland shall be restored to support native grasses over an area twice the acreage (2:1) of the stands of purple needlegrass to be lost on Lot 8.	ARCHITECT		OK FUTURE BUILDING CONDITION. LOTS 5 THROUGH 11 HAVE NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED	
	4m	Mitigation Measure GEO-1: A design-level geotechnical investigation of the site shall be performed prior to any project grading including static and seismic slope stability analysis of the areas of the project site to be graded and developed. The specific mitigation measures to be utilized in order to stabilize existing landslides and areas of potential seismically induced landslides shall be presented in the report. The specific mitigation measures shall include some of the following measures or measures comparable to these:	NA To Trees Removed		Prior To Issuance Of Grading Permits Lot 1-4	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	1	• Landslide debris on Lots 7 and 8 shall be excavated and replaced with a fully drained conventional buttress fill that is founded in the underlying Franciscan mélange, as recommended by the project geotechnical engineer. (Lots 7-8)	GEOTECH	Before GRD & BLD Issued. N/A To Tree removal	FUTURE BUILDING CONDITION. LOTS 5 THROUGH 11 HAVE NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED For Lots 1-4 BEFORE ~~BLDS~~ ISSUED grad. permit issued	
	2	• Retaining walls shall be designed to withstand high lateral earth pressure from adjoining natural materials and/or backfill shall be installed at the rear of Lots 5 through 8. In addition, retaining walls shall be built in the front of Lots 5 and 6 to aid in maintaining the slopes behind the lots and the more extensive cut required for Lots 5 and 6. (Lots 5-8)				
	3	• A surface drainage system shall be installed for each lot to mitigate new landslides developing within the thin veneer of soil mantling the bedrock on the slope below Lots 1 through 4. (Lots 1-4)				
	4	• Subsurface drainage galleries may be installed to control the flow of groundwater and reduce the potential for slope instabilities from occurring in the future. (All lots)				
	5	• Over-steepening of slopes shall be avoided. Horizontal benches shall be constructed on all reconstructed slopes at an interval of 25 to 30 feet. New fill shall be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction (as determined by ASTM test method D1557). (All lots)				
	6	• Drilled piers and grade-beam foundations shall be used to support foundations in accordance with recommendations of the project geotechnical engineer. (All lots)				
	4n	Mitigation Measure GEO-2a: Materials used to construct the buttress fill should have effective strength parameters equal to or better than the parameters used in the Treadwell and Rollo 2009 study. (Lots 7 and 8)	GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL	OK	FOR INFO ONLY. LOTS 5 THROUGH 11 HAVE NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED	
	4o	Mitigation Measure GEO-2b: The following mitigation measures shall be implemented to ensure the stability of proposed structures that are located on deep fill soils: • A site-specific, design-level geotechnical investigation shall be completed during the design phase of the proposed project, and prior to approval of new building construction within the site for specific foundation design, slope configuration, and drainage design. (All lots) • The geotechnical investigation shall provide recommendations to prevent water from ponding in pavement areas and adjacent to the foundation of the proposed residences, and to prevent collected water from being discharged freely onto the ground surface adjacent to the residences, site retaining walls, or artificial slopes. The project geotechnical engineer shall identify on site areas downslope of the homes where the collected water may be discharged utilizing properly designed energy dissipaters. (All lots) • Fills used at the project site shall be properly placed with keyways and subsurface drainage, and adequately compacted following the recom-mendations of the final geotechnical report and Geotechnical Engineer, in order to significantly reduce fill settlement. (All lots) • Underground utilities shall be designed and constructed using flexible connection points to allow for differential settlement. (All lots)	GEOTECH	N/A To Tree removal	No Now For Lot 1-4 prior to grd permit FUTURE BUILDING CONDITION. LOTS 5 THROUGH 11 HAVE NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• Foundation plans shall be submitted to the County for review prior to issuance of a building permit. All foundation excavations shall be observed during construction by the project Geotechnical Engineer to insure that subsurface conditions encountered are as anticipated. As-built documentation shall be submitted to the County. (All lots) • Drilled pier and grade-beam foundations or other appropriate foundations per the recommendations of the design-level geotechnical investigation shall be developed for lots that are determined to likely experience soil creep. (All lots) All work shall be completed in accordance with requirements of the 2007 California Building Code and the San Mateo County Building Code. (All lots)	Not applical to Tear removal		Now for Lots 1-4 for Issuance of BLD	
check Definition of SWPPP	4p	Improvement Measure GEO-3: In compliance with the NPDES regulations, the Project Applicant shall file a Notice of Intent with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) prior to the start of grading and prepare a SWPPP. The SWPPP shall include specific best management practices to reduce soil erosion. The SWPPP shall include locations and specifications of recom-mended soil stabilization techniques, such as placement of straw wattles, silt fence, berms, and storm drain inlet protection. The SWPPP shall also depict staging and mobilization areas with access routes to and from the site for heavy equipment. The SWPPP shall include temporary measures to reduce erosion to be implemented during construction, as well as permanent measures. County staff and/or representatives shall review the SWPPP to ensure adequate compliance with State and County standards. County staff and/or representatives shall visit the site during grading and construction to ensure compliance with the SWPPP, as well as note any violations, which shall be corrected immediately. A final inspection shall be completed prior to occupancy.	N/A to tear removal BKF - CIVIL		Yes - agree GRADING FOR LOTS 1 THROUGH 4 IS LESS THAN 1 ACRE; THEREFORE, A CIVIL NOI AND SWPPP ARE NOT REQUIRED IF GRADING EXCEEDS 1 ACRE, A NOI SHALL BE FILED WITH THE STATE UPON DIRECTION AND FINALIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE. SWPPP SHALL BE PREPARED UPON DIRECTION OF CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE.	
For BLD	4q	Mitigation Measure GEO-4: The Project Applicant shall be required to use the seismic design criteria listed below to design structures and foundations to withstand expected seismic sources in accordance with the California Building Code (2007) as adopted by the County of San Mateo.				

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		Site Class: C Soil Profile Name: Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock Occupancy Category: II Seismic Design Category: E Mapped Spectral Response for Short Periods- 0.2 Sec (Se): 2.226 g Mapped Spectral Response for Long Periods- 1 Sec (S1): 1.273 g Site Coefficient - Fa, based on the mapped spectral response for short periods: 1.0 Site Coefficient - Fv, based on the mapped spectral response for long periods: 1.3 Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Short Periods (SMS): 2.226 Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Long Periods (SM1): 1.655 Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at short periods (SDS): 1.484 Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at long periods (SD1): 1.103	STRUCTURAL		FUTURE BUILDING CONDITION Pass to BD ISSUANCE	
To Do	4r	Mitigation Measure GEO-5: During site grading, soils in each lot shall be observed and tested by the project Geotechnical Engineer to determine if expansive soils are exposed. Should expansive soils be encountered in planned building or pavement locations, the following measures shall be implemented under the direction of the Geotechnical Engineer in order to mitigate the impact of expansive soils: • Expansive soils in foundation areas shall be excavated and replaced with non-expansive fill to the specifications of the geotechnical engineer. • A layer of non-expansive fill soils 12 to 24 inches in thickness shall be placed over the expansive materials and prior to the placement of pavements or foundations. • Moisture conditioning of expansive soil shall be applied to a degree that is several percent above the optimum moisture content or lime treating of the expansive soil. • Foundations shall be constructed to be below the zone of seasonal moisture fluctuation or to be capable of withstanding the effects of seasonal moisture fluctuations. • Specific control of surface drainage and subsurface drainage measures shall be provided. • Low water demand landscaping shall be used.	N/A to this permit ARCHITECT GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL		Pass to during grading FUTURE BUILDING CONDITION	
	4s	Mitigation Measure AQ-1: The Project Applicant shall require that the following BAAQMD recommended and additional PM_{10} reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:				

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		The first phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards for clean technology. The remainder of construction equipment (70 percent), which would consist of older technologies, shall be required to use emulsified fuels. • The second phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 2 EPA certification standards for clean technology and 50 percent to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards. The remaining 20 percent of construction equipment, which would consist of older technologies, shall use emulsified fuels. • For all larger vehicles, including cement mixers or other devices that must be delivered by large trucks, vehicles shall be equipped with CARB level three verified control devices. • Water all active construction areas at least twice daily. • Cover all trucks hauling soil, sand, and other loose materials or require all trucks to maintain at least two feet of freeboard. • Pave, apply water three times daily, or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers on all unpaved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites. • Sweep daily (with water sweepers) all paved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites. • Sweep public streets adjacent to construction sites daily (with water sweepers) if visible soil material is carried onto the streets. • Hydroseed or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers to inactive construction areas (previously graded areas inactive for ten days or more). • Enclose, cover, water twice daily, or apply non-toxic soil binders to exposed stockpiles (dirt, sand, etc.). Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour. • Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour. • Install sandbags or other erosion control measures to prevent silt runoff to public roadways. • Replant vegetation in disturbed areas as soon as possible. • Install wheel washers for all exiting trucks or wash off the tires or tracks of all trucks and equipment leaving the construction site. • Install wind breaks at the windward sides of the construction areas. • Suspend excavation and grading activities when wind (as instantaneous gusts) exceeds 25 miles per hour.	ARCHITECT DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		* Please Reference Below SEE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1 THROUGH 16 ON SEE SHEET C0.20 OF THE STREET IMPROVEMENTS PLANS AND SHEETS C1.20, C2.20, C3.20 AND C4.20 OF THE LOT IMPROVEMENT PLANS. n/a to tree removal.	
	4t	Mitigation Measure NOI-1: The Project Applicant shall require that the following noise reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:				

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
OK 4+		• Equipment and trucks used for project grading and construction would utilize the best available noise control techniques (e.g., improved exhaust mufflers, equipment redesign, use of intake silencers, ducts, engine enclosures, and acoustically-attenuating shields or shrouds) in order to minimize construction noise impacts. • Equipment used for project grading and construction would be hydraulically or electrically powered impact tools (e.g., jack hammers and pavement breakers) wherever possible to avoid noise associated with compressed air exhaust from pneumatically-powered tools. Compressed air exhaust silencers would be used on other equipment. Other quieter procedures would be used such as drilling rather than impact equipment whenever feasible. • The grading and construction activity would be kept to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Saturday hours (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) are permitted upon the discretion of County approval based on input from nearby residents and businesses. Saturday construction (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) would be allowed once the buildings are fully enclosed. Noise generating grading and construction activities shall not occur at any time on Sundays, Thanksgiving and Christmas. • Residential property owners within 200 feet of planned construction areas shall be notified of the construction schedule in writing, prior to construction; the project sponsor shall designate a "disturbance coordinator" who shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints regarding construction noise; the coordinator (who may be an employee of the developer or general contractor) shall determine the cause of the complaint and shall require that reasonable measures warranted to correct the problem be implemented; a telephone number of the noise disturbance coordinator shall be conspicuously posted at the construction site fence and on the notification sent to neighbors adjacent to the site.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		See Plans Referenced Below SEE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL NOISE NOTES 1 THROUGH 3 ON SHEET C0.20 OF THE STREET IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND SHEETS C1.20, C2.20, C3.20 AND C4.20 OF THE LOT IMPROVEMENT PLANS. NEED Notification Prior to the removal (none of "disturbance coordinator	
	4u	Mitigation Measures HAZMAT-2: As required by the San Mateo County Fire Protection Ordinance Section 3.84.100, individual property owners for Lots 1-4 and 9, 10, and 11 shall be responsible for maintaining a fuel break by removing all hazardous flammable materials or growth from the ground around each home for a distance of to 100 feet from its exterior circumference, for the life of the project. Property owners of lots listed above shall arrange with the property owner of the open space parcel to obtain legal access to the open space parcel for the purpose of vegetation clearance. This would not include the authorization of tree removal for trees protected by the RM zoning regulations or "major removal" of vegetation requiring an RM Permit. For the twelve parcels that constitute the project site the removal of trees or other vegetation providing screening of the eleven residences such that the residences are made significantly more visible from public viewing location(s) shall constitute a "major removal" requiring an RM Permit. This requirement shall be recorded as a deed restriction on Lots 1 through 4, and 9, 10, and 11 when the lots are sold.	FUTURE OWNER / DEVELOPER		No - Apply to 1-4 Now FUTURE BUILDING CONDITION. LOTS 5 THROUGH 11 HAVE NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED Implement Prior to BLD FINAL	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	4v	Mitigation Measure HAZMAT-3: During the design level geotechnical investigation, representative soil samples shall be obtained for each lot proposed on an area underlain or potentially underlain by serpentine bedrock. These samples shall be tested for the presence of naturally occurring asbestos by a state certified testing laboratory in accordance with requirements of the CARB and the BAAQMD and the results shall be provided to the County Planning Department. If naturally occurring asbestos is identified at the site, a site health and safety (H&S) plan including methods for control of airborne dust shall be prepared. This plan shall be reviewed and approved by the County of San Mateo prior to grading in areas underlain by serpentine-bearing soils or bedrock and naturally occurring asbestos. The H&S plan shall strictly control dust-generating excavation and compaction of material containing naturally occurring asbestos. The plan shall also identify site-monitoring activities deemed necessary during construction (e.g., air monitoring). Worker monitoring shall also be performed as appropriate. The plan shall define personal protection methods to be used by construction workers. All worker protection and monitoring shall comply with provisions of the Mining Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) Guidelines, California Division of Occupa-tional Safety and Health (DOSH), and the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA). If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, a Soil Management Plan shall be developed and approved by the County Planning Department to provide detailed descriptions of the control and disposition of soils containing naturally occurring asbestos. Serpentine material placed as fill shall be sufficiently buried in order to prevent erosion by wind or surface water runoff, or exposure to future human activities, such as landscaping or shallow trenches. Additionally, the BAAQMD shall be notified prior to the start of any excavation in areas containing naturally occurring asbestos.	GEOTECH			
	4w	Improvement Measure TRANS-1: The Project Applicant shall prepare and submit a Construction Management Plan that will, among other things, require that all truck movement associated with project construction occur outside the commute peak hours.	FUTURE OWNER / DEVELOPER			
	4x	Mitigation Measure TRANS-2: The Project Applicant shall be required to pay for the installation of advisory traffic signs on Ticonderoga Drive in the vicinity of the proposed homes if determined necessary by the County of San Mateo Department of Public Works.	FUTURE OWNER / DEVELOPER			

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
Done	4y	Mitigation Measure UTIL-1: The Project Applicant shall mitigate the project-generated increase in sewer flow such that there is a "zero net increase" in flow during wet weather events, by reducing the amount of existing Inflow and Infiltration (INI) into the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District) sewer system. This shall be achieved through the construction of improvements to impacted areas of the sewer system, with construction plans subject to District approval. Construction of improvements, as approved by the District, shall be completed prior to the start of the construction of the residences. In addition, as project sewage will be treated by the City of San Mateo's Wastewater Treatment Plant, the Project Applicant shall submit payment of the City of San Mateo Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion development impact fee to the City of San Mateo. This fee is based on the number of bedrooms in each residential unit and is calculated at the time of the final plans, using the City's fee schedule in effect at the time of the building permit application.	COUNTY DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL	Security fee Prior to issuance of Building Permits Lots 1-4	Now for Lots 1-4 ONLY No Part or Parcel Map but Prior to Issuance of grant permit for Lots 1-4 Done	
The following conditions of approval document points of discussion among the County, the applicant and neighborhood groups:						
	5	This project will be implemented as proposed, mitigated, conditioned, and approved by the Board of Supervisors, regarding parcel size and configuration, home sizes, home locations, architectural design, style and color, materials, height and foundation design. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence, the applicant shall provide a copy of recorded deed restrictions and photographs to the Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate utilization of the approved colors and materials. Materials and colors shall not be highly reflective.	DEVELOPER		Prior to Bld Final N/A N/A To Tree removal	
	6	Colors and Materials: The following language shall be recorded as a deed restriction on the applicable parcels when they are sold: a. Lots 1 through 11: Development shall employ colors and materials which blend in with, rather than contrast with, the surrounding soil and vegetative cover of the open space parcel. All exterior construction materials shall be of deep earth hues such as dark browns, greens, and rusts. The applicant shall utilize roof materials that perform as a "cool roof." Roof colors shall be of a medium tone, subject to the approval of the Community Development Director. Exterior lighting shall be minimized and earth-tone colors of lights used. b. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and 11: Homes shall be no more than one-story high on the front curbside. Home design will be compatible with the area's contemporary, mid-20th century modern style. Rear facades of homes on Lots 9 through 11 shall have details to reduce the massing of the structure, specifically architectural articulation to break up the vertical facade, color variation, and brick or stone treatment for retaining walls supporting the residences.	DEVELOPER		Lots 1-4 submitted @ Bld Application Not Applicable To Parcel Map	N/A To tree removal

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
OK	7	Grading and Construction Staging Limits: Grading and construction activities shall be limited to the grading and staging limits presented in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The property owner shall maintain non-conflicting vegetation in the side and rear yard areas adjoining 2285 Bunker Hill Drive until the foundation is installed. The construction drawings associated with the subdivision improvement plans and the individual site development plans for Lots 1 through 11 shall include a Clearing, Construction and Grading Limits Plan (Limits Plan). The Limits Plan and all associated documents must utilize current topographic data (2009) for all parcels, as mapped by Chris Hundemer at Treadwell and Rollo. The Limits Plan shall depict the fencing and protection of the adjacent open space parcel in conformance with the approved Vesting Tentative Map. This plan shall be subject to review and approval of the County Planning and Building Department and the Department of Public Works. The applicant shall install orange fencing, staked securely at intervals, along all staging limits prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."	041-051-060 BKF - CIVIL	N/A to Tree removal OK	SEE SHEETS C1.30, C2.30, C3.30 AND C4.30 OF THE LOT IMPROVEMENT PLANS FOR LOTS 1-4 CLEARING, CONSTRUCTION AND GRADING LIMITS PLANS. Applicable to Bldg & Grading Permit	
	8	Development Restriction Over Lot 8: Only a portion of Lot 8 is developable. The rest of the parcel (shown as hatched on Attachment L) is in a "No-Build Zone." The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.	BKF - CIVIL BKF - SURVEY		N/A LOT 8 HAS NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED	
	9	Development Restriction Over Lot 11: All areas of Lot 11 are developable as allowed by the County Zoning Regulations, with the exception of a "No-Build Zone" on the right side of the parcel, as illustrated in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on lite Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.	BKF - CIVIL BKF - SURVEY		N/A LOT 11 HAS NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED For Bldg & Grading permit	
	10	Storm Drainage Plan: Project implementation shall comply with the approved Storm Drainage Plan.	BKF - CIVIL		SEE STORM DRAINAGE REPORT.	
	11	Conservation Easement: Lot 12, the open-space parcel, will be subject to a conservation easemenet in perpetuity, and to a deed restriction, each in forms to be approved by County Counsel and the County Board of Supervisors. The easement will be noted on the Veseting Tentative Map and on the Final Map. Recordation of the Final Map and conservation easeement shall be handled by the Department of Public Works (DPW) working cooperatively with Planning staff to ensure the proper order and timing of the recordation of both documents. DPW and Planning staff shall ensure that the Final Map is recorded and ensure recordation of the approved conservation easement immediately following (allowing no other document to be recorded on the project parcels between the recordings of the Final Map and the conservation easement).	COUNTY DEVELOPER		DPW N/A LOT 12 HAS NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED Prior to recording Final Map	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	12	The Final Map will include a note stating that "any development of the project parcels must comply with the conditions of approval, as approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010."	BKF - CIVIL	what about on "Parcel Map. →		same statement ??
Conditions of Approval for Certification of Draft and Final EIR						
	13	Per CEQA Section 15095, the applicant shall provide a copy of the final certified Final EIR to all responsible agencies. The applicant must complete this requirement within fourteen (14) days of the final approval of this project.	OWNER		Done Yet ??	
	14	The applicant shall coordinate with the project planner to record the Notice of Completion and pay an environmental filing fee of $2,792.25 (or current fee), as required under Fish and Game Code Section 711.4(d), plus a $50 recording fee to the San Mateo County within four (4) working days of the final approval date of this project.	OWNER		Done Yet ??	
Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment						
	15	The applicant shall record the conservation easement, as approved by the Board of Supervisors, according to the process described in Condition 11.	OWNER	Prior to	recording Final ~~Maps~~ DONE	Done
	16	Prior to the recordation of the Final Map, the property owner shall either produce a deed showing the donation of the land to a park service provider or pay an in-lieu fee, meeting the requirements of Section 7055.3 of the County Subdivision Regulations. A worksheet showing the prescribed calculation appears as Attachment U of the staff report for the January 13, 2010 hearing. As of the date of this report, the in-lieu fee for this subdivision is $236.50. The fee shall be re-calculated at the time of Final Map recording as indicated in the County Subdivision Regulations.	OWNER	Done	prior to Final Map Recordation Done	
Conditions of Approval for Grading Permit and Tree Removals						
	17	Twelve (12) separate Grading Permit hard cards are required, one for the subdivision improvements and one for each of the eleven homes. "Hard cards" shall be issued according to the following schedule: a. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the subdivision (including a sidewalk for Lots 5-8 and all shared access ways) may be issued after the final approval of this project, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section, and subject to the conditions below. b. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the residences (the preparation of building sites and yard areas) can only be issued simultaneously or after the issuance of a building permit for the construction of each new residence, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.	BKF - CIVIL		(a) Lots 1-4 Need Encroachment Permit For Improvement Work NOT A grading permit (b) at or after 4 Boiler Permits Lots 1-4 issued	See Minor Modification
Done	18	Lots 1-4: Prior to issuance of grading permits, BKF shall prepare cross sections through each lot illustrating existing slopes, proposed final slopes, areas of fill placement and the stepping of houses across the slope. No fill placement will be permitted downslope of proposed residences (with the exception of fill as shown on the grading plans as approved by the Board of Supervisors).	BKF - CIVIL	For GRD Permit Not Parcel Map	SEE SHEETS C1.40, C2.40, C3.40 AND C4.40 OF THE LOT IMPROVEMENT PLANS FOR CROSS SECTIONS AND GRADING PLANS.	Prior to GRD Issuance
	19	Per the mitigation measures in the MMRP, tree removals and grading shall proceed as specified:				

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		a. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued until a design-level geotechnical investigation of the site has been performed and submitted to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section and evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures GEO-3; TRANS-1; BI0-2a through 2d, 5b and 5c; and HAZMAT-3 has been submitted and approved by the project planner. b. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 8 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BI0-6 has been submitted and approved by the project planner. c. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 11 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BI0-2d and 5a has been submitted and approved by the project planner. d. Trees shall not be removed until evidence of implementation of Mitigation Measure BI0-2c has been submitted and approved by the project planner and the Grading Permit hard card has been issued.	BIOLOGIST GEOTECH		Grading ~~Permit~~ Permit NOT Parcel Map condition See condition 4-C & Minor Modification required.	
	20	No grading shall be allowed during the winter season (October 15 to April 15) to avoid potential soil erosion unless approved, in writing, by the Community Development Director. The property owners shall submit a letter to the Current Planning Section, at least two weeks prior to commencement of grading, stating the date when grading will begin.	DEVELOPER		OK for Grading permit Not applicable to tree removal	
	21	This permit does not authorize the removal of any additional trees with trunk circumference of more than 55 inches beyond those approved by the Board of Supervisors. Such activity would require application for and issuance of a separate Resource Management (RM) Permit. All trees not approved for removal under this permit shall be protected during grading operations. Prior to the issuance of the Grading Permit hard card, the applicant shall implement the following tree protection plan: The applicant shall establish and maintain tree protection zones throughout the entire length of the project. Tree protection zones shall be delineated using 4-foot tall orange plastic fencing supported by poles pounded into the ground, located as close to the driplines as possible while still allowing room for construction/grading to safely continue. The applicant shall maintain tree protection zones free of equipment and materials storage and shall not clean any equipment within these areas. Should any large roots or large masses of roots need to be cut, the roots shall be inspected by a certified arborist or registered forester prior to cutting. Any root cutting shall be monitored by an arborist or forester and documented. Roots to be cut should be severed cleanly with a saw or toppers. Normal irrigation shall be maintained, but oaks should not need summer irrigation. The above information shall be on-site at all times.	N/A DEVELOPER	See Minor Modification for Lot 4.	OK Prior to Issuance Grading Permit	
	22	Prior to the issuance of the grading permit "hard card," the applicant shall schedule an erosion control inspection by Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate that the approved erosion control plan has been implemented. The applicant is responsible for ensuring that all contractors minimize the transport and discharge of pollutants from the project site into local drainage systems and water bodies by adhering to the San Mateo Countywide Water Pollution Prevention Program's (SMCWPPP) "General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines," including:	PLN to make site visit Prior to GEO.		Prior to Issuance of grading permit	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		a. Stabilizing all denuded areas and maintaining erosion control measures continuously between October 15 and April 15. Stabilizing shall include both proactive measures, such as the placement of straw bales or coir netting, and passive measures, such as minimizing vegetation removal and revegetating disturbed areas with vegetation that is compatible with the surrounding environment. b. Storing, handling, and disposing of construction materials and wastes properly, so as to prevent their contact with stormwater. c. Controlling and preventing the discharge of all potential pollutants, including pavement cutting wastes, paints, concrete, petroleum products, chemicals, wash water or sediments, and non-stormwater discharges to storm drains and watercourses. d. Using sediment controls or filtration to remove sediment when dewatering site and obtaining all necessary permits. e. Avoiding cleaning, fueling, or maintaining vehicles on-site, except in a designated area where wash water is contained and treated. f. Delineating with field markers clearing limits, setbacks, and drainage courses, per Condition 6. g. Protecting adjacent properties and undisturbed areas from construction impacts using vegetative buffer strips, sediment barriers or filters, dikes, mulching, or other measures as appropriate. h. Performing clearing and earth-moving activities only during dry weather. i. Limiting and timing applications of pesticides and fertilizers to prevent polluted runoff. j. Limiting construction access routes and stabilizing designated access points.	CONSTRUCTION MANAGER DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		Prior to issuance of Grading Permit Condition #6 Make NO reference to Field Markings	
	23	While the applicant must adhere to the approved erosion and sediment control plan during grading and construction, it is the responsibility of the civil engineer and/or construction manager to implement the Best Management Practices (BMPs) that are best suited for this project site. If site conditions require additional measures in order to comply with the SMCWPPP and prevent erosion and sediment discharges, said measures shall be installed immediately under the direction of the project engineer. If additional measures are necessary, the erosion and sediment control plan shall be updated to reflect those changes and shall be resubmitted to the Planning and Building Department for review. The County reserves the right to require additional (or entirely different) erosion and sediment control measures during grading and/or construction if the approved plan proves to be inadequate for the unique characteristics of each job site.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		see #22 above SEE SHEET C0.50 OF THE STREET IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND SHEETS C1.50, C2.50, C3.50 AND C4.50 OF THE LOT IMPROVEMENT PLANS FOR EROSION CONTROL PLANS.	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	24	Prior to the issuance of a Grading Permit "hard card," the applicant shall submit a schedule of grading operations, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section. The submitted schedule shall include a schedule for winterizing the area and details of the off-site haul operations, including, but not limited to: export site(s), size of trucks, haul route(s), time and frequency of haul trips, and dust and debris control measures. Per the City of San Mateo Department of Public Works, use of De Anza Boulevard is prohibited as De Anza Boulevard is not a designated truck route. The submitted schedule shall represent the work in detail and project grading operations through to the landscaping and/or restoration of all distrubed areas. As part of the review of the submitted schedule, the County may place such restrictions on the hauling operation, as it deems necessary. During periods of active grading, the applicant shall submit monthly updates of the schedule to the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.	DEVELOPER	To Dept of Code Enf	Prior to Issuance grading Permit	
	25	The applicant shall file a Notice of Intent (NOI) with the State Water Resources Board to obtain coverage under the State General Construction Activity NPDES Permit. A copy of the project's NOI and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be submitted to the Current Planning Section, prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL	Correct ??	GRADING FOR LOTS 1 THROUGH 4 IS LESS THAN 1 ACRE; THEREFORE, A CIVIL NOI AND SWPPP ARE NOT REQUIRED IF GRADING EXCEEDS 1 ACRE, A NOI SHALL BE FILED WITH THE STATE UPON DIRECTION AND FINALIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE. SWPPP SHALL BE PREPARED UPON DIRECTION OF CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE.	OK
	26	Replacement of vegetation removed in areas within the parcels during grading and construction activities: a. Vegetation removed in areas outside of building footprints, driveways, and construction access areas shall be replaced with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, immediately after grading is complete in that area. Prior to the issuance of any building permits, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition to the Current Planning Section, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director. b. The applicant shall replace all vegetation removed in all areas not covered by construction with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, once construction is completed. Prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.	ARCHITECT DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL	N/A To Tree removal	Info Only But prior to Final of B.P.	
	27	The provision of the San Mateo County Grading Regulations shall govern all grading on and adjacent to this site. Per San Mateo County Ordinance Code Section 8605.5, all equipment used in grading operations shall meet spark arrester and fire fighting tool requirements, as specified in the California Public Resources Code.	DEVELOPER		Info only	
	28	Upon the start of grading activities and through to the completion of the project, the applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that the following dust control guidelines are implemented:				

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
OK		a. All graded surfaces and materials, whether filled, excavated, transported or stockpiled, shall be wetted, protected or contained in such a manner as to prevent any significant nuisance from dust, or spillage upon adjoining water body, property, or streets. Equipment and materials on the site shall be used in such a manner as to avoid excessive dust. A dust control plan may be required at anytime during the course of the project. b. A dust palliative shall be applied to the site when required by the County. The type and rate of application shall be recommended by the soils engineer and approved by the Department of Public Works, the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section, and the Regional Water Quality Control Board.	DEVELOPER GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL		SEE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL DUST CONTROL NOTES 1 THROUGH 2 ON SHEET C0.20 OF THE STREET IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND SHEETS C1.20, C2.20, C3.20 AND C4.20 OF THE LOT IMPROVEMENT PLANS. Prior to Issuance grading permit	
To Do	29	Final approval of all Grading Permits is required. For final approval of the Grading Permits, the applicant shall ensure the performance of the following activities within thirty (30) days of the completion of grading at the project site: a. The engineer shall submit written certification that all grading has been completed in conformance with the approved plans, conditions of approval/ mitigation measures, and the Grading Regulations, to the Department of Public Works and the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section. b. The geotechnical consultant shall observe and approve all applicable work during construction and sign Section II of the Geotechnical Consultant Approval form, for submittal to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer and Current Planning Section.	DEVELOPER GEOTECH		Prior to final of grading permit	To Remain
Other Planning and Building Department Project Conditions						
	30	The color and materials of the bio-retention planters for all homes shall match the surrounding native landscaping, such that planters will blend with the surrounding environment.	ARCHITECT OWNER BKF - CIVIL		Issue	N/A
	31	Building plans for each residence shall demonstrate compliance with the California Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (AB 1881), prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of the building permit application for each residence.	ARCHITECT OWNER		Prior to BLD Issuance	N/A
	32	The applicant and contractors must be prepared to carry out the requirements of California State law with regard to the discovery of human remains during construction, whether historic or prehistoric. In the event that any human remains are encountered during site disturbance, all ground-disturbing work shall cease immediately and the County coroner shall be notified immediately. If the coroner determines the remains to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission shall be contacted within 24 hours. A qualified archaeologist, in consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission, shall recommend subsequent measures for disposition of the remains.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL	Info only	SEE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL DISCOVERY OF HUMAN REMAINS NOTE 1 ON SHEET C0.20 OF THE STREET IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND SHEETS C1.20, C2.20, C3.20 AND C4.20 OF THE LOT IMPROVEMENT PLANS.	New
	33	The property owner is responsible for the annexation of the project site to County governed special districts that will provide utility or other service. The project applicant is responsible for application and fees to the San Mateo Local Agency Formation Commission.	FUTURE OWNER / DEVELOPER	New - prior to recording Parcel Map.		

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	34	For Lots 1 through 8 and Lot 11 (lots with the RM Zoning District), all present and future site preparation activity and development shall comply with Section 6319C.2.F (Development Standards) and Section 6319C.2.G (Minimization of Grading). All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property. The above statement shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold.	ARCHITECT OWNER		INFO ONLY	
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - GEOTECHNICAL SECTION:						
To be	35	The grading for this project will require submission of a revised geotechnical report that includes detailed recommendations for grading, erosion control, and foundation design and construction.	GEOTECH		Prior to grading (1-2) & Building (3)	permits
	36	Building permit applications for Lots 7 and 8 will be required to depict as-built subdrain system alignments for the underlying stabilization buttress on the house foundation plans. The intent is to adjust foundation pier layout (as-needed) so that installed subdrain systems are not damaged by foundation construction.	DEVELOPER GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL	correct	N/A LOTS 7 AND 8 HAVE NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED	
	37	Documentation to be submitted for the Lot 10 building permit shall include proposed construction/design measures to provide stable temporary excavations west of the residence so that the stability of an existing fill prism is not adversely impacted during site grading.	GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL	Corrected	N/A LOT 10 HAS NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED	
	38	(All Lots) Prior to issuance of building permits, the Project Geotechnical Consultant shall field inspect (and investigate, as needed) all proposed drainage discharge locations and verify that proposed drainage designs are acceptable from a slope stability/erosion perspective or recommend appropriate modifications.	DEVELOPER GEOTECH	Prior to	Issuance of BLD Permits Lots 1-4	
	39	Lots 9 and 10: Future construction in areas outside of the building envelope may require supplemental geotechnical evaluation. Lot 11: Future building construction within the delineated Geotechnical No-Build Zone on the approved Vesting Tentative Map is prohibited. The above statements shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold. Recorded deed restrictions shall be produced prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence on these lots.	GEOTECH		N/A only for Lots 9-10-& 11.	
	40	Lot 11: Grading limits, building footprint and building envelope shall be restricted to those boundaries depicted on Lot 11 Exhibit 1 prepared by BKF dated January 27, 2010. These boundaries shall supersede any conflicting boundaries presented on other recently prepared development documents. Construction staging shall not include grading beyond the grading limits.	BKF - CIVIL	Corrected	N/A. LOT 11 HAS NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED	
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION:						
	41	Building permits may be required for all areas of construction. Contact the Building Inspection Section prior to ANY construction for permit requirements.	ARCHITECT OWNER		INFO ONLY	
	42	All new residences shall comply with the current Green Building Ordinance, applicable at the time of permit application.	ARCHITECT DEVELOPER		INFO ONLY	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	43	Per Section 1404 of the Green Building Ordinance, the applicant is encouraged to incorporate green building features in the construction of the eleven homes, such that the project achieves 75 points or higher or LEED for Homes Certified. Such projects will receive expedited building permit processing.	ARCHITECT		INFO ONLY	
PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY						
	44	Developers will be responsible for the costs associated with the relocation of existing PG&E facilities to accommodate the project.	DEVELOPER		INFO ONLY	
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS						
Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment						
	45	The applicant shall install a sidewalk along the front of Lots 5 through 8 on Ticonderoga Drive, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works (DPW) and the issuance of an encroachment permit by DPW.	BKF - CIVIL	correct	LOTS 5 THROUGH 8 HAVE NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED	N/A.
	46	The applicant shall install a crosswalk and ADA ramp at the intersection of Ticonderoga Drive and Allegheny Way prior to recordation of the Final Map.	BKF - CIVIL	correct	LOTS 5 THROUGH 8 HAVE NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED	N/A
	47	The applicant shall submit a permanent stormwater management plan in compliance with the County's Drainage Policy (including stormwater detention requirements) and applicable NPDES requirements (particularly Provision C.3) for review and approval by the Department of Public Works, prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of any building permit for residences. Individual operation and maintenance agreements for each residence to include all permanent stormwater treatment measures, as approved by the Community Development Director and the Department of Public Works, shall be executed prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit for residences.	OWNER BKF - CIVIL	N/A to Fee Removal. prior to issuance of BLDING PERMIT	SEE STORM DRAIN REPORT	
	48	The applicant shall submit a Final Map to the Department of Public Works for review and recording.	BKF - CIVIL BKF - SURVEY	N/A	FOR LOTS 1-4 (1-4 PARCEL MAP)	
	49	Prior to recordation of the Final Map, the subdivider shall either construct all improvements required for shared access or enter into a written agreement with the County for future construction of the improvements. Prior to recording the Final Map, the applicant will be required to submit to the Department of Public Works a complete set of improvement plans including all provisions for roadways, driveways, utilities, storm drainage, and stormwater treatment, all in accordance with the County Subdivision Regulations, County Standard Details, County Drainage Policy and NPDES Permit, plus applicable plan review fee. Upon the Department of Public Works' approval of the improvement plans, the applicant may be required to execute a Subdivision Improvement Agreement and post securities with the Department of Public Works, if applicable, as follows: a. Faithful Performance - 100% on the estimated cost of constructing the improvements; b. Labor and Materials - 50% of the estimated cost of constructing the improvements.	DEVELOPER OWNER BKF - CIVIL	NOT APPLICABLE TO LOTS 1-4 AS "PARCEL MAP" TO BE RECORDED → HOWEVER, IMPROVEMENT PLANS, SEWER, WATER, DRAINAGE / P/N etc. REQUIRED PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF GRADING PERMIT.	RE: BONDING, ETC. - PLUS IMPROVEMENTS ALREADY EXIST.	
OTHER DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS PROJECT CONDITIONS						

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	50	The access easement on Lot 8 shall meet the access requirements of the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District, prior to the final approval of the Final Map by the Department of Public Works.	BKF - CIVIL	correct	LOT 8 HAS NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED	N/A.
	51	For Lots 7 and 8: A maintenance agreement is required for the stairs, subject to San Mateo County Fire Department and Department of Public Works approval.	COUNTY OWNER	correct	LOT 7 & 8 N/A Now.	
	52	The applicant shall record documents which address future maintenance responsibilities of any private drainage, stormwater treatment or other common facilities which may be constructed. For example, documents would address maintenance of all shared access easements (i.e., Lots 5 through 8, and Lots 9 and 10), as well as shared maintenance of the bio-retention planter on Lot 8 (for the benefit of Lots 7 and 8) and the storm drainage outfall on Lot 9 (for the benefit of Lots 9 and 10). Prior to recording these documents, they shall be submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the applicable parcel (Lots 5 through 10).	COUNTY OWNER		N/A. Lots 1-4 Not included in condition.	
Later	53	"As-Built" plans of all construction required by these conditions shall be prepared and signed by the subdivider's engineer upon completion of all work. The "As-Built" plans shall be accompanied by a written certification from the engineer that all private facilities have been completed in conformance with the approved plans.	BKF - CIVIL	INFO ONLY Now Prior To Final OF GRADING PERMIT		Later
	54	The applicant shall prepare a plan indicating the proposed method of sewering these properties. This plan should be included on the improvement plans and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review. Upon completion of this review, the applicant or his engineer shall have these approved plans signed by the appropriate County Sewer District.	BKF - CIVIL	SEE #49	SEE SHEETS C0.30 OF THE STREET IMPROVEMENT PLANS FOR SANITARY SEWER CONNECTIONS NEED Sign Off From SEWER	
	55	The applicant shall submit, to both the Department of Public Works and the Planning Department, written certification from the appropriate Water District stating that their requirements to provide water service connections to the proposed parcels of this subdivision have been met.	DEVELOPER CAL WATER BKF - CIVIL	NOW	for Parcel MAP "Will Serve Letters"	
	56	Any potable water system work required by the appropriate district within the County right-of-way shall not be commenced until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit have been met. Plans for such work shall be reviewed by the Department of Public Works prior to the issuance of the permit.	OWNER BKF - CIVIL	Now for	Lots 1-4 SEE #49	
TOPO	57	No proposed construction work within the County right-of-way shall begin until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit, including review of the plans, have been met and an encroachment permit issued.	DEVELOPER		INFO Now.	
	58	Prior to the issuance of any building permit, the applicant will be required to provide payment of "roadway mitigation fees" based on the square footage (assessable space) of the proposed building per Ordinance No. 3277.	DEVELOPER OWNER		INFO ONLY	

per N/A to Tom Raymond

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
Done	59	The applicant shall submit a driveway "Plan and Profile" to the Department of Public Works, showing the driveway access to the parcel (garage slab) complying with County standards for driveway slopes (not to exceed 20 percent) and to County standards for driveways (at the property line) being the same elevation as the center of the access roadway. When appropriate, this plan and profile shall be prepared from elevations and alignment shown on the roadway improvement plans. The driveway plan shall also include and show specific provisions and details for both the existing and the proposed drainage patterns and drainage facilities.	BKF - CIVIL	OK Prior to Parcel Map Recordation	SEE SHEETS C1.40, C2.40, C3.40 AND C4.40 OF THE LOT IMPROVEMENT PLANS FOR DRIVEWAY PLAN AND PROFILES	For Lots 1-4
	60	Plans, with specific construction details, shall be stamped and signed by the registered civil engineer and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and approval prior to construction.	BKF - CIVIL		Info Only	
SAN MATEO COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT						
	61	All dead-end roadways shall be terminated by a turnaround bulb of not less than 96 feet in diameter. For Lots 7, 8, 9 and 10: Lots 9 and 10 shall meet Hammerhead T requirements. The Hammerhead T shall provide a lane that is a minimum width of 20 feet throughout with a minimum inside curve radius of 26 feet and a top of T length of 120 feet minimum. Lots 7 and 8 shall mitigate fire engine access with a higher fire sprinkler flow and coverage and non-combustible exterior siding and decking. Alternate methods and material requests may be applied for at the time of building permit application submittal.	BKF - CIVIL	Concept	N/A At This Time LOTS 7 THROUGH 10 HAVE NOT RECEIVED AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED	
	62	The required fire flow shall be available from a County Standard 6" Wet Barrel Fire Hydrant; the configuration of the hydrant shall have a minimum of one each 4 1/2" outlet and one each 2 1/2" outlet located not more than 250 feet from the building, measured by way of approved drivable access to the project site.	BKF - CIVIL	Confirm or construct	prior to Issuance of Bld Permits	Lots 1-4
	63	All new public water systems, extensions from a public water system or replacement of any main or line of an existing public water system shall have a minimum diameter of six inches (6"). If the pipes are not linked in grid or if individual legs are over 600 feet in length, then the minimum diameter shall be eight inches (8").	BKF - CIVIL		Info Only	
	64	When receiving water service for fire protection (hydrants, fire sprinkler systems) from a public or municipal water purveyor, written certification from the water company that hydrants will be installed or that the existing water system is capable of meeting the project conditions is required to be presented to the San Mateo County Fire Department for verification to show that required upgrades to the system will be installed and that existing fire flows will meet the project requirements.	CAL WATER COUNTY BKF - CIVIL	Info Only	Now - Later prior to Issuance of Bld Permits	
	65	County Fire Department access shall be to within 150 feet of all exterior portions of structures and to all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of buildings, as measured by an approved access route. Should access to a structure exceed the 150 feet criteria, the applicant may have the option of providing exterior fire resistant construction materials to meet this condition, subject to review and approval by the County Fire Department and Planning and Building Department, prior to the issuance of a building permit.	OWNER BKF - CIVIL		Info Only	

Are N/A for Two Removed

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or *** or ****	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	66	This project is located in a wildland urban interface area. Roofing, attic ventilation, exterior walls, windows, exterior doors, decking, floors and under-floor protection shall be installed to meet CBC Chapter 7A requirments. This requirement shall be met at the building permit phase of each residence.	ARCHITECT OWNER	Prior	to BLD Issuance Lots 1-4	Both NH to Tom review
	67	A fire flow of 1,000 gpm for two (2) hours with a 20-psi residual operating pressure must be available for a single-family dwelling with up to 3,600 sq. ft. of interior space; 1,300 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 4,800 sq. ft.; and 1,500 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 6,200 sq. ft. as specified by the 2007 CFC.	CAL WATER BKF - CIVIL	Fire Only But prior to BLD Issuance Lots 1-4		

See pg 3, 10

all "final map" + parcel map

Responses to Conditions of Approval
XXXXX XX, 2010

Highlands Estates Project
Conditions of Approval
APPROVED BY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS – 4/27/10

Lots 1-4

File Number: PLN 2006-00357

INDEX OF TERMS

LDIA -REFERS TO LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT

Owner(s): Chamberlain Group

Project Description: This project involves approximately 99.0 acres of which 87.22 acres is in RMD zoning and 11.78 acres is in R-E/SS107 zoning. The project includes 11 new lots and a Designated Remainder Parcel. Lots 1 thru 8 will be clustered within the RMD existing zoning and Lot 9-11 will remain unchanged as R-E/SS107. The Designated Remainder Parcel (XX.XX acres) will remain in the RMD zone.

THE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

Items marked with an asterisk (*) must be completed prior to map recordation.

Items marked with a double asterisk (**) must be completed prior to release of the financial security or as stipulated by the land development agreement, or as specifically stipulated in the condition wording.

Items marked with a triple asterisk (***) must be completed prior to building permit issuance

Items marked with a quadruple asterisk (****) must be competed prior to occupancy.

CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO LOTS 1-4 (DOES NOT NEGATE COA's FOR THIS PHASE)

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
PLANNING: Contact Camille Leung at (650) 363-1826 regarding the following conditions						
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT:						
	1	This approval applies only to the proposal, documents and plans described in this report and submitted to and approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010. Minor revisions or modifications to these projects in compliance with Condition No. 5 may be made subject to the review and approval of the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with Condition No. 5 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.	N/A	N/A	FOR INFO ONLY	
	2	This subdivision approval is valid for two years, during which time a Final Map shall be filed and recorded. An extension to this time period in accordance with Section 7013.5.c of the Subdivision Regulations may be issued by the Planning and Building Department upon written request and payment of any applicable extension fees (if required).	N/A	N/A	FOR INFO ONLY	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	3	The Final Map shall be recorded pursuant to the plans approved by the Board of Supervisors: any deviation from the approved plans shall be reviewed and approved by the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with parcel size and configuration as approved by the Board of Supervisors and applicable conditions of approval (including but not limited to) Condition Nos. 8, 9 and 11 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.	N/A	N/A	FOR INFO ONLY	
	4	The property owner shall comply with all mitigation measures as revised and listed below (based on the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) incorporated within the Final EIR and made available to the public on January 4, 2010). When timing has not been specified below, then mitigation timing and monitoring shall be as specified in the MMRP. The applicant shall enter into a contract with the San Mateo County Planning and Building Department for all mitigation monitoring for this project prior to the issuance of any grading permit "hard card" for the project. The fee shall be staff's cost, plus 10 percent, ars required in the current Planning Service Fee Schedule. Planning staff may, at their discretion, contract these services to an independent contractor at cost, plus an additional 10 percent for contract administration.	OWNER BKF - CIVIL			
	4a	Improvement Measure AES-1a: The Project Applicant shall provide "finished floor verification" to certify that the structures are actually con-structed at the height shown on the approved plans. The Project Applicant shall have a licensed land surveyor or engineer establish a baseline elevation datum point in the vicinity of the construction site. Prior to the below floor framing inspection or the pouring of concrete slab for the lowest floors, the land surveyor shall certify that the lowest floor height as constructed is equal to the elevation of that floor specified by the approved plans. Similarly, certifications of the garage slab and the topmost elevation of the roof are required. The application shall provide the certification letter from the licensed land surveyor to the Building Inspection Section.	BKF - CIVIL BKF - SURVEY			
	4b	Improvement Measure AES-1b: [redacted] All trees or replacement trees required by this condition shall be maintained in perpetuity by the respective property owner in order to maintain screening of the project.	ARCHITECT		OK	
	4c	Improvement Measure AES-2: Construction contractors shall minimize the use of on-site storage and when necessary store building materials and equipment away from public view and shall keep activity within the project site and construction equipment laydown areas.	CONSTRUCTION MANAGER			

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	4d	Mitigation Measure BIO-2a: No earlier than 30 days prior to the commencement of construction activities, a survey shall be conducted to determine if active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are present within the disturbance zone or within 100 feet of the disturbance zone. If active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are identified, a fence shall be erected around the nest site adequate to provide the woodrat sufficient foraging habitat at the discretion of a qualified biologist and based on consultation with the CDFG. At the discretion of the monitoring biologist, clearing and construction within the fenced area would be postponed or halted until young have left the nest. The biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when disturbance activities will occur near active nest areas to ensure that no inadvertent impacts on these nests will occur. If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space. ~~If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space~~	BIOLOGIST		Why is this crossed Out ?	
	4e	Mitigation Measure BI0-2b: No earlier than two weeks prior to commencement of construction activities that would occur during the nesting/breeding season of native bird species potentially nesting/roosting on the site (typically February through August in the project region), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a qualified biologist experienced with the nesting behavior of bird species of the region. The intent of the survey would be to determine if active nests of special-status bird species or other species protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the California Fish and Game Code are present in the construction zone or within 500 feet of the construction zone. The surveys shall be timed such that the last survey is concluded no more than two weeks prior to initiation of construction or tree removal work. If ground disturbance activities are delayed, then an additional pre-construction survey shall be conducted such that no more than two weeks will have elapsed between the last survey and the commencement of ground disturbance activities. If active nests are found in areas that could be directly affected or subject to prolonged construction-related noise, a no-disturbance buffer zone shall be created around active nests during the breeding season or until a qualified biologist determines that all young have fledged. The size of the buffer zones and types of construction activities restricted within them will be determined through consultation with the CDFG, taking into account factors such as the following: • Noise and human disturbance levels at the construction site at the time of the survey and the noise and disturbance expected during the construction activity; • Distance and amount of vegetation or other screening between the construction site and the nest; and	BIOLOGIST			

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• Sensitivity of individual nesting species and behaviors of the nesting birds. Limits of construction to avoid an active nest shall be established in the field with flagging, fencing, or other appropriate barriers and construction personnel shall be instructed on the sensitivity of nest areas. A qualified biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when construction activities would occur near active nest areas of special-status bird species and all birds covered by the Migratory Bird Act to ensure that no impacts on these nests occur.				
	4f	Mitigation Measure BI0-2c: Prior to the commencement of construction activities during the breeding season of native bat species in California (generally occurs from April 1 through August 31), a focused survey shall be conducted by a qualified bat biologist to determine if active maternity roosts of special-status bats are present within any of the trees proposed for removal. Should an active maternity roost of a special-status bat species be identified, the roost shall not be disturbed until the roost is vacated and juveniles have fledged, as determined by the biologist. Once all young have fledged, then the tree may be removed. Species-appropriate replacement roosting habitat (e.g., bat boxes) shall be provided should the project require the removal of a tree actively used as a maternity roost. The replacement roosting habitat shall be subject to the approval of the CDFG.	BIOLOGIST			
	4g	Mitigation Measure BI0-2d: [redacted] activities on Lot 14, a pre-construction clearance survey shall be conducted by a qualified biologist for California red-legged frogs. The survey shall be conducted to determine whether individual California red-legged frogs are present within the disturbance boundary. Should a California red-legged frog be observed during the clearance survey, all construction activities on Lot 14 shall be [redacted] (authorized by the USFWS).	BIOLOGIST		OK	
	4h	Mitigation Measure BI0-3: Tree replacement shall occur at a minimum 2:1 ratio for all protected trees removed with a circumference of or exceeding 55 inches (17.5 inches diameter at breast height). Therefore, the seven (7) trees proposed for removal shall be replaced with fourteen (14) trees. The replacement of indigenous trees shall be in kind (i.e. live oaks removed shall be replaced by live oaks) and exotic trees to be removed shall be replaced with an appropriate native species on the tree list maintained by the County of San Mateo Planning Department. Replacement trees shall also be maintained for a minimum of three years. To facilitate the successful replacement of trees, a tree replacement plan shall be prepared and shall meet the following standards: • Where possible, the plan shall identify suitable areas for tree replacement to occur such that the existing native woodlands in the open space are enhanced and/or expanded.	ARCHITECT BKF - CIVIL			

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• The plan shall specify, at a minimum, the following: — The location of planting sites; — Site preparation and planting procedures; — A schedule and action plan to maintain and monitor the tree replacement sites; — A list of criteria and performance standards by which to measure success of the tree replacement: and — Contingency measures in the event that tree replacement efforts are not successful.				
	4i	Mitigation Measure BIO-5a: Prior to the commencement of construction activities on Lot 11, the outer edge of the willow scrub habitat (facing Lot 11) shall be delineated by a qualified biologist. Temporary fencing shall be installed that clearly identifies the outer edge of the willow habitat and that identifies the willow scrub as an "Environmentally Sensitive Area". Signs shall be installed indicating the fenced area is "restricted" and that all construction activities, personnel and operational disturbances are prohibited.	BIOLOGIST			
	4j	Mitigation Measure BIO-5b: Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall develop an erosion control plan. The plan shall include measures such as silt fencing to prevent project-related erosion and sedimentation from adversely affecting the creek zone and other habitats on and near Lots 1-11. The erosion control plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.	BKF - CIVIL			
	4k	Mitigation Measure BIO-5c: Prior to the issuance of the first building permit for any of the eleven (11) homes, the Project Applicant shall develop a lighting plan. The lighting plan shall require that all lighting be directed and shielded as to minimize light spillage into nearby willow scrub habitat, as well as adjacent oak woodland habitats. The lighting plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.	ARCHITECT			
	4l	Mitigation Measure BIO-5d: Prior to the commencement of construction on Lot 8, the occurrence of purple needlegrass shall be mapped, including all stands on the lot with 20 percent or greater cover of native grasses and having a diameter greater than 10 feet. The area of purple needlegrass to be lost due to development of the lot shall then be calculated. As part of the proposed project, approximately 92 acres of open space would be maintained as open space under a conservation easement. This open space contains a serpentine grassland (on the slope west of the water tanks) that is dominated by native grasses (including purple needlegrass) and other native plant species. These native grasses, including purple needlegrass, would be permanently protected by the conservation easement. In addition, non-native plants around the serpentine grassland shall be removed to support native grasses [illegible] the acreage (2:1) of the stands of purple needlegrass to be lost on Lot 8.	ARCHITECT			
	4m	Mitigation Measure GEO-1: A design-level geotechnical investigation of the site shall be performed prior to any project grading including static and seismic slope stability analysis of the areas of the project site to be graded and developed. The specific mitigation measures to be utilized in order to stabilize existing landslides and areas of potential seismically induced landslides shall be presented in the report. The specific mitigation measures shall include some of the following measures or measures comparable to these:				

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• Landslide debris on Lots 7 and 8 shall be excavated and replaced with a fully drained conventional buttress fill that is founded in the underlying Sonoma [illegible], as recommended by the project geotechnical engineer. (Lots 7&8) • Retaining walls shall be designed to withstand high lateral earth pressures from adjoining natural materials and/or backfill shall be installed at the rear of Lots 5 through 8. In addition, retaining walls shall be built in the form of stepped units to aid in maintaining the slopes behind the lots and the mass excavation cut required for these 6 and 6. (Lots 5-8) • A surface drainage system shall be installed for each lot to mitigate new landslides developing within the thin veneer of soil mantling the bedrock on the slope below Lots 1 through 4. (Lots 1-4) • Subsurface drainage galleries may be installed to control the flow of groundwater and reduce the potential for slope instabilities from occurring in the future. (Lots 1-4) • Over-steepening of slopes shall be avoided. Horizontal benches shall be constructed on all reconstructed slopes at an interval of 25 to 30 feet. New fill shall be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction (as determined by ASTM test method D1557). (All lots) • Drilled piers and grade-beam foundations shall be used to support foundations in accordance with recommendations of the project geotechnical engineer. (All lots)	GEOTECH		OK	
	4n	Mitigation Measure GEO-2a: Materials used to construct the buttress fill should have effective strength parameters equal to or better than the [illegible] Tan Cadwell and Rollo 2002 study (Lots 7 and 8)	GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL			
	4o	Mitigation Measure GEO-2b: The following mitigation measures shall be implemented to ensure the stability of proposed structures that are located on deep fill soils: • A site-specific, design-level geotechnical investigation shall be completed during the design phase of the proposed project, and prior to approval of new building construction within the site for specific foundation design, slope configuration, and drainage design. (All lots) • The geotechnical investigation shall provide recommendations to prevent water from ponding in pavement areas and adjacent to the foundation of the proposed residences, and to prevent collected water from being discharged freely onto the ground surface adjacent to the residences, site retaining walls, or artificial slopes. The project geotechnical engineer shall identify on site areas downslope of the homes where the collected water may be discharged utilizing properly designed energy dissipaters. (All lots) • Fills used at the project site shall be properly placed with keyways and subsurface drainage, and adequately compacted following the recom-mendations of the final geotechnical report and Geotechnical Engineer, in order to significantly reduce fill settlement. (All lots) • Underground utilities shall be designed and constructed using flexible connection points to allow for differential settlement. (All lots)	GEOTECH			

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• Foundation plans shall be submitted to the County for review prior to issuance of a building permit. All foundation excavations shall be observed during construction by the project Geotechnical Engineer to insure that subsurface conditions encountered are as anticipated. As-built documentation shall be submitted to the County. [redacted] • Drilled pier and grade-beam foundations or other appropriate foundations per the recommendations of the design-level geotechnical investigation shall be developed for lots that are determined to likely experience soil creep. [redacted] All work shall be completed in accordance with requirements of the 2007 California Building Code and the San Mateo County Building Code. [redacted]				
	4p	Improvement Measure GEO-3: In compliance with the NPDES regulations, the Project Applicant shall file a Notice of Intent with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) prior to the start of grading and prepare a SWPPP. The SWPPP shall include specific best management practices to reduce soil erosion. The SWPPP shall include locations and specifications of recom-mended soil stabilization techniques, such as placement of straw wattles, silt fence, berms, and storm drain inlet protection. The SWPPP shall also depict staging and mobilization areas with access routes to and from the site for heavy equipment. The SWPPP shall include temporary measures to reduce erosion to be implemented during construction, as well as permanent measures. County staff and/or representatives shall review the SWPPP to ensure adequate compliance with State and County standards. County staff and/or representatives shall visit the site during grading and construction to ensure compliance with the SWPPP, as well as note any violations, which shall be corrected immediately. A final inspection shall be completed prior to occupancy.	BKF - CIVIL			
	4q	Mitigation Measure GEO-4: The Project Applicant shall be required to use the seismic design criteria listed below to design structures and foundations to withstand expected seismic sources in accordance with the California Building Code (2007) as adopted by the County of San Mateo.				

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		Site Class: C Soil Profile Name: Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock Occupancy Category: II Seismic Design Category: E Mapped Spectral Response for Short Periods- 0.2 Sec (Se): 2.226 g Mapped Spectral Response for Long Periods- 1 Sec (S1): 1.273 g Site Coefficient - Fa, based on the mapped spectral response for short periods: 1.0 Site Coefficient - Fv, based on the mapped spectral response for long periods: 1.3 Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Short Periods (SMS): 2.226 Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Long Periods (SM1): 1.655 Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at short periods (SDS): 1.484 Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at long periods (SD1): 1.103	STRUCTURAL			
	4r	Mitigation Measure GEO-5: During site grading, soils in each lot shall be observed and tested by the project Geotechnical Engineer to determine if expansive soils are exposed. Should expansive soils be encountered in planned building or pavement locations, the following measures shall be implemented under the direction of the Geotechnical Engineer in order to mitigate the impact of expansive soils: • Expansive soils in foundation areas shall be excavated and replaced with non-expansive fill to the specifications of the geotechnical engineer. • A layer of non-expansive fill soils 12 to 24 inches in thickness shall be placed over the expansive materials and prior to the placement of pavements or foundations. • Moisture conditioning of expansive soil shall be applied to a degree that is several percent above the optimum moisture content or lime treating of the expansive soil. • Foundations shall be constructed to be below the zone of seasonal moisture fluctuation or to be capable of withstanding the effects of seasonal moisture fluctuations. • Specific control of surface drainage and subsurface drainage measures shall be provided. • Low water demand landscaping shall be used.	ARCHITECT GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL			
	4s	Mitigation Measure AQ-1: The Project Applicant shall require that the following BAAQMD recommended and additional PMio reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents: The first phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards for clean technology. The remainder of construction equipment (70 percent), which would consist of older technologies, shall be required to use emulsified fuels.				

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• The second phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 2 EPA certification standards for clean technology and 50 percent to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards. The remaining 20 percent of construction equipment, which would consist of older technologies, shall use emulsified fuels. • For all larger vehicles, including cement mixers or other devices that must be delivered by large trucks, vehicles shall be equipped with CARB level three verified control devices. • Water all active construction areas at least twice daily. • Cover all trucks hauling soil, sand, and other loose materials or require all trucks to maintain at least two feet of freeboard. • Pave, apply water three times daily, or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers on all unpaved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites. • Sweep daily (with water sweepers) all paved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites. • Sweep public streets adjacent to construction sites daily (with water sweepers) if visible soil material is carried onto the streets. • Hydroseed or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers to inactive construction areas (previously graded areas inactive for ten days or more). • Enclose, cover, water twice daily, or apply non-toxic soil binders to exposed stockpiles (dirt, sand, etc.). [redacted] • Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour. • Install sandbags or other erosion control measures to prevent silt runoff to public roadways. • Replant vegetation in disturbed areas as soon as possible. • Install wheel washers for all exiting trucks or wash off the tires or tracks of all trucks and equipment leaving the construction site. • Install wind breaks at the windward sides of the construction areas. • Suspend excavation and grading activities when wind (as instantaneous gusts) exceeds 25 miles per hour.	ARCHITECT DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		OK	
	4t	Mitigation Measure N01-1: The Project Applicant shall require that the following noise reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents: • Equipment and trucks used for project grading and construction would utilize the best available noise control techniques (e.g., improved exhaust mufflers, equipment redesign, use of intake silencers, ducts, engine enclosures, and acoustically-attenuating shields or shrouds) in order to minimize construction noise impacts.				

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		• Equipment used for project grading and construction would be hydraulically or electrically powered impact tools (e.g., jack hammers and pavement breakers) wherever possible to avoid noise associated with compressed air exhaust from pneumatically-powered tools. Compressed air exhaust silencers would be used on other equipment. Other quieter procedures would be used such as drilling rather than impact equipment whenever feasible. • The grading and construction activity would be kept to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Saturday hours (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) are permitted upon the discretion of County approval based on input from nearby[4] residents and businesses. Saturday construction (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) would be allowed once the buildings are fully enclosed. Noise generating grading and construction activities shall not occur at any time on Sundays, Thanksgiving and Christmas. • Residential property owners within 200 feet of planned construction areas shall be notified of the construction schedule in writing, prior to construction; the project sponsor shall designate a "disturbance coordinator" who shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints regarding construction noise; the coordinator (who may be an employee of the developer or general contractor) shall determine the cause of the complaint and shall require that reasonable measures warranted to correct the problem be implemented; a telephone number of the noise disturbance coordinator shall be conspicuously posted at the construction site fence and on the notification sent to neighbors adjacent to the site.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL			
	4u	Mitigation Measures HAZMAT-2: As required by the San Mateo County Fire Protection Ordinance Section 3.84.100, individual property owners for Lots 1-4 [redacted] shall be responsible for maintaining a fuel break by removing all hazardous flammable materials or growth from the ground around each home for a distance of to 100 feet from its exterior circumference, for the life of the project. [redacted] vegetation clearance. This would not include the authorization of tree removal for trees protected by the RM zoning regulations or major removal of vegetation requiring an RM Permit. For the twelve parcels that constitute the project site the removal of trees or other vegetation providing screening of the eleven residences such that the residences are made significantly more visible from public viewing location(s) shall constitute a "major removal" requiring an RM Permit. This requirement shall be recorded as a deed restriction on Lots 1 through 4, [redacted] when the lots are sold.	FUTURE OWNER / DEVELOPER	Keep		
	4v	Mitigation Measure HAZMAT-3: During the design level geotechnical investigation, representative soil samples shall be obtained for each lot proposed on an area underlain or potentially underlain by serpentine bedrock. These samples shall be tested for the presence of naturally occurring asbestos by a state certified testing laboratory in accordance with requirements of the CARB and the BAAQMD and the results shall be provided to the County Planning Department.				

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		If naturally occurring asbestos is identified at the site, a site health and safety (H&S) plan including methods for control of airborne dust shall be prepared. This plan shall be reviewed and approved by the County of San Mateo prior to grading in areas underlain by serpentine-bearing soils or bedrock and naturally occurring asbestos. The H&S plan shall strictly control dust-generating excavation and compaction of material containing naturally occurring asbestos. The plan shall also identify site-monitoring activities deemed necessary during construction (e.g., air monitoring). Worker monitoring shall also be performed as appropriate. The plan shall define personal protection methods to be used by construction workers. All worker protection and monitoring shall comply with provisions of the Mining Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) Guidelines, California Division of Occupa-tional Safety and Health (DOSH), and the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA). If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, a Soil Management Plan shall be developed and approved by the County Planning Department to provide detailed descriptions of the control and disposition of soils containing naturally occurring asbestos. Serpentine material placed as fill shall be sufficiently buried in order to prevent erosion by wind or surface water runoff, or exposure to future human activities, such as landscaping or shallow trenches. Additionally, the BAAQMD shall be notified prior to the start of any excavation in areas containing naturally occurring asbestos.	GEOTECH			
	4w	Improvement Measure TRANS-1: The Project Applicant shall prepare and submit a Construction Management Plan that will, among other things, require that all truck movement associated with project construction occur outside the commute peak hours.	FUTURE OWNER / DEVELOPER			
	4x	Mitigation Measure [redacted]	FUTURE OWNER / DEVELOPER			
	4y	Mitigation Measure UTIL-1: The Project Applicant shall mitigate the project-generated increase in sewer flow such that there is a "zero net increase" in flow during wet weather events, by reducing the amount of existing Inflow and Infiltration (INI) into the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District) sewer system. This shall be achieved through the construction of improvements to impacted areas of the sewer system, with construction plans subject to District approval. Construction of improvements, as approved by the District, shall be completed prior to the start of the construction of the residences. In addition, as project sewage will be treated by the City of San Mateo's Wastewater Treatment Plant, the Project Applicant shall submit payment of the City of San Mateo Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion development impact fee to the City of San Mateo. This fee is based on the number of bedrooms in each residential unit and is calculated at the time of the final plans, using the City's fee schedule in effect at the time of the building permit application.	COUNTY DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL			
The following conditions of approval document points of discussion among the County, the applicant and neighborhood groups:						

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	5	This project will be implemented as proposed, mitigated, conditioned, and approved by the Board of Supervisors, regarding parcel size and configuration, home sizes, home locations, architectural design, style and color, materials, height and foundation design. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence, the applicant shall provide a copy of recorded deed restrictions and photographs to the Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate utilization of the approved colors and materials. Materials and colors shall not be highly reflective.	DEVELOPER			
	6	Colors and Materials: The following language shall be recorded as a deed restriction on the applicable parcels when they are sold: a. Lots 1 through 14: Development shall employ colors and materials which blend in with, rather than contrast with, the surrounding soil and vegetative cover of the open space parcel. All exterior construction materials shall be of deep earth hues such as dark browns, greens, and rusts. The applicant shall utilize roof materials that perform as a "cool roof." Roof colors shall be of a medium tone, subject to the approval of the Community Development Director. Exterior lighting shall be minimized and earth-tone colors of lights used." b. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 [redacted]: Homes shall be no more than one-story high on the front curbside. Home design will be compatible with the area's contemporary, mid-20th century modern style. [redacted] details to reduce the massing of the structure, specifically [redacted] to break up the vertical facade, color variation, and [redacted] for retaining walls supporting the residences.	DEVELOPER		OK	
	7	Grading and Construction Staging Limits: Grading and construction activities shall be limited to the grading and staging limits presented in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The construction drawings associated with the subdivision improvement plans and the individual site development plans for Lots 1 through 14 shall include a Clearing, Construction and Grading Limits Plan (Limits Plan). The Limits Plan and all associated documents must utilize current topographic data (2009) for all parcels, as mapped by Chris Hundemer at Treadwell and Rollo. The Limits Plan shall depict the fencing and protection of the adjacent open space parcel in conformance with the approved Vesting Tentative Map. This plan shall be subject to review and approval of the County Planning and Building Department and the Department of Public Works. The applicant shall install orange fencing, staked securely at intervals, along all staging limits prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."	BKF - CIVIL		OK	
	8	[redacted]	BKF - CIVIL BKF - SURVEY		OK	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	9	Development Restriction Over Lot 11: All areas of Lot 11 are development allowed by the County Zoning Regulations with the exception of the "No-Build Zone" on the right side of the parcel, as illustrated in the approved Grading, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build Zone" as shown on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" zone, as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.	BKF - CIVIL BKF - SURVEY		OK	
	10	Storm Drainage Plan: Project implementation shall comply with the approved Storm Drainage Plan.	BKF - CIVIL			
	11	Conservation Easement: Lot 12, the open-space parcel, will be subject to a conservation easemenet in perpetuity, and to a deed restriction, each in forms to be approved by County Counsel and the County Board of Supervisors. The easement will be noted on the Veseting Tentative Map and on the Final Map. Recordation of the Final Map and conservation easement shall be handled by the Department of Public Works (DPW) working cooperatively with Planning staff to ensure the proper order and timing of the recordation of both documents. DPW and Planning staff shall ensure that the Final Map is recorded and ensure recordation of the approved conservation easement immediately following (allowing no other document to be recorded on the project parcels between the recordings of the Final Map and the conservation easement).	COUNTY DEVELOPER		OK	
	12	The Final Map will include a note stating that "any development of the project parcels will need tomust comply with the conditions of approval, as approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010."	BKF - CIVIL		OK	
Conditions of Approval for Certification of Draft and Final EIR						
Complete	13	Per CEQA Section 15095, the applicant shall provide a copy of the final certified Final EIR to all responsible agencies. The applicant must complete this requirement within fourteen (14) days of the final approval of this project.	OWNER			
Complete	14	The applicant shall coordinate with the project planner to record the Notice of Completion and pay an environmental filing fee of $2,792.25 (or current fee), as required under Fish and Game Code Section 711.4(d), plus a $50 recording fee to the San Mateo County within four (4) working days of the final approval date of this project.	OWNER			
Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment						
	15	The applicant shall record the conservation easement, as approved by the Board of Supervisors, according to the process described in Condition 11.	OWNER			
	16	Prior to the recordation of the Final Map, the property owner shall either produce a deed showing the donation of the land to a park service provider or pay an in-lieu fee, meeting the requirements of Section 7055.3 of the County Subdivision Regulations. A worksheet showing the prescribed calculation appears as Attachment U of the staff report for the January 13, 2010 hearing. As of the date of this report, the in-lieu fee for this subdivision is $236.50. The fee shall be re-calculated at the time of Final Map recording as indicated in the County Subdivision Regulations.	OWNER			
Conditions of Approval for Grading Permit and Tree Removals						

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	17	[redacted] separate Grading Permit hard cards are required, one for the subdivision improvements and one for each of the [redacted] homes. "Hard cards" shall be issued according to the following schedule: a. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the subdivision ([redacted] may be issued after the final approval of this project, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section, and subject to the conditions below. b. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the residences (the preparation of building sites and yard areas) can only be issued simultaneously or after the issuance of a building permit for the construction of each new residence, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.	BKF - CIVIL			
	18	Lots 1-4: Prior to issuance of grading permits, BKF shall prepare cross sections through each lot illustrating existing slopes, proposed final slopes, areas of fill placement and the stepping of houses across the slope. No fill placement will be permitted downslope of proposed residences (with the exception of fill as shown on the grading plans as approved by the Board of Supervisors).	BKF - CIVIL			
	19	Per the mitigation measures in the MMRP, tree removals and grading shall proceed as specified: a. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued until a design-level geotechnical investigation of the site has been performed and submitted to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section and evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures GEO-3; TRANS-1; BI0-2a through 2d, 5b and 5c; and HAZMAT-3 has been submitted and approved by the project planner. b. [redacted] c. [redacted] d. Trees shall not be removed until evidence of implementation of Mitigation Measure BI0-2c has been submitted and approved by the project planner and the Grading Permit hard card has been issued.	BIOLOGIST GEOTECH OK OK			
	20	No grading shall be allowed during the winter season (October 15 to April 15) to avoid potential soil erosion unless approved, in writing, by the Community Development Director. The property owners shall submit a letter to the Current Planning Section, at least two weeks prior to commencement of grading, stating the date when grading will begin.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL			

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	21	This permit does not authorize the removal of any additional trees with trunk circumference of more than 55 inches beyond those approved by the Board of Supervisors. Such activity would require application for and issuance of a separate Resource Management (RM) Permit. All trees not approved for removal under this permit shall be protected during grading operations. Prior to the issuance of the Grading Permit hard card, the applicant shall implement the following tree protection plan: The applicant shall establish and maintain tree protection zones throughout the entire length of the project. Tree protection zones shall be delineated using 4-foot tall orange plastic fencing supported by poles pounded into the ground, located as close to the driplines as possible while still allowing room for construction/grading to safely continue. The applicant shall maintain tree protection zones free of equipment and materials storage and shall not clean any equipment within these areas. Should any large roots or large masses of roots need to be cut, the roots shall be inspected by a certified arborist or registered forester prior to cutting. Any root cutting shall be monitored by an arborist or forester and documented. Roots to be cut should be severed cleanly with a saw or toppers. Normal irrigation shall be maintained, but oaks should not need summer irrigation. The above information shall be on-site at all times.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL			
	22	Prior to the issuance of the grading permit "hard card," the applicant shall schedule an erosion control inspection by Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate that the approved erosion control plan has been implemented. The applicant is responsible for ensuring that all contractors minimize the transport and discharge of pollutants from the project site into local drainage systems and water bodies by adhering to the San Mateo Countywide Water Pollution Prevention Program's (SMCWPPP) "General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines," including: a. Stabilizing all denuded areas and maintaining erosion control measures continuously between October 15 and April 15. Stabilizing shall include both proactive measures, such as the placement of straw bales or coir netting, and passive measures, such as minimizing vegetation removal and revegetating disturbed areas with vegetation that is compatible with the surrounding environment. b. Storing, handling, and disposing of construction materials and wastes properly, so as to prevent their contact with stormwater. c. Controlling and preventing the discharge of all potential pollutants, including pavement cutting wastes, paints, concrete, petroleum products, chemicals, wash water or sediments, and non-stormwater discharges to storm drains and watercourses. d. Using sediment controls or filtration to remove sediment when dewatering site and obtaining all necessary permits. e. Avoiding cleaning, fueling, or maintaining vehicles on-site, except in a designated area where wash water is contained and treated. f. Delineating with field markers clearing limits, setbacks, and drainage courses, per Condition 6. g. Protecting adjacent properties and undisturbed areas from construction impacts using vegetative buffer strips, sediment barriers or filters, dikes, mulching, or other measures as appropriate.	CONSTRUCTION MANAGER DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL			

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		h. Performing clearing and earth-moving activities only during dry weather. i. Limiting and timing applications of pesticides and fertilizers to prevent polluted runoff. j. Limiting construction access routes and stabilizing designated access points.				
	23	While the applicant must adhere to the approved erosion and sediment control plan during grading and construction, it is the responsibility of the civil engineer and/or construction manager to implement the Best Management Practices (BMPs) that are best suited for this project site. If site conditions require additional measures in order to comply with the SMCWPPP and prevent erosion and sediment discharges, said measures shall be installed immediately under the direction of the project engineer. If additional measures are necessary, the erosion and sediment control plan shall be updated to reflect those changes and shall be resubmitted to the Planning and Building Department for review. The County reserves the right to require additional (or entirely different) erosion and sediment control measures during grading and/or construction if the approved plan proves to be inadequate for the unique characteristics of each job site.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL			
	24	Prior to the issuance of a Grading Permit "hard card," the applicant shall submit a schedule of grading operations, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section. The submitted schedule shall include a schedule for winterizing the area and details of the off-site haul operations, including, but not limited to: export site(s), size of trucks, haul route(s), time and frequency of haul trips, and dust and debris control measures. Per the City of San Mateo Department of Public Works, use of De Anza Boulevard is prohibited as De Anza Boulevard is not a designated truck route. The submitted schedule shall represent the work in detail and project grading operations through to the landscaping and/or restoration of all distrubed areas. As part of the review of the submitted schedule, the County may place such restrictions on the hauling operation, as it deems necessary. During periods of active grading, the applicant shall submit monthly updates of the schedule to the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.	DEVELOPER			
	25	The applicant shall file a Notice of Intent (N01) with the State Water Resources Board to obtain coverage under the State General Construction Activity NPDES Permit. A copy of the project's NOI and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be submitted to the Current Planning Section, prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL		Coop ±40,000 sf. of disturbance	
	26	Replacement of vegetation removed in areas within the parcels during grading and construction activities: a. Vegetation removed in areas outside of building footprints, driveways, and construction access areas shall be replaced with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, immediately after grading is complete in that area. Prior to the issuance of any building permits, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition to the Current Planning Section, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.	ARCHITECT DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL			

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		b. The applicant shall replace all vegetation removed in all areas not covered by construction with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, once construction is completed. Prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.				
	27	The provision of the San Mateo County Grading Regulations shall govern all grading on and adjacent to this site. Per San Mateo County Ordinance Code Section 8605.5, all equipment used in grading operations shall meet spark arrester and fire fighting tool requirements, as specified in the California Public Resources Code.	DEVELOPER			
	28	Upon the start of grading activities and through to the completion of the project, the applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that the following dust control guidelines are implemented: a. All graded surfaces and materials, whether filled, excavated, transported or stockpiled, shall be wetted, protected or contained in such a manner as to prevent any significant nuisance from dust, or spillage upon adjoining water body, property, or streets. Equipment and materials on the site shall be used in such a manner as to avoid excessive dust. A dust control plan may be required at anytime during the course of the project. b. A dust palliative shall be applied to the site when required by the County. The type and rate of application shall be recommended by the soils engineer and approved by the Department of Public Works, the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section, and the Regional Water Quality Control Board.	DEVELOPER GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL			
	29	Final approval of all Grading Permits is required. For final approval of the Grading Permits, the applicant shall ensure the performance of the following activities within thirty (30) days of the completion of grading at the project site: a. The engineer shall submit written certification that all grading has been completed in conformance with the approved plans, conditions of approval/ mitigation measures, and the Grading Regulations, to the Department of Public Works and the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section. b. The geotechnical consultant shall observe and approve all applicable work during construction and sign Section II of the Geotechnical Consultant Approval form, for submittal to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer and Current Planning Section.	DEVELOPER GEOTECH			
Other Planning and Building Department Project Conditions						
	30	The color and materials of the bio-retention planters for all homes shall match the surrounding native landscaping, such that planters will blend with the surrounding environment.	ARCHITECT OWNER BKF - CIVIL			
	31	Building plans for each residence shall demonstrate compliance with the California Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (AB 1881), prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of the building permit application for each residence.	ARCHITECT OWNER			

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	32	The applicant and contractors must be prepared to carry out the requirements of California State law with regard to the discovery of human remains during construction, whether historic or prehistoric. In the event that any human remains are encountered during site disturbance, all ground-disturbing work shall cease immediately and the County coroner shall be notified immediately. If the coroner determines the remains to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission shall be contacted within 24 hours. A qualified archaeologist, in consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission, shall recommend subsequent measures for disposition of the remains.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL			
	33	The property owner is responsible for the annexation of the project site to County governed special districts that will provide utility or other service. The project applicant is responsible for application and fees to the San Mateo Local Agency Formation Commission.	FUTURE OWNER / DEVELOPER			
	34	For Lots 1 through [redacted] (lots with the RM Zoning District), all present and future site preparation activity and development shall comply with Section 6319C.2.F (Development Standards) and Section 6319C.2.G (Minimization of Grading). All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property. The above statement shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold.	ARCHITECT OWNER		OK	
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - GEOTECHNICAL SECTION:						
	35	The grading for this project will require submission of a revised geotechnical report that includes detailed recommendations for grading, erosion control, and foundation design and construction.	GEOTECH			
	36	Building permit applications for Lots 7 and 8 will be required to depict subdrain system alignments for the underlying stabilization [redacted] foundation plans. The intent is to adjust foundation pier layout (as needed) such that installed subdrain systems are not damaged by foundation [redacted]	DEVELOPER GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL		OK	
	37	Documentation to be submitted for the Lot 10 building permit shall include proposed construction/design measures to provide stable temporary excavations wall of the residence so that the stability of an existing fill prism is not adversely impacted during site grading.	GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL		OK	
	38	(All Lots) Prior to issuance of building permits, the Project Geotechnical Consultant shall field inspect (and investigate, as needed) all proposed drainage discharge locations and verify that proposed drainage designs are acceptable from a slope stability/erosion perspective or recommend appropriate modifications.	DEVELOPER GEOTECH BKF - CIVIL			
	39	Lots 9 and 10: Future construction at areas outside of the building envelope may require supplemental geotechnical evaluation. Lot 11: Future building construction within the delineated Geotechnical "No Build" Zone on the approved Tentative Map is prohibited. The above statements shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold. Recorded deed restrictions shall be produced prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence [redacted]	GEOTECH		OK	

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	40	Lot 11 Grading limits, building footprint and building envelope shall be restricted to those boundaries depicted on Lot 11 Exhibit D prepared by BKF dated January 29, 2010. These boundaries shall supersede any conflicting boundaries presented on other recently prepared development documents. Construction staging shall not include grading beyond the grading limits.	BKF - CIVIL			
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION:						
	41	Building permits may be required for all areas of construction. Contact the Building Inspection Section prior to ANY construction for permit requirements.	ARCHITECT OWNER			
	42	All new residences shall comply with the current Green Building Ordinance, applicable at the time of permit application.	ARCHITECT DEVELOPER			
	43	Per Section 1404 of the Green Building Ordinance, the applicant is encouraged to incorporate green building features in the construction of the [redacted] homes, such that the project achieves 75 points or higher or LEED for Homes Certified. Such projects will receive expedited building permit processing.	ARCHITECT			
PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY						
	44	Developers will be responsible for the costs associated with the relocation of existing PG&E facilities to accommodate the project.	DEVELOPER BKF - CIVIL			
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS						
Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment						
	45	The applicant shall install a sidewalk along the front of [redacted] Ticonderoga Drive, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works (DPW) and the issuance of an encroachment permit by DPW.	BKF - CIVIL		OK	
	46	The applicant shall install a cross walk and ADA ramps at the intersection of Ticonderoga Drive and Allegheny Way prior to recordation of the Final Map.	BKF - CIVIL		OK	
	47	The applicant shall submit a permanent stormwater management plan in compliance with the County's Drainage Policy (including stormwater detention requirements) and applicable NPDES requirements (particularly Provision C.3) for review and approval by the Department of Public Works, prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of any building permit for residences. Individual operation and maintenance agreements for each residence to include all permanent stormwater treatment measures, as approved by the Community Development Director and the Department of Public Works, shall be executed prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit for residences.	OWNER BKF - CIVIL			
	48	The applicant shall submit a Final Map to the Department of Public Works for review and recording.	BKF - CIVIL BKF - SURVEY			
	49	Prior to recordation of the Final Map, the subdivider shall either construct all improvements required for shared access or enter into a written agreement with the County for future construction of the improvements. Prior to recording the Final Map, the applicant will be required to submit to the Department of Public Works a complete set of improvement plans including all provisions for roadways, driveways, utilities, storm drainage, and stormwater treatment, all in accordance with the County Subdivision Regulations, County Standard Details, County Drainage Policy and NPDES Permit, plus applicable plan review fee.	DEVELOPER OWNER			

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
		Upon the Department of Public Works' approval of the improvement plans, the applicant may be required to execute a Subdivision Improvement Agreement and post securities with the Department of Public Works, if applicable, as follows: a. Faithful Performance - 100% on the estimated cost of constructing the improvements; b. Labor and Materials - 50% of the estimated cost of constructing the improvements.	BKF - CIVIL			
OTHER DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS PROJECT CONDITIONS						
	50	The access easement on Lot 8 shall meet the access requirements of the [illegible] Sanitation District prior to the final approval of the Parcel Map by the Department of Public Works.	BKF - CIVIL		OK	
	51	For Lots 7 and 8: A maintenance agreement is required for the storm subject to San Mateo County Fire Department and Department of Public Works approval.	COUNTY OWNER		QC	
	52	The applicant shall record documents which address future maintenance responsibilities of any private drainage, stormwater treatment or detention facilities which may be constructed. For example, documents would address maintenance of all shared access easements (ie. Lots 5 through 8 and lots 9 and 10) as well as shared maintenance of the bio-retention planter on Lot 8 (for the benefit of Lots 7 and 8) and the storm drainage outfall on Lot 9 (for the benefit of lots 9 and 10). Prior to recording these documents, they shall be submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the applicable parcel (Lots 5 through 10).	COUNTY OWNER		OK	
	53	"As-Built" plans of all construction required by these conditions shall be prepared and signed by the subdivider's engineer upon completion of all work. The "As-Built" plans shall be accompanied by a written certification from the engineer that all private facilities have been completed in conformance with the approved plans.	BKF - CIVIL			
	54	The applicant shall prepare a plan indicating the proposed method of sewering these properties. This plan should be included on the improvement plans and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review. Upon completion of this review, the applicant or his engineer shall have these approved plans signed by the appropriate County Sewer District.	BKF - CIVIL			
	55	The applicant shall submit, to both the Department of Public Works and the Planning Department, written certification from the appropriate Water District stating that their requirements to provide water service connections to the proposed parcels of this subdivision have been met.	CAL WATER BKF - CIVIL			
	56	Any potable water system work required by the appropriate district within the County right-of-way shall not be commenced until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit have been met. Plans for such work shall be reviewed by the Department of Public Works prior to the issuance of the permit.	OWNER BKF - CIVIL			
	57	No proposed construction work within the County right-of-way shall begin until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit, including review of the plans, have been met and an encroachment permit issued.	DEVELOPER			

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	58	Prior to the issuance of any building permit, the applicant will be required to provide payment of "roadway mitigation fees" based on the square footage (assessable space) of the proposed building per Ordinance No. 3277.	DEVELOPER OWNER			
	59	The applicant shall submit a driveway "Plan and Profile" to the Department of Public Works, showing the driveway access to the parcel (garage slab) complying with County standards for driveway slopes (not to exceed 20 percent) and to County standards for driveways (at the property line) being the same elevation as the center of the access roadway. When appropriate, this plan and profile shall be prepared from elevations and alignment shown on the roadway improvement plans. The driveway plan shall also include and show specific provisions and details for both the existing and the proposed drainage patterns and drainage facilities.	BKF - CIVIL			
	60	Plans, with specific construction details, shall be stamped and signed by the registered civil engineer and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and approval prior to construction.	BKF - CIVIL			
SAN MATEO COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT						
	61	All dead-end roadways shall be terminated by a [illegible] 96 feet in diameter. For Lots 7, 8, 9 and 10, Lots 9 and 10 shall meet [illegible] requirements. The Hammerhead T shall provide a lane that is a minimum of [illegible] 20 feet throughout with a minimum inside curve radius of 36 feet and a [illegible] length of 120 feet minimum. Lots 7 and 8 shall mitigate fire engine access with a higher fire sprinkler flow and coverage and non-combustible [illegible] and decking. Alternate methods and material requests may be applied for at the time of building permit application submittal.	BKF - CIVIL		07C	
	62	The required fire flow shall be available from a County Standard 6" Wet Barrel Fire Hydrant; the configuration of the hydrant shall have a minimum of one each 4 1/2" outlet and one each 2 1/2" outlet located not more than 250 feet from the building, measured by way of approved drivable access to the project site.	BKF - CIVIL			
	63	All new public water systems, extensions from a public water system or replacement of any main or line of an existing public water system shall have a minimum diameter of six inches (6"). If the pipes are not linked in grid or if individual legs are over 600 feet in length, then the minimum diameter shall be eight inches (8").	BKF - CIVIL			
	64	When receiving water service for fire protection (hydrants, fire sprinkler systems) from a public or municipal water purveyor, written certification from the water company that hydrants will be installed or that the existing water system is capable of meeting the project conditions is required to be presented to the San Mateo County Fire Department for verification to show that required upgrades to the system will be installed and that existing fire flows will meet the project requirements.	CAL WATER COUNTY BKF - CIVIL			
	65	County Fire Department access shall be to within 150 feet of all exterior portions of structures and to all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of buildings, as measured by an approved access route. Should access to a structure exceed the 150 feet criteria, the applicant may have the option of providing exterior fire resistant construction materials to meet this condition, subject to review and approval by the County Fire Department and Planning and Building Department, prior to the issuance of a building permit.	OWNER BKF - CIVIL			

CONDITION			DESIGN TEAM			
* or ** or ***	COND. #	CONDITION TEXT	Design Team Responsibility	Time Frame	Status	LDIA ADDENDUM A, B OR C
	66	This project is located in a wildland urban interface area. Roofing, attic ventilation, exterior walls, windows, exterior doors, decking, floors and under-floor protection s hall be installed to meet CBC Chapter 7A requirments. This requirement shall be met at the building permit phase of each residence.	ARCHITECT OWNER			
	67	A fire flow of 1,000 gpm for two (2) hours with a 20-psi residual operating pressure must be available for a single-family dwelling with up to 3,600 sq. ft. of interior space; 1,300 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 4,800 sq. ft.; and 1,500 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 6,200 sq. ft. as specified by the 2007 CFC.	CAL WATER BKF - CIVIL			

Planning & Building Department
455 County Center, 2nd Floor
Redwood City, California 94063
650/363-4161 Fax: 650/363-4849

Mail Drop PLN122
plngbldg@co.sanmateo.ca.us
www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/planning

Please reply to: Camille Leung
(650) 363-1826

April 29, 2010

Chamberlain Group
Attn: Jack Chamberlain
655 Skyway, Suite #230
San Carlos, CA 94070

Dear Mr. Chamberlain:

SUBJECT: **NOTICE OF LOCAL DECISION**
FILE NO: **PLN2006-00357**

On April 27, 2010, the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors considered: (1) Certification of the Re-Circulated Draft EIR and the Final EIR; (2) Adoption of the ordinance to amend the County's non-coastal Resource Management (RM) District Regulations; (3) Adoption of the ordinance to rezone two portions of the project site; and (4) Approval of the proposed Lot Line Adjustment, Major Subdivision, RM Permit, and Grading Permit.

Based on information provided by staff and evidence presented at the hearing, the Board of Supervisors on a 5-0 vote made the following actions:

1. Certified the Re-Circulated Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) and the Final EIR (FEIR), pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act, subject to the required findings listed in Attachments A and B;

2. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment X of the staff report to amend the County's non-coastal Resource Management (RM) Zoning District Regulations by adding a provision allowing a reduction in front yard setbacks to a minimum of 20 feet and side yard setbacks to a minimum of 10 feet for projects that meet specified criteria, subject to the required findings listed in Attachment A;

3. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment V of the staff report to rezone an approximately 27,000 sq. ft. portion of APN 041-101-290, corresponding to the boundaries of Lots 9 and 10 of the Vesting Tentative Map from RM to R-1/S-81 zoning designation, subject to the required findings and conditions of approval listed in Attachment B;

4. Approved a Lot Line Adjustment between APN 041-072-030 and APN 041-101-290 which would retain the number of existing legal parcels but which would result in a new parcel configuration (Lot 10), subject to the required findings and conditions of approval listed in Attachment B;

5. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment W of the staff report to rezone a 2,178 sq. ft. area (formerly APN 041-072-030) from R-1/S-8 to RM, subject to the required findings and conditions of approval listed in Attachment B;

6. Approved a Major Subdivision of APN 041-101-290 to create ten new residential parcels (Lots 1 through 9 and Lot 11), with appropriate development restrictions on the remainder parcel (as allowed by Section 6318 of the Zoning Regulations), subject to the required findings and conditions of approval listed in Attachment B;

7. Approved a Resource Management Permit to subdivide and develop nine lots located in the RM-zoned portion of the property (Lots 1 through 8 and Lot 11), including granting two bonus density credits and the approval of a reduction in the minimum front and side yard setback requirements per the proposed Zoning Text Amendment, subject to the required findings and conditions of approval listed in Attachment B; and

8. Approved a Grading Permit to perform approximately 6,700 cubic yards of cut and approximately 7,400 cubic yards of fill for the development of eleven residential lots, subject to the required findings and conditions of approval listed in Attachment B.

If you have questions regarding this matter, please contact the project planner listed on page one.

Sincerely,

Rosario Fernandez
Planning Commission Secretary
Bosdec0427U_rf_Highlands (adopted)

Enclosures: Attachment A and B

Planning & Building Department
455 County Center, 2nd Floor
Redwood City, California 94063
650/363-4161 Fax: 650/363-4849

Mail Drop PLN122
plngbldg@co.sanmateo.ca.us
www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/planning

Please reply to: Camille Leung
(650) 363-1826

April 29, 2010

Chamberlain Group
Attn: Jack Chamberlain
655 Skyway, Suite #230
San Carlos, CA 94070

Dear Mr. Chamberlain:

SUBJECT: **NOTICE OF LOCAL DECISION**
FILE NO: **PLN2006-00357**

On April 27, 2010, the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors considered: (1) Certification of the Re-Circulated Draft EIR and the Final EIR; (2) Adoption of the ordinance to amend the County's non-coastal Resource Management (RM) District Regulations; (3) Adoption of the ordinance to rezone two portions of the project site; and (4) Approval of the proposed Lot Line Adjustment, Major Subdivision, RM Permit, and Grading Permit.

Based on information provided by staff and evidence presented at the hearing, the Board of Supervisors on a 5-0 vote made the following actions:

1. Certified the Re-Circulated Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) and the Final EIR (FEIR), pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act, subject to the required findings listed in Attachments A and B;

2. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment X of the staff report to amend the County's non-coastal Resource Management (RM) Zoning District Regulations by adding a provision allowing a reduction in front yard setbacks to a minimum of 20 feet and side yard setbacks to a minimum of 10 feet for projects that meet specified criteria, subject to the required findings listed in Attachment A;

cc: Rebecca Romero, Agenda Coordinator
Catherine Palter
Jim Sell
Sylvia Merkadeau
Cary Wiest
Sam Naifeh
Bob Gutierrez
Dave Byers
Ted Sayre, Cotton, Shires and Associates, Inc.
Scott Fitinghoff, Cornerstone Earth Group
Darwin Myers
Jennifer Millman, Impact Sciences. Inc.
Roland Haga, Civil Engineer BKF Engineers
Lennie Roberts

Attachment A

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

REVISED
FINDINGS FOR COUNTY-PROPOSED
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (RM) ZONING DISTRICT TEXT AMENDMENT

Permit File Number: PLN 2006-00357 Board Meeting Date: April 27, 2010

Prepared By: Camille Leung, Project Planner Adopted By: Board of Supervisors

FINDINGS

Regarding the Environmental Review, Found:

1. That the re-circulated Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) and Final EIR, as clarified by the Planning Commission at its meeting of February 10, 2010, are complete, correct and adequate, and prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act and applicable State and County Guidelines. The public review period for the Draft EIR was September 14, 2009 to November 9, 2009. The public review period for the Final EIR was January 4, 2010 to January 14, 2010.

2. That, on the basis of the Draft and Final EIR, no substantial evidence exists that the project, as proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, will have a significant effect on the environment. The prepared Draft and Final EIR reveal that the project may only result in impacts considered "less than significant."

3. That no mitigation measures were included in the Draft and Final EIR for the Zoning Text Amendment, as the proposed amendment would not have a significant effect on the environment.

4. That the Draft and Final EIR reflects the independent judgment of San Mateo County.

Regarding the Zoning Text Amendment to the Resource Management (RM) District Regulations, Found:

5. That the Board of Supervisors has reviewed and considered the information contained in the Draft and Final EIR prior to approving the project.

6. That the amendment is required by public necessity, convenience, and general welfare, and that the amendment has followed the procedure specified in Chapter 27 (*Amendments*) of

cc: Rebecca Romero, Agenda Coordinator
Catherine Palter
Jim Sell
Sylvia Merkadeau
Cary Wiest
Sam Naifeh
Bob Gutierrez
Dave Byers
Ted Sayre, Cotton, Shires and Associates, Inc.
Scott Fitinghoff, Cornerstone Earth Group
Darwin Myers
Jennifer Millman, Impact Sciences. Inc.
Roland Haga, Civil Engineer BKF Engineers
Lennie Roberts

the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations. The proposed amendment would allow setback reductions in other urban RM-zoned properties, in order to promote the preservation of open space, reduce associated land disturbance and grading, and allow the location of homes in a manner conforming to the existing pattern of development within an urban residential neighborhood.

Regarding the Zoning Text Amendment to the Resource Management (RM) District Regulations:

7. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment X of the staff report amending the RM District Regulations by adding a provision that would allow a reduction in existing setbacks and accessory building setbacks for properties that meet specific criteria for preservation of open space, project conformance to existing development, minimization of grading, and compliance with development standards.

Attachment B

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

REVISED
FINDINGS AND CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL
FOR THE HIGHLANDS ESTATES PROJECT

Permit File Number: PLN 2006-00357 Board Meeting Date: April 27, 2010

Prepared By: Camille Leung, Project Planner Adopted By: Board of Supervisors

FINDINGS

Regarding the Environmental Review, Found:

1. That the re-circulated Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) and Final EIR, as clarified by the Planning Commission at its meeting of February 10, 2010, are complete, correct and adequate, and prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act and applicable State and County Guidelines. The public review period for the Final EIR was January 4, 2010 to January 14, 2010.

2. That, on the basis of the Draft and Final EIR, no substantial evidence exists that the project, as proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, will have a significant effect on the environment. The prepared Draft and Final EIR reveal that the project, as mitigated, would only result in impacts considered "less than significant."

3. That the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program incorporated within the Final EIR, which monitors compliance with mitigation measures intended to avoid or substantially lessen environmental effects that would be significant absent such mitigation, has been adopted. Compliance with the conditions of approval listed below shall be monitored and confirmed according to implementation deadlines as specified within each condition.

4. That the Draft and Final EIR reflects the independent judgment of San Mateo County.

Regarding the Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment, Found:

5. That, in accordance with Section 7013.3.b of the County Subdivision Regulations, this tentative map, together with the provisions for its design and improvement, is consistent with the San Mateo County General Plan, specifically, Policies 8.14 (*Land Use Compatibility*) and 8.35 (*Uses*), requiring consistency of proposed parcels with surrounding residential land uses, and Policy 8.29 (*Infilling*) which encourages the infilling of urban

the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations. The proposed amendment would allow setback reductions in other urban RM-zoned properties, in order to promote the preservation of open space, reduce associated land disturbance and grading, and allow the location of homes in a manner conforming to the existing pattern of development within an urban residential neighborhood.

Regarding the Zoning Text Amendment to the Resource Management (RM) District Regulations:

7. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment X of the staff report amending the RM District Regulations by adding a provision that would allow a reduction in existing setbacks and accessory building setbacks for properties that meet specific criteria for preservation of open space, project conformance to existing development, minimization of grading, and compliance with development standards.

areas where infrastructure and services are available. As proposed and conditioned, the Lot Line Adjustment and Subdivision would result in home sites compatible with surrounding home sites which are zoned R-1/S-8 (minimum parcel size of 7,500 sq. ft.). Also, each of the eleven proposed residential lots would adjoin existing homes and be served by existing roads and utilities.

6. That the site is physically suitable for the type, and proposed density of, development. As described in Sections A.1 and A.2 of the staff report, the project complies with both the General Plan land use density designation and the Resource Management (RM) Zoning District Maximum Density of Development. As discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, the project, as proposed and mitigated, would not result in any significant impacts to the environment.

7. That the design of the subdivision and the proposed improvements are not likely to cause serious public health problems, substantial environmental damage, or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife or their habitat. Implementation of mitigation measures in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR would reduce project environmental impacts to less than significant levels.

8. That the design of the subdivision and the proposed improvements will not conflict with easements acquired by the public at large for access through or use of property within the proposed subdivision. Existing easements include an access easement along Bunker Hill Drive to benefit an adjacent parcel (not owned by the applicant), water line easements from the two California Water Service Company parcels surrounded by the larger project parcel, storm drain easements from Yorktown Road and New Brunswick Drive, and a 120-foot sanitary sewer easement from Ticonderoga Drive. The project would not change the boundaries of or impede access to these existing easements.

9. That future development on the parcels could make use of passive heating and cooling to the extent practicable because parcels have unobstructed solar access to the southwest, thereby allowing morning sun to passively or actively (using rooftop solar panels) heat the proposed houses.

10. That, subject to the mitigation measures contained in the DEIR and FEIR, the discharge of waste from the proposed subdivision into an existing community sewer system would not result in violation of existing requirements prescribed by a State Regional Water Quality Control Board pursuant to Division 7 (commencing with Section 13000) of the State Water Code. Sanitary sewer service would be provided to the project site by the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District).

11. That the land is not subject to a contract entered into pursuant to the California Land Conservation Act of 1965 ("the Williamson Act") nor does the property currently contain any agricultural land uses.

12. That, pursuant to Section 7005 of the San Mateo County Subdivision Regulations, the proposed subdivision would not result in a significant negative effect on the housing needs of the region. The project would result in the construction of eleven (11) new single-family residences where only vacant land currently exists.

Regarding the Rezoning Map Amendments, Found:

13. That the Board of Supervisors has reviewed and considered the information contained in the Draft and Final EIR prior to approving the project.

14. That the amendments are required by public necessity, convenience, and general welfare, and that the amendments have followed the procedure specified in Chapter 27 (*Amendments*) of the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations. The proposed amendments would facilitate the preservation of an urban-zoned parcel which should be reserved for open space use due to on-site sensitive habitat (APN 041-072-030) and the development of an RM-zoned area (portion of APN 041-101-290) that is adjacent to urban residential uses and does not contain any sensitive habitat. The proposed action would result in increased preservation of on-site sensitive habitat and in uses that are more compatible with the surrounding environment.

Regarding the Rezoning Map Amendments:

15. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment V to the staff report to rezone a portion of APN 041-101-290, shown within the boundaries on the map identified as Exhibit "A" to Attachment V from "Resource Management (RM)" to an "R-1/S-81" zoning designation.

16. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment W to the staff report, to rezone a 2,178 sq. ft. area (formerly APN 041-072-030) shown within the boundaries on the map identified as Exhibit "A" to Attachment W from "R-1/S-8" to "Resource Management (RM)."

Regarding the Resource Management (RM) Permit, Found:

17. That this project has been reviewed under, and found to comply with, zoning regulations applicable to the Resource Management (RM) District, including Chapter 20.A (*Resource Management District*), Section 6324 (*General Review Criteria for RM District*), and Section 6451.3 of Chapter 23 (*Development Review Procedure*). Specifically, as proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, the project complies with the maximum density credits (plus requested bonus credits), requirement for a conservation easement over the remainder parcel, as well as applicable Environmental Quality Criteria and Site Design Criteria requiring minimization of grading and an RM Permit for tree removal.

Regarding the Grading Permit, Found:

18. That the project will not have a significant adverse effect on the environment. The

areas where infrastructure and services are available. As proposed and conditioned, the Lot Line Adjustment and Subdivision would result in home sites compatible with surrounding home sites which are zoned R-1/S-8 (minimum parcel size of 7,500 sq. ft.). Also, each of the eleven proposed residential lots would adjoin existing homes and be served by existing roads and utilities.

6. That the site is physically suitable for the type, and proposed density of, development. As described in Sections A.1 and A.2 of the staff report, the project complies with both the General Plan land use density designation and the Resource Management (RM) Zoning District Maximum Density of Development. As discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, the project, as proposed and mitigated, would not result in any significant impacts to the environment.

7. That the design of the subdivision and the proposed improvements are not likely to cause serious public health problems, substantial environmental damage, or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife or their habitat. Implementation of mitigation measures in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR would reduce project environmental impacts to less than significant levels.

8. That the design of the subdivision and the proposed improvements will not conflict with easements acquired by the public at large for access through or use of property within the proposed subdivision. Existing easements include an access easement along Bunker Hill Drive to benefit an adjacent parcel (not owned by the applicant), water line easements from the two California Water Service Company parcels surrounded by the larger project parcel, storm drain easements from Yorktown Road and New Brunswick Drive, and a 120-foot sanitary sewer easement from Ticonderoga Drive. The project would not change the boundaries of or impede access to these existing easements.

9. That future development on the parcels could make use of passive heating and cooling to the extent practicable because parcels have unobstructed solar access to the southwest, thereby allowing morning sun to passively or actively (using rooftop solar panels) heat the proposed houses.

10. That, subject to the mitigation measures contained in the DEIR and FEIR, the discharge of waste from the proposed subdivision into an existing community sewer system would not result in violation of existing requirements prescribed by a State Regional Water Quality Control Board pursuant to Division 7 (commencing with Section 13000) of the State Water Code. Sanitary sewer service would be provided to the project site by the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District).

11. That the land is not subject to a contract entered into pursuant to the California Land Conservation Act of 1965 ("the Williamson Act") nor does the property currently contain any agricultural land uses.

proposed grading has the potential to result in air quality impacts, substantial soil erosion and impacts to special-status plants and wildlife species. However, as discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, implementation of proposed mitigation measures would reduce these project impacts to less than significant levels.

19. That the project conforms to the criteria of Chapter 8, Division VII, San Mateo County Ordinance Code (*Grading Regulations*), including the grading standards referenced in Section 8605. The applicant has submitted Grading and Detention Plans as well as Erosion Control Plans for the eleven (11) residential lots. As discussed in Section 4.3 of the re-circulated Draft EIR (Geology and Soils), the EIR geotechnical consultant has concluded that the proposed development is feasible with the implementation of proposed mitigation measures. These include (1) the stabilization of existing landslides on the project site, (2) the use of appropriate foundations, (3) compliance with the State's National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit, including preparation of a Storm-water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), and (4) implementation of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District's (BAAQMD) Particulate Matter (PM) reduction practices during grading and construction. In addition, staff is recommending a condition of approval that prohibits grading within the wet season (October 15 through April 15) unless approved by the Community Development Director.

20. That the project is consistent with the General Plan. As proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, the project complies with the policies of the Soil Resources Chapter of the General Plan, including policies requiring the minimization of erosion.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

A. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

1. This approval applies only to the proposal, documents and plans described in this report and submitted to and approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010. Minor revisions or modifications to these projects in compliance with Condition No. 5 may be made subject to the review and approval of the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with Condition No. 5 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

2. This subdivision approval is valid for two years, during which time a Final Map shall be filed and recorded. An extension to this time period in accordance with Section 7013.5.c of the Subdivision Regulations may be issued by the Planning and Building Department upon written request and payment of any applicable extension fees (if required).

3. The Final Map shall be recorded pursuant to the plans approved by the Board of Supervisors; any deviation from the approved plans shall be reviewed and approved by the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with

parcel size and configuration as approved by the Board of Supervisors and applicable conditions of approval (including but not limited to) Condition Nos. 8, 9 and 11 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

4. The property owner shall comply with all mitigation measures as revised and listed below (based on the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) incorporated within the Final EIR and made available to the public on January 4, 2010). When timing has not been specified below, then mitigation timing and monitoring shall be as specified in the MMRP,. The applicant shall enter into a contract with the San Mateo County Planning and Building Department for all mitigation monitoring for this project prior to the issuance of any grading permit "hard card" for the project. The fee shall be staff's cost, plus 10 percent, as required in the current Planning Service Fee Schedule. Planning staff may, at their discretion, contract these services to an independent contractor at cost, plus an additional 10 percent for contract administration.

   a. **Improvement Measure AES-1a:** The Project Applicant shall provide "finished floor verification" to certify that the structures are actually constructed at the height shown on the approved plans. The Project Applicant shall have a licensed land surveyor or engineer establish a baseline elevation datum point in the vicinity of the construction site. Prior to the below floor framing inspection or the pouring of concrete slab for the lowest floors, the land surveyor shall certify that the lowest floor height as constructed is equal to the elevation of that floor specified by the approved plans. Similarly, certifications of the garage slab and the topmost elevation of the roof are required. The applicant shall provide the certification letter from the licensed land surveyor to the Building Inspection Section.

   b. **Improvement Measure AES-1b:** The Project Applicant shall plant a total of eight (8) native trees (minimum 24-gallon each), two directly in front of each home on Lots 5 through 8 to soften and screen views of the new homes from off-site locations. These trees will be in addition to the fourteen (14) required replacement trees (15-gallon size). Of the 14 replacement trees, three (3) trees shall be planted at the back of each of the homes on Cowpens Way and Cobblehill Place (three homes, nine (9) trees total). The applicant shall plant the remaining five (5) trees in the right side yard of Lot 8 in order to provide screening of this residence and other residences on Ticonderoga Drive as viewed from Lakewood Circle. All trees or replacement trees required by this condition shall be maintained in perpetuity by the respective property owner in order to maintain screening of the project.

   c. **Improvement Measure AES-2:** Construction contractors shall minimize the use of on-site storage and when necessary store building materials and equipment away from public view and shall keep activity within the project site and construction equipment laydown areas.

proposed grading has the potential to result in air quality impacts, substantial soil erosion and impacts to special-status plants and wildlife species. However, as discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, implementation of proposed mitigation measures would reduce these project impacts to less than significant levels.

19. That the project conforms to the criteria of Chapter 8, Division VII, San Mateo County Ordinance Code (*Grading Regulations*), including the grading standards referenced in Section 8605. The applicant has submitted Grading and Detention Plans as well as Erosion Control Plans for the eleven (11) residential lots. As discussed in Section 4.3 of the re-circulated Draft EIR (Geology and Soils), the EIR geotechnical consultant has concluded that the proposed development is feasible with the implementation of proposed mitigation measures. These include (1) the stabilization of existing landslides on the project site, (2) the use of appropriate foundations, (3) compliance with the State's National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit, including preparation of a Storm-water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), and (4) implementation of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District's (BAAQMD) Particulate Matter (PM) reduction practices during grading and construction. In addition, staff is recommending a condition of approval that prohibits grading within the wet season (October 15 through April 15) unless approved by the Community Development Director.

20. That the project is consistent with the General Plan. As proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, the project complies with the policies of the Soil Resources Chapter of the General Plan, including policies requiring the minimization of erosion.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

A. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

1. This approval applies only to the proposal, documents and plans described in this report and submitted to and approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010. Minor revisions or modifications to these projects in compliance with Condition No. 5 may be made subject to the review and approval of the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with Condition No. 5 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

2. This subdivision approval is valid for two years, during which time a Final Map shall be filed and recorded. An extension to this time period in accordance with Section 7013.5.c of the Subdivision Regulations may be issued by the Planning and Building Department upon written request and payment of any applicable extension fees (if required).

3. The Final Map shall be recorded pursuant to the plans approved by the Board of Supervisors; any deviation from the approved plans shall be reviewed and approved by the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with

d. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2a:** No earlier than 30 days prior to the commencement of construction activities, a survey shall be conducted to determine if active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are present within the disturbance zone or within 100 feet of the disturbance zone. If active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are identified, a fence shall be erected around the nest site adequate to provide the woodrat sufficient foraging habitat at the discretion of a qualified biologist and based on consultation with the CDFG. At the discretion of the monitoring biologist, clearing and construction within the fenced area would be postponed or halted until young have left the nest. The biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when disturbance activities will occur near active nest areas to ensure that no inadvertent impacts on these nests will occur.

If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space.

e. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2b:** No earlier than two weeks prior to commencement of construction activities that would occur during the nesting/breeding season of native bird species potentially nesting/roosting on the site (typically February through August in the project region), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a qualified biologist experienced with the nesting behavior of bird species of the region. The intent of the survey would be to determine if active nests of special-status bird species or other species protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the California Fish and Game Code are present in the construction zone or within 500 feet of the construction zone. The surveys shall be timed such that the last survey is concluded no more than two weeks prior to initiation of construction or tree removal work. If ground disturbance activities are delayed, then an additional pre-construction survey shall be conducted such that no more than two weeks will have elapsed between the last survey and the commencement of ground disturbance activities.

If active nests are found in areas that could be directly affected or subject to prolonged construction-related noise, a no-disturbance buffer zone shall be created around active nests during the breeding season or until a qualified biologist determines that all young have fledged. The size of the buffer zones and types of construction activities restricted within them will be determined through consultation with the CDFG, taking into account factors such as the following:

- Noise and human disturbance levels at the construction site at the time of the survey and the noise and disturbance expected during the construction activity;

- Distance and amount of vegetation or other screening between the construction site and the nest; and

- Sensitivity of individual nesting species and behaviors of the nesting birds.

Limits of construction to avoid an active nest shall be established in the field with flagging, fencing, or other appropriate barriers and construction personnel shall be instructed on the sensitivity of nest areas. A qualified biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when construction activities would occur near active nest areas of special-status bird species and all birds covered by the Migratory Bird Act to ensure that no impacts on these nests occur.

f. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2c:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities during the breeding season of native bat species in California (generally occurs from April 1 through August 31), a focused survey shall be conducted by a qualified bat biologist to determine if active maternity roosts of special-status bats are present within any of the trees proposed for removal. Should an active maternity roost of a special-status bat species be identified, the roost shall not be disturbed until the roost is vacated and juveniles have fledged, as determined by the biologist. Once all young have fledged, then the tree may be removed. Species-appropriate replacement roosting habitat (e.g., bat boxes) shall be provided should the project require the removal of a tree actively used as a maternity roost. The replacement roosting habitat shall be subject to the approval of the CDFG.

g. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2d:** Immediately preceding initial ground disturbance activities on Lot 11, a pre-construction clearance survey shall be conducted by a qualified biologist for California red-legged frogs. The survey shall be conducted to determine whether individual California red-legged frogs are present within the disturbance boundary. Should a California red-legged frog be observed during the clearance survey, all construction activities on Lot 11 shall be immediately halted and the USFWS shall be immediately contacted. Under no circumstances shall a California red-legged frog be collected or relocated, unless USFWS personnel or their agents implement the measure. Construction-related activities may resume once the frog has naturally left the lot or has been relocated by a permitted biologist (authorized by the USFWS).

h. **Mitigation Measure BIO-3:** Tree replacement shall occur at a minimum 2:1 ratio for all protected trees removed with a circumference of or exceeding 55 inches (17.5 inches diameter at breast height). Therefore, the seven (7) trees proposed for removal shall be replaced with fourteen (14) trees. The replacement of indigenous trees shall be in kind (i.e., live oaks removed shall be replaced by live oaks) and exotic trees to be removed shall be replaced with an appropriate native species on the tree list maintained by the County of San Mateo Planning Department. Replacement trees shall also be maintained for a minimum of three years.

d. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2a:** No earlier than 30 days prior to the commencement of construction activities, a survey shall be conducted to determine if active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are present within the disturbance zone or within 100 feet of the disturbance zone. If active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are identified, a fence shall be erected around the nest site adequate to provide the woodrat sufficient foraging habitat at the discretion of a qualified biologist and based on consultation with the CDFG. At the discretion of the monitoring biologist, clearing and construction within the fenced area would be postponed or halted until young have left the nest. The biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when disturbance activities will occur near active nest areas to ensure that no inadvertent impacts on these nests will occur.

If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space.

e. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2b:** No earlier than two weeks prior to commencement of construction activities that would occur during the nesting/breeding season of native bird species potentially nesting/roosting on the site (typically February through August in the project region), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a qualified biologist experienced with the nesting behavior of bird species of the region. The intent of the survey would be to determine if active nests of special-status bird species or other species protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the California Fish and Game Code are present in the construction zone or within 500 feet of the construction zone. The surveys shall be timed such that the last survey is concluded no more than two weeks prior to initiation of construction or tree removal work. If ground disturbance activities are delayed, then an additional pre-construction survey shall be conducted such that no more than two weeks will have elapsed between the last survey and the commencement of ground disturbance activities.

If active nests are found in areas that could be directly affected or subject to prolonged construction-related noise, a no-disturbance buffer zone shall be created around active nests during the breeding season or until a qualified biologist determines that all young have fledged. The size of the buffer zones and types of construction activities restricted within them will be determined through consultation with the CDFG, taking into account factors such as the following:

- Noise and human disturbance levels at the construction site at the time of the survey and the noise and disturbance expected during the construction activity;

- Distance and amount of vegetation or other screening between the construction site and the nest; and

To facilitate the successful replacement of trees, a tree replacement plan shall be prepared and shall meet the following standards:

- Where possible, the plan shall identify suitable areas for tree replacement to occur such that the existing native woodlands in the open space are enhanced and/or expanded.

- The plan shall specify, at a minimum, the following:

  - The location of planting sites;
  - Site preparation and planting procedures;
  - A schedule and action plan to maintain and monitor the tree replacement sites;
  - A list of criteria and performance standards by which to measure success of the tree replacement; and
  - Contingency measures in the event that tree replacement efforts are not successful.

i. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5a:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities on Lot 11, the outer edge of the willow scrub habitat (facing Lot 11) shall be delineated by a qualified biologist. Temporary fencing shall be installed that clearly identifies the outer edge of the willow habitat and that identifies the willow scrub as an "Environmentally Sensitive Area." Signs shall be installed indicating that the fenced area is "restricted" and that all construction activities, personnel, and operational disturbances are prohibited.

j. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5b:** Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall develop an erosion control plan. The plan shall include measures such as silt fencing to prevent project-related erosion and sedimentation from adversely affecting the creek zone and other habitats on and near Lots 1-11. The erosion control plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

k. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5c:** Prior to the issuance of the first building permit for any of the eleven (11) homes, the Project Applicant shall develop a lighting plan. The lighting plan shall require that all lighting be directed and shielded as to minimize light spillage into nearby willow scrub habitat, as well as adjacent oak woodland habitats. The lighting plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

l. **Mitigation Measure BIO-6:** Prior to the commencement of construction on Lot 8, the occurrence of purple needlegrass shall be mapped, including all stands on the lot with 20 percent or greater cover of native grasses and having a diameter greater than 10 feet. The area of purple needlegrass to be lost due to development of the lot shall then be calculated.

As part of the proposed project, approximately 92 acres of open space would be maintained as open space under a conservation easement. This open space contains a serpentine grassland (on the slope west of the water tanks) that is dominated by native grasses (including purple needlegrass) and other native plant species. These native grasses, including purple needlegrass, would be permanently protected by the conservation easement. In addition, non-native plant areas adjacent to the serpentine grassland shall be restored to support native grasses over an area twice the acreage (2:1) of the stands of purple needlegrass to be lost on Lot 8.

m. **Mitigation Measure GEO-1:** A design-level geotechnical investigation of the site shall be performed prior to any project grading including static and seismic slope stability analysis of the areas of the project site to be graded and developed. The specific mitigation measures to be utilized in order to stabilize existing landslides and areas of potential seismically induced landslides shall be presented in the report. The specific mitigation measures shall include some of the following measures or measures comparable to these:

- Landslide debris on Lots 7 and 8 shall be excavated and replaced with a fully drained conventional buttress fill that is founded in the underlying Franciscan mélange, as recommended by the project geotechnical engineer. (Lots 7-8)

- Retaining walls shall be designed to withstand high lateral earth pressure from adjoining natural materials and/or backfill shall be installed at the rear of Lots 5 through 8. In addition, retaining walls shall be built in the front of Lots 5 and 6 to aid in maintaining the slopes behind the lots and the more extensive cut required for Lots 5 and 6. (Lots 5-8)

- A surface drainage system shall be installed for each lot to mitigate new landslides developing within the thin veneer of soil mantling the bedrock on the slope below Lots 1 through 4. (Lots 1-4)

- Subsurface drainage galleries may be installed to control the flow of groundwater and reduce the potential for slope instabilities from occurring in the future. (All lots)

To facilitate the successful replacement of trees, a tree replacement plan shall be prepared and shall meet the following standards:

- Where possible, the plan shall identify suitable areas for tree replacement to occur such that the existing native woodlands in the open space are enhanced and/or expanded.

- The plan shall specify, at a minimum, the following:

  - The location of planting sites;
  - Site preparation and planting procedures;
  - A schedule and action plan to maintain and monitor the tree replacement sites;
  - A list of criteria and performance standards by which to measure success of the tree replacement; and
  - Contingency measures in the event that tree replacement efforts are not successful.

i. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5a:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities on Lot 11, the outer edge of the willow scrub habitat (facing Lot 11) shall be delineated by a qualified biologist. Temporary fencing shall be installed that clearly identifies the outer edge of the willow habitat and that identifies the willow scrub as an "Environmentally Sensitive Area." Signs shall be installed indicating that the fenced area is "restricted" and that all construction activities, personnel, and operational disturbances are prohibited.

j. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5b:** Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall develop an erosion control plan. The plan shall include measures such as silt fencing to prevent project-related erosion and sedimentation from adversely affecting the creek zone and other habitats on and near Lots 1-11. The erosion control plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

k. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5c:** Prior to the issuance of the first building permit for any of the eleven (11) homes, the Project Applicant shall develop a lighting plan. The lighting plan shall require that all lighting be directed and shielded as to minimize light spillage into nearby willow scrub habitat, as well as adjacent oak woodland habitats. The lighting plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

- Over-steepening of slopes shall be avoided. Horizontal benches shall be constructed on all reconstructed slopes at an interval of 25 to 30 feet. New fill shall be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction (as determined by ASTM test method D1557). (All lots)

- Drilled piers and grade-beam foundations shall be used to support foundations in accordance with recommendations of the project geotechnical engineer. (All lots)

n. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2a:** Materials used to construct the buttress fill should have effective strength parameters equal to or better than the parameters used in the Treadwell and Rollo 2009 study. (Lots 7 and 8)

o. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2b:** The following mitigation measures shall be implemented to ensure the stability of proposed structures that are located on deep fill soils:

- A site-specific, design-level geotechnical investigation shall be completed during the design phase of the proposed project, and prior to approval of new building construction within the site for specific foundation design, slope configuration, and drainage design. (All lots)

- The geotechnical investigation shall provide recommendations to prevent water from ponding in pavement areas and adjacent to the foundation of the proposed residences, and to prevent collected water from being discharged freely onto the ground surface adjacent to the residences, site retaining walls, or artificial slopes. The project geotechnical engineer shall identify on site areas downslope of the homes where the collected water may be discharged utilizing properly designed energy dissipaters. (All lots)

- Fills used at the project site shall be properly placed with keyways and subsurface drainage, and adequately compacted following the recommendations of the final geotechnical report and Geotechnical Engineer, in order to significantly reduce fill settlement. (All lots)

- Underground utilities shall be designed and constructed using flexible connection points to allow for differential settlement. (All lots)

- Foundation plans shall be submitted to the County for review prior to issuance of a building permit. All foundation excavations shall be observed during construction by the project Geotechnical Engineer to insure that subsurface conditions encountered are as anticipated. As-built documentation shall be submitted to the County. (All lots)

- Drilled pier and grade-beam foundations or other appropriate foundations per the recommendations of the design-level geotechnical investigation shall be developed for lots that are determined to likely experience soil creep. (All lots)

All work shall be completed in accordance with requirements of the 2007 California Building Code and the San Mateo County Building Code. (All lots)

p. **Improvement Measure GEO-3:** In compliance with the NPDES regulations, the Project Applicant shall file a Notice of Intent with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) prior to the start of grading and prepare a SWPPP.

The SWPPP shall include specific best management practices to reduce soil erosion. The SWPPP shall include locations and specifications of recommended soil stabilization techniques, such as placement of straw wattles, silt fence, berms, and storm drain inlet protection. The SWPPP shall also depict staging and mobilization areas with access routes to and from the site for heavy equipment. The SWPPP shall include temporary measures to reduce erosion to be implemented during construction, as well as permanent measures.

County staff and/or representatives shall review the SWPPP to ensure adequate compliance with State and County standards.

County staff and/or representatives shall visit the site during grading and construction to ensure compliance with the SWPPP, as well as note any violations, which shall be corrected immediately. A final inspection shall be completed prior to occupancy.

q. **Mitigation Measure GEO-4:** The Project Applicant shall be required to use the seismic design criteria listed below to design structures and foundations to withstand expected seismic sources in accordance with the California Building Code (2007) as adopted by the County of San Mateo.

Site Class: C
Soil Profile Name: Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock
Occupancy Category: II
Seismic Design Category: E
Mapped Spectral Response for Short Periods- 0.2 Sec (S_s): 2.226 g
Mapped Spectral Response for Long Periods- 1 Sec (S1): 1.273 g
Site Coefficient - Fa, based on the mapped spectral response for short periods: 1.0
Site Coefficient - Fv, based on the mapped spectral response for long periods: 1.3
Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Short Periods (SMS): 2.226
Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Long Periods (SM1): 1.655

- Over-steepening of slopes shall be avoided. Horizontal benches shall be constructed on all reconstructed slopes at an interval of 25 to 30 feet. New fill shall be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction (as determined by ASTM test method D1557). (All lots)

- Drilled piers and grade-beam foundations shall be used to support foundations in accordance with recommendations of the project geotechnical engineer. (All lots)

n. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2a:** Materials used to construct the buttress fill should have effective strength parameters equal to or better than the parameters used in the Treadwell and Rollo 2009 study. (Lots 7 and 8)

o. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2b:** The following mitigation measures shall be implemented to ensure the stability of proposed structures that are located on deep fill soils:

- A site-specific, design-level geotechnical investigation shall be completed during the design phase of the proposed project, and prior to approval of new building construction within the site for specific foundation design, slope configuration, and drainage design. (All lots)

- The geotechnical investigation shall provide recommendations to prevent water from ponding in pavement areas and adjacent to the foundation of the proposed residences, and to prevent collected water from being discharged freely onto the ground surface adjacent to the residences, site retaining walls, or artificial slopes. The project geotechnical engineer shall identify on site areas downslope of the homes where the collected water may be discharged utilizing properly designed energy dissipaters. (All lots)

- Fills used at the project site shall be properly placed with keyways and subsurface drainage, and adequately compacted following the recommendations of the final geotechnical report and Geotechnical Engineer, in order to significantly reduce fill settlement. (All lots)

- Underground utilities shall be designed and constructed using flexible connection points to allow for differential settlement. (All lots)

- Foundation plans shall be submitted to the County for review prior to issuance of a building permit. All foundation excavations shall be observed during construction by the project Geotechnical Engineer to insure that subsurface conditions encountered are as anticipated. As-built documentation shall be submitted to the County. (All lots)

Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at short periods (SDS): 1.484
Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at long periods (SD1): 1.103

r. **Mitigation Measure GEO-5:** During site grading, soils in each lot shall be observed and tested by the project Geotechnical Engineer to determine if expansive soils are exposed. Should expansive soils be encountered in planned building or pavement locations, the following measures shall be implemented under the direction of the Geotechnical Engineer in order to mitigate the impact of expansive soils:

- Expansive soils in foundation areas shall be excavated and replaced with non-expansive fill to the specifications of the geotechnical engineer.
- A layer of non-expansive fill soils 12 to 24 inches in thickness shall be placed over the expansive materials and prior to the placement of pavements or foundations.
- Moisture conditioning of expansive soil shall be applied to a degree that is several percent above the optimum moisture content or lime treating of the expansive soil.
- Foundations shall be constructed to be below the zone of seasonal moisture fluctuation or to be capable of withstanding the effects of seasonal moisture fluctuations.
- Specific control of surface drainage and subsurface drainage measures shall be provided.
- Low water demand landscaping shall be used.

s. **Mitigation Measure AQ-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following BAAQMD recommended and additional PM_{10} reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

The first phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards for clean technology. The remainder of construction equipment (70 percent), which would consist of older technologies, shall be required to use emulsified fuels.

- The second phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 2 EPA certification standards for clean technology and 50 percent to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards. The remaining 20 percent of construction equipment, which would consist of older technologies, shall use emulsified fuels.

- For all larger vehicles, including cement mixers or other devices that must be delivered by large trucks, vehicles shall be equipped with CARB level three verified control devices.

- Water all active construction areas at least twice daily.

- Cover all trucks hauling soil, sand, and other loose materials or require all trucks to maintain at least two feet of freeboard.

- Pave, apply water three times daily, or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers on all unpaved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep daily (with water sweepers) all paved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep public streets adjacent to construction sites daily (with water sweepers) if visible soil material is carried onto the streets.

- Hydroseed or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers to inactive construction areas (previously graded areas inactive for ten days or more).

- Enclose, cover, water twice daily, or apply non-toxic soil binders to exposed stockpiles (dirt, sand, etc.). Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Install sandbags or other erosion control measures to prevent silt runoff to public roadways.

- Replant vegetation in disturbed areas as soon as possible.

- Install wheel washers for all exiting trucks or wash off the tires or tracks of all trucks and equipment leaving the construction site.

- Install wind breaks at the windward sides of the construction areas.

Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at short periods (SDS): 1.484
Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at long periods (SD1): 1.103

r. **Mitigation Measure GEO-5:** During site grading, soils in each lot shall be observed and tested by the project Geotechnical Engineer to determine if expansive soils are exposed. Should expansive soils be encountered in planned building or pavement locations, the following measures shall be implemented under the direction of the Geotechnical Engineer in order to mitigate the impact of expansive soils:

- Expansive soils in foundation areas shall be excavated and replaced with non-expansive fill to the specifications of the geotechnical engineer.
- A layer of non-expansive fill soils 12 to 24 inches in thickness shall be placed over the expansive materials and prior to the placement of pavements or foundations.
- Moisture conditioning of expansive soil shall be applied to a degree that is several percent above the optimum moisture content or lime treating of the expansive soil.
- Foundations shall be constructed to be below the zone of seasonal moisture fluctuation or to be capable of withstanding the effects of seasonal moisture fluctuations.
- Specific control of surface drainage and subsurface drainage measures shall be provided.
- Low water demand landscaping shall be used.

s. **Mitigation Measure AQ-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following BAAQMD recommended and additional PM_{10} reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

The first phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards for clean technology. The remainder of construction equipment (70 percent), which would consist of older technologies, shall be required to use emulsified fuels.

- Suspend excavation and grading activities when wind (as instantaneous gusts) exceeds 25 miles per hour.

t. **Mitigation Measure NOI-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following noise reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

- Equipment and trucks used for project grading and construction would utilize the best available noise control techniques (e.g., improved exhaust mufflers, equipment redesign, use of intake silencers, ducts, engine enclosures, and acoustically-attenuating shields or shrouds) in order to minimize construction noise impacts.

- Equipment used for project grading and construction would be hydraulically or electrically powered impact tools (e.g., jack hammers and pavement breakers) wherever possible to avoid noise associated with compressed air exhaust from pneumatically-powered tools. Compressed air exhaust silencers would be used on other equipment. Other quieter procedures would be used such as drilling rather than impact equipment whenever feasible.

- The grading and construction activity would be kept to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Saturday hours (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) are permitted upon the discretion of County approval based on input from nearby residents and businesses. Saturday construction (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) would be allowed once the buildings are fully enclosed. Noise generating grading and construction activities shall not occur at any time on Sundays, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

- Residential property owners within 200 feet of planned construction areas shall be notified of the construction schedule in writing, prior to construction; the project sponsor shall designate a "disturbance coordinator" who shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints regarding construction noise; the coordinator (who may be an employee of the developer or general contractor) shall determine the cause of the complaint and shall require that reasonable measures warranted to correct the problem be implemented; a telephone number of the noise disturbance coordinator shall be conspicuously posted at the construction site fence and on the notification sent to neighbors adjacent to the site.

u. **Mitigation Measures HAZMAT-2:** As required by the San Mateo County Fire Protection Ordinance, Section 3.84.100, individual property owners for Lots 1-4 and 9, 10, and 11 shall be responsible for maintaining a fuel break by removing all hazardous flammable materials or growth from the ground around each home for a distance of up to 100 feet from its exterior circumference, for the life of the project. Property owners of lots listed above shall arrange with the property owner of the open space parcel to obtain legal access to the open space parcel for the purpose of vegetation clearance. This would not include the authorization of tree removal for trees protected by the RM zoning regulations or "major removal" of vegetation requiring an RM Permit. For the twelve parcels that constitute the project site, the removal of trees or other vegetation providing screening of the eleven residences such that the residences are made significantly more visible from public viewing location(s) shall constitute a "major removal" requiring an RM Permit. This requirement shall be recorded as a deed restriction on Lots 1 through 4, and 9, 10, and 11 when the lots are sold.

v. **Mitigation Measure HAZMAT-3:** During the design level geotechnical investigation, representative soil samples shall be obtained for each lot proposed on an area underlain or potentially underlain by serpentine bedrock. These samples shall be tested for the presence of naturally occurring asbestos by a state certified testing laboratory in accordance with requirements of the CARB and the BAAQMD and the results shall be provided to the County Planning Department.

If naturally occurring asbestos is identified at the site, a site health and safety (H&S) plan including methods for control of airborne dust shall be prepared. This plan shall be reviewed and approved by the County of San Mateo prior to grading in areas underlain by serpentine-bearing soils or bedrock and naturally occurring asbestos. The H&S plan shall strictly control dust-generating excavation and compaction of material containing naturally occurring asbestos. The plan shall also identify site-monitoring activities deemed necessary during construction (e.g., air monitoring). Worker monitoring shall also be performed as appropriate. The plan shall define personal protection methods to be used by construction workers. All worker protection and monitoring shall comply with provisions of the Mining Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) Guidelines, California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH), and the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

- Suspend excavation and grading activities when wind (as instantaneous gusts) exceeds 25 miles per hour.

t. **Mitigation Measure NOI-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following noise reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

- Equipment and trucks used for project grading and construction would utilize the best available noise control techniques (e.g., improved exhaust mufflers, equipment redesign, use of intake silencers, ducts, engine enclosures, and acoustically-attenuating shields or shrouds) in order to minimize construction noise impacts.

- Equipment used for project grading and construction would be hydraulically or electrically powered impact tools (e.g., jack hammers and pavement breakers) wherever possible to avoid noise associated with compressed air exhaust from pneumatically-powered tools. Compressed air exhaust silencers would be used on other equipment. Other quieter procedures would be used such as drilling rather than impact equipment whenever feasible.

- The grading and construction activity would be kept to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Saturday hours (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) are permitted upon the discretion of County approval based on input from nearby residents and businesses. Saturday construction (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) would be allowed once the buildings are fully enclosed. Noise generating grading and construction activities shall not occur at any time on Sundays, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

- Residential property owners within 200 feet of planned construction areas shall be notified of the construction schedule in writing, prior to construction; the project sponsor shall designate a "disturbance coordinator" who shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints regarding construction noise; the coordinator (who may be an employee of the developer or general contractor) shall determine the cause of the complaint and shall require that reasonable measures warranted to correct the problem be implemented; a telephone number of the noise disturbance coordinator shall be conspicuously posted at the construction site fence and on the notification sent to neighbors adjacent to the site.

If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, a Soil Management Plan shall be developed and approved by the County Planning Department to provide detailed descriptions of the control and disposition of soils containing naturally occurring asbestos. Serpentine material placed as fill shall be sufficiently buried in order to prevent erosion by wind or surface water runoff, or exposure to future human activities, such as landscaping or shallow trenches. Additionally, the BAAQMD shall be notified prior to the start of any excavation in areas containing naturally occurring asbestos.

w. **Improvement Measure TRANS-1:** The Project Applicant shall prepare and submit a Construction Management Plan that will, among other things, require that all truck movement associated with project construction occur outside the commute peak hours.

x. **Mitigation Measure TRANS-2:** The Project Applicant shall be required to pay for the installation of advisory traffic signs on Ticonderoga Drive in the vicinity of the proposed homes if determined necessary by the County of San Mateo Department of Public Works.

y. **Mitigation Measure UTIL-1:** The Project Applicant shall mitigate the project-generated increase in sewer flow such that there is a "zero net increase" in flow during wet weather events, by reducing the amount of existing Inflow and Infiltration (INI) into the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District) sewer system. This shall be achieved through the construction of improvements to impacted areas of the sewer system, with construction plans subject to District approval. Construction of improvements, as approved by the District, shall be completed prior to the start of the construction of the residences. In addition, as project sewage will be treated by the City of San Mateo's Wastewater Treatment Plant, the Project Applicant shall submit payment of the City of San Mateo Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion development impact fee to the City of San Mateo. This fee is based on the number of bedrooms in each residential unit and is calculated at the time of the final plans, using the City's fee schedule in effect at the time of the building permit application.

The following conditions of approval document points of discussion among the County, the applicant and neighborhood groups:

5. This project will be implemented as proposed, mitigated, conditioned, and approved by the Board of Supervisors, regarding parcel size and configuration, home sizes, home locations, architectural design, style and color, materials, height and foundation design. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence, the applicant shall provide photographs to the Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate utilization of the approved colors and materials. Materials and colors shall not be highly reflective.

6. Colors and Materials: The following language shall be recorded as a deed restriction on the applicable parcels when they are sold:

   a. Lots 1 through 11: Development shall employ colors and materials which blend in with, rather than contrast with, the surrounding soil and vegetative cover of the open space parcel. All exterior construction materials shall be of deep earth hues such as dark browns, greens, and rusts. The applicant shall utilize roof materials that perform as a "cool roof." Roof colors shall be of a medium tone, subject to the approval of the Community Development Director. Exterior lighting shall be minimized and earth-tone colors of lights used.

   b. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and 11: Homes shall be no more than one-story high on the front curbside. Home design will be compatible with the area's contemporary, mid-20th century modern style. Rear facades of homes on Lots 9 through 11 shall have details to reduce the massing of the structure, specifically architectural articulation to break up the vertical facade, color variation, and brick or stone treatment for retaining walls supporting the residences.

7. Grading and Construction Staging Limits: Grading and construction activities shall be limited to the grading and staging limits presented in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The construction drawings associated with the subdivision improvement plans and the individual site development plans for Lots 1 through 11 shall include a Clearing, Construction and Grading Limits Plan (Limits Plan). The Limits Plan and all associated documents must utilize **current topographic data (2009)** for all parcels, as mapped by Chris Hundemer at Treadwell and Rollo. The Limits Plan shall depict the fencing and protection of the adjacent open space parcel in conformance with the approved Vesting Tentative Map. This plan shall be subject to review and approval of the County Planning and Building Department and the Department of Public Works. The applicant shall install orange fencing, staked securely at intervals, along all staging limits prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

8. Development Restriction Over Lot 8: Only a portion of Lot 8 is developable. The rest of the parcel (shown as hatched on Attachment L) is in a "No-Build Zone." The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

9. Development Restriction Over Lot 11: All areas of Lot 11 are developable as allowed by the County Zoning Regulations, with the exception of a "No-Build Zone" on the right side of the parcel, as illustrated in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e.,

If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, a Soil Management Plan shall be developed and approved by the County Planning Department to provide detailed descriptions of the control and disposition of soils containing naturally occurring asbestos. Serpentine material placed as fill shall be sufficiently buried in order to prevent erosion by wind or surface water runoff, or exposure to future human activities, such as landscaping or shallow trenches. Additionally, the BAAQMD shall be notified prior to the start of any excavation in areas containing naturally occurring asbestos.

w. **Improvement Measure TRANS-1:** The Project Applicant shall prepare and submit a Construction Management Plan that will, among other things, require that all truck movement associated with project construction occur outside the commute peak hours.

x. **Mitigation Measure TRANS-2:** The Project Applicant shall be required to pay for the installation of advisory traffic signs on Ticonderoga Drive in the vicinity of the proposed homes if determined necessary by the County of San Mateo Department of Public Works.

y. **Mitigation Measure UTIL-1:** The Project Applicant shall mitigate the project-generated increase in sewer flow such that there is a "zero net increase" in flow during wet weather events, by reducing the amount of existing Inflow and Infiltration (INI) into the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District) sewer system. This shall be achieved through the construction of improvements to impacted areas of the sewer system, with construction plans subject to District approval. Construction of improvements, as approved by the District, shall be completed prior to the start of the construction of the residences. In addition, as project sewage will be treated by the City of San Mateo's Wastewater Treatment Plant, the Project Applicant shall submit payment of the City of San Mateo Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion development impact fee to the City of San Mateo. This fee is based on the number of bedrooms in each residential unit and is calculated at the time of the final plans, using the City's fee schedule in effect at the time of the building permit application.

The following conditions of approval document points of discussion among the County, the applicant and neighborhood groups:

5. This project will be implemented as proposed, mitigated, conditioned, and approved by the Board of Supervisors, regarding parcel size and configuration, home sizes, home locations, architectural design, style and color, materials, height and foundation design. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence, the applicant shall provide photographs to the Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate utilization of the approved colors and materials. Materials and colors shall not be highly reflective.

excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

10. Storm Drainage Plan: Project implementation shall comply with the approved Storm Drainage Plan.

11. Conservation Easement: Lot 12, the open-space parcel, will be subject to a conservation easement in perpetuity, and to a deed restriction, each in forms to be approved by County Counsel and the County Board of Supervisors. The easement will be noted on the Vesting Tentative Map and on the Final Map. Recordation of the Final Map and conservation easement shall be handled by the Department of Public Works (DPW) working cooperatively with Planning staff to ensure the proper order and timing of the recordation of both documents. DPW and Planning staff shall ensure that the Final Map is recorded and ensure recordation of the approved conservation easement immediately following (allowing no other documents to be recorded on the project parcels between the recordings of the Final Map and the conservation easement).

12. The Final Map will include a note stating that "any development of the project parcels must comply with the conditions of approval, as approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010."

Conditions of Approval for Certification of Draft and Final EIR

13. Per CEQA Section 15095, the applicant shall provide a copy of the final certified Final EIR to all responsible agencies. **The applicant must complete this requirement within fourteen (14) days of the final approval of this project.**

14. **The applicant shall coordinate with the project planner to record the Notice of Completion and pay an environmental filing fee of $2,792.25 (or current fee), as required under Fish and Game Code Section 711.4(d), plus a $50 recording fee to the San Mateo County within four (4) working days of the final approval date of this project.**

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

15. The applicant shall record the conservation easement, as approved by the Board of Supervisors, according to the process described in Condition 11.

16. Prior to the recordation of the Final Map, the property owner shall either produce a deed showing the donation of the land to a park service provider or pay an in-lieu fee, meeting the requirements of Section 7055.3 of the County Subdivision Regulations. A worksheet showing the prescribed calculation appears as Attachment U of the staff report for the January 13, 2010 hearing. As of the date of this report, the in-lieu fee for this subdivision is $236.50. The fee shall be re-calculated at the time of Final Map recording as indicated in the County Subdivision Regulations.

Conditions of Approval for Grading Permit and Tree Removals

17. Twelve (12) separate Grading Permit hard cards are required, one for the subdivision improvements and one for each of the eleven homes. "Hard cards" shall be issued according to the following schedule:

    a. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the subdivision (including a sidewalk for Lots 5-8 and all shared access ways) may be issued after the final approval of this project, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section, **and subject to the conditions below**.

    b. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the residences (the preparation of building sites and yard areas) can only be issued simultaneously or after the issuance of a building permit for the construction of each new residence, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

18. Lots 1-4: Prior to issuance of grading permits, BKF shall prepare cross sections through each lot illustrating existing slopes, proposed final slopes, areas of fill placement and the stepping of houses across the slope. No fill placement will be permitted downslope of proposed residences (with the exception of fill as shown on the grading plans as approved by the Board of Supervisors).

19. Per the mitigation measures in the MMRP, tree removals and grading shall proceed as specified:

    a. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued until a design-level geotechnical investigation of the site has been performed and submitted to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section and evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures GEO-3; TRANS-1; BIO-2a through 2d, 5b and 5c; and HAZMAT-3 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    b. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 8 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-6 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

10. Storm Drainage Plan: Project implementation shall comply with the approved Storm Drainage Plan.

11. Conservation Easement: Lot 12, the open-space parcel, will be subject to a conservation easement in perpetuity, and to a deed restriction, each in forms to be approved by County Counsel and the County Board of Supervisors. The easement will be noted on the Vesting Tentative Map and on the Final Map. Recordation of the Final Map and conservation easement shall be handled by the Department of Public Works (DPW) working cooperatively with Planning staff to ensure the proper order and timing of the recordation of both documents. DPW and Planning staff shall ensure that the Final Map is recorded and ensure recordation of the approved conservation easement immediately following (allowing no other documents to be recorded on the project parcels between the recordings of the Final Map and the conservation easement).

12. The Final Map will include a note stating that "any development of the project parcels must comply with the conditions of approval, as approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010."

Conditions of Approval for Certification of Draft and Final EIR

13. Per CEQA Section 15095, the applicant shall provide a copy of the final certified Final EIR to all responsible agencies. **The applicant must complete this requirement within fourteen (14) days of the final approval of this project.**

14. **The applicant shall coordinate with the project planner to record the Notice of Completion and pay an environmental filing fee of $2,792.25 (or current fee), as required under Fish and Game Code Section 711.4(d), plus a $50 recording fee to the San Mateo County within four (4) working days of the final approval date of this project.**

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

15. The applicant shall record the conservation easement, as approved by the Board of Supervisors, according to the process described in Condition 11.

c. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 11 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-2d and 5a has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

d. Trees shall not be removed until evidence of implementation of Mitigation Measure BIO-2c has been submitted and approved by the project planner and the Grading Permit hard card has been issued.

20. No grading shall be allowed during the winter season (October 15 to April 15) to avoid potential soil erosion unless approved, in writing, by the Community Development Director. The property owners shall submit a letter to the Current Planning Section, at least two weeks prior to commencement of grading, stating the date when grading will begin.

21. This permit does not authorize the removal of any additional trees with trunk circumference of more than 55 inches beyond those approved by the Board of Supervisors. Such activity would require application for and issuance of a separate Resource Management (RM) Permit. All trees not approved for removal under this permit shall be protected during grading operations. Prior to the issuance of the Grading Permit hard card, the applicant shall implement the following tree protection plan:

The applicant shall establish and maintain tree protection zones throughout the entire length of the project. Tree protection zones shall be delineated using 4-foot tall orange plastic fencing supported by poles pounded into the ground, located as close to the driplines as possible while still allowing room for construction/grading to safely continue. The applicant shall maintain tree protection zones free of equipment and materials storage and shall not clean any equipment within these areas. Should any large roots or large masses of roots need to be cut, the roots shall be inspected by a certified arborist or registered forester prior to cutting. Any root cutting shall be monitored by an arborist or forester and documented. Roots to be cut should be severed cleanly with a saw or toppers. Normal irrigation shall be maintained, but oaks should not need summer irrigation. The above information shall be on-site at all times.

22. Prior to the issuance of the grading permit "hard card," the applicant shall schedule an erosion control inspection by Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate that the approved erosion control plan has been implemented. The applicant is responsible for ensuring that all contractors minimize the transport and discharge of pollutants from the project site into local drainage systems and water bodies by adhering to the San Mateo Countywide Water Pollution Prevention Program's (SMCWPPP) "General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines," including:

a. Stabilizing all denuded areas and maintaining erosion control measures continuously between October 15 and April 15. Stabilizing shall include both proactive measures, such as the placement of straw bales or coir netting, and passive measures, such as minimizing vegetation removal and revegetating disturbed areas with vegetation that is compatible with the surrounding environment.

b. Storing, handling, and disposing of construction materials and wastes properly, so as to prevent their contact with stormwater.

c. Controlling and preventing the discharge of all potential pollutants, including pavement cutting wastes, paints, concrete, petroleum products, chemicals, wash water or sediments, and non-stormwater discharges to storm drains and watercourses.

d. Using sediment controls or filtration to remove sediment when dewatering site and obtaining all necessary permits.

e. Avoiding cleaning, fueling, or maintaining vehicles on-site, except in a designated area where wash water is contained and treated.

f. Delineating with field markers clearing limits, setbacks, and drainage courses, per Condition 6.

g. Protecting adjacent properties and undisturbed areas from construction impacts using vegetative buffer strips, sediment barriers or filters, dikes, mulching, or other measures as appropriate.

h. Performing clearing and earth-moving activities only during dry weather.

i. Limiting and timing applications of pesticides and fertilizers to prevent polluted runoff.

j. Limiting construction access routes and stabilizing designated access points.

23. While the applicant must adhere to the approved erosion and sediment control plan during grading and construction, it is the responsibility of the civil engineer and/or construction manager to implement the Best Management Practices (BMPs) that are best suited for this project site. If site conditions require additional measures in order to comply with the SMCWPPP and prevent erosion and sediment discharges, said measures shall be installed immediately under the direction of the project engineer. If additional measures are necessary, the erosion and sediment control plan shall be updated to reflect those changes and shall be resubmitted to the Planning and Building Department for review. The County reserves the right to require additional (or entirely different) erosion and sediment control measures during grading and/or construction if the approved plan proves to be inadequate for the unique characteristics of each job site.

c. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 11 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-2d and 5a has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

d. Trees shall not be removed until evidence of implementation of Mitigation Measure BIO-2c has been submitted and approved by the project planner and the Grading Permit hard card has been issued.

20. No grading shall be allowed during the winter season (October 15 to April 15) to avoid potential soil erosion unless approved, in writing, by the Community Development Director. The property owners shall submit a letter to the Current Planning Section, at least two weeks prior to commencement of grading, stating the date when grading will begin.

21. This permit does not authorize the removal of any additional trees with trunk circumference of more than 55 inches beyond those approved by the Board of Supervisors. Such activity would require application for and issuance of a separate Resource Management (RM) Permit. All trees not approved for removal under this permit shall be protected during grading operations. Prior to the issuance of the Grading Permit hard card, the applicant shall implement the following tree protection plan:

    The applicant shall establish and maintain tree protection zones throughout the entire length of the project. Tree protection zones shall be delineated using 4-foot tall orange plastic fencing supported by poles pounded into the ground, located as close to the driplines as possible while still allowing room for construction/grading to safely continue. The applicant shall maintain tree protection zones free of equipment and materials storage and shall not clean any equipment within these areas. Should any large roots or large masses of roots need to be cut, the roots shall be inspected by a certified arborist or registered forester prior to cutting. Any root cutting shall be monitored by an arborist or forester and documented. Roots to be cut should be severed cleanly with a saw or toppers. Normal irrigation shall be maintained, but oaks should not need summer irrigation. The above information shall be on-site at all times.

22. Prior to the issuance of the grading permit "hard card," the applicant shall schedule an erosion control inspection by Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate that the approved erosion control plan has been implemented. The applicant is responsible for ensuring that all contractors minimize the transport and discharge of pollutants from the project site into local drainage systems and water bodies by adhering to the San Mateo Countywide Water Pollution Prevention Program's (SMCWPPP) "General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines," including:

24. Prior to the issuance of a Grading Permit "hard card," the applicant shall submit a schedule of grading operations, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section. The submitted schedule shall include a schedule for winterizing the area and details of the off-site haul operations, including, but not limited to: export site(s), size of trucks, haul route(s), time and frequency of haul trips, and dust and debris control measures. Per the City of San Mateo Department of Public Works, use of De Anza Boulevard is prohibited, as De Anza Boulevard is not a designated truck route. The submitted schedule shall represent the work in detail and project grading operations through to the landscaping and/or restoration of all disturbed areas. As part of the review of the submitted schedule, the County may place such restrictions on the hauling operation, as it deems necessary. During periods of active grading, the applicant shall submit monthly updates of the schedule to the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

25. The applicant shall file a Notice of Intent (NOI) with the State Water Resources Board to obtain coverage under the State General Construction Activity NPDES Permit. A copy of the project's NOI and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be submitted to the Current Planning Section, prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

26. Replacement of vegetation removed in areas within the parcels during grading and construction activities:

    a. Vegetation removed in areas outside of building footprints, driveways, and construction access areas shall be replaced with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, immediately after grading is complete in that area. Prior to the issuance of any building permits, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition to the Current Planning Section, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

    b. The applicant shall replace all vegetation removed in all areas not covered by construction with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, once construction is completed. Prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

27. The provision of the San Mateo County Grading Regulations shall govern all grading on and adjacent to this site. Per San Mateo County Ordinance Code Section 8605.5, all equipment used in grading operations shall meet spark arrester and fire fighting tool requirements, as specified in the California Public Resources Code.

28. Upon the start of grading activities and through to the completion of the project, the applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that the following dust control guidelines are implemented:

a. All graded surfaces and materials, whether filled, excavated, transported or stock-piled, shall be wetted, protected or contained in such a manner as to prevent any significant nuisance from dust, or spillage upon adjoining water body, property, or streets. Equipment and materials on the site shall be used in such a manner as to avoid excessive dust. A dust control plan may be required at anytime during the course of the project.

b. A dust palliative shall be applied to the site when required by the County. The type and rate of application shall be recommended by the soils engineer and approved by the Department of Public Works, the Planning and Building Department's Geo-technical Section, and the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

29. Final approval of all Grading Permits is required. For final approval of the Grading Permits, the applicant shall ensure the performance of the following activities within thirty (30) days of the completion of grading at the project site:

a. The engineer shall submit written certification that all grading has been completed in conformance with the approved plans, conditions of approval/ mitigation measures, and the Grading Regulations, to the Department of Public Works and the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section.

b. The geotechnical consultant shall observe and approve all applicable work during construction and sign Section II of the Geotechnical Consultant Approval form, for submittal to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer and Current Planning Section.

Other Planning and Building Department Project Conditions

30. The color and materials of the bio-retention planters for all homes shall match the surrounding native landscaping, such that planters will blend with the surrounding environment.

31. Building plans for each residence shall demonstrate compliance with the California Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (AB 1881), prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of the building permit application for each residence.

24. Prior to the issuance of a Grading Permit "hard card," the applicant shall submit a schedule of grading operations, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section. The submitted schedule shall include a schedule for winterizing the area and details of the off-site haul operations, including, but not limited to: export site(s), size of trucks, haul route(s), time and frequency of haul trips, and dust and debris control measures. Per the City of San Mateo Department of Public Works, use of De Anza Boulevard is prohibited, as De Anza Boulevard is not a designated truck route. The submitted schedule shall represent the work in detail and project grading operations through to the landscaping and/or restoration of all disturbed areas. As part of the review of the submitted schedule, the County may place such restrictions on the hauling operation, as it deems necessary. During periods of active grading, the applicant shall submit monthly updates of the schedule to the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

25. The applicant shall file a Notice of Intent (NOI) with the State Water Resources Board to obtain coverage under the State General Construction Activity NPDES Permit. A copy of the project's NOI and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be submitted to the Current Planning Section, prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

26. Replacement of vegetation removed in areas within the parcels during grading and construction activities:

    a. Vegetation removed in areas outside of building footprints, driveways, and construction access areas shall be replaced with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, immediately after grading is complete in that area. Prior to the issuance of any building permits, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition to the Current Planning Section, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

    b. The applicant shall replace all vegetation removed in all areas not covered by construction with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, once construction is completed. Prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

27. The provision of the San Mateo County Grading Regulations shall govern all grading on and adjacent to this site. Per San Mateo County Ordinance Code Section 8605.5, all equipment used in grading operations shall meet spark arrester and fire fighting tool requirements, as specified in the California Public Resources Code.

28. Upon the start of grading activities and through to the completion of the project, the applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that the following dust control guidelines are implemented:

32. The applicant and contractors must be prepared to carry out the requirements of California State law with regard to the discovery of human remains during construction, whether historic or prehistoric. In the event that any human remains are encountered during site disturbance, all ground-disturbing work shall cease immediately and the County coroner shall be notified immediately. If the coroner determines the remains to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission shall be contacted within 24 hours. A qualified archaeologist, in consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission, shall recommend subsequent measures for disposition of the remains.

33. The property owner is responsible for the annexation of the project site to County governed special districts that will provide utility or other service. The project applicant is responsible for application and fees to the San Mateo Local Agency Formation Commission.

34. For Lots 1 through 8 and Lot 11 (lots with the RM Zoning District), all present and future site preparation activity and development shall comply with Section 6319C.2.F (Development Standards) and Section 6319C.2.G (Minimization of Grading). All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property. The above statement shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold.

B. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - GEOTECHNICAL SECTION

35. The grading for this project will require submission of a revised geotechnical report that includes detailed recommendations for grading, erosion control, and foundation design and construction.

36. Building permit applications for Lots 7 and 8 will be required to depict as-built subdrain system alignments for the underlying stabilization buttress on the house foundation plans. The intent is to adjust foundation pier layout (as-needed) so that installed subdrain systems are not damaged by foundation construction.

37. Documentation to be submitted for the Lot 10 building permit shall include proposed construction/design measures to provide stable temporary excavations west of the residence so that the stability of an existing fill prism is not adversely impacted during site grading.

38. (All Lots) Prior to issuance of building permits, the Project Geotechnical Consultant shall field inspect (and investigate, as needed) all proposed drainage discharge locations and verify that proposed drainage designs are acceptable from a slope stability/erosion perspective or recommend appropriate modifications.

39. Lots 9 and 10: Future construction in areas outside of the building envelope may require supplemental geotechnical evaluation. Lot 11: Future building construction within the delineated No-Build Zone on the approved Vesting Tentative Map is prohibited. The above statements shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold. Recorded deed restrictions shall be produced prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence on these lots.

40. Lot 11: Grading limits, building footprint and building envelope shall be restricted to those boundaries depicted on Lot 11 Exhibit 1 prepared by BKF dated January 27, 2010. These boundaries shall supersede any conflicting boundaries presented on other recently prepared development documents. Construction staging shall not include grading beyond the grading limits.

C. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION

41. Building permits may be required for all areas of construction. Contact the Building Inspection Section prior to ANY construction for permit requirements.

42. All new residences shall comply with the current Green Building Ordinance, applicable at the time of permit application.

43. Per Section 1404 of the Green Building Ordinance, the applicant is encouraged to incorporate green building features in the construction of the eleven homes, such that the project achieves 75 points or higher or LEED for Homes Certified. Such projects will receive expedited building permit processing.

D. PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

44. Developers will be responsible for the costs associated with the relocation of existing PG&E facilities to accommodate the project.

E. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

45. The applicant shall install a sidewalk along the front of Lots 5 through 8 on Ticonderoga Drive, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works (DPW) and the issuance of an encroachment permit by DPW.

46. The applicant shall install a crosswalk and ADA ramp at the intersection of Ticonderoga Drive and Allegheny Way prior to recordation of the Final Map.

47. The applicant shall submit a permanent stormwater management plan in compliance with the County's Drainage Policy (including stormwater detention requirements) and appli-

32. The applicant and contractors must be prepared to carry out the requirements of California State law with regard to the discovery of human remains during construction, whether historic or prehistoric. In the event that any human remains are encountered during site disturbance, all ground-disturbing work shall cease immediately and the County coroner shall be notified immediately. If the coroner determines the remains to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission shall be contacted within 24 hours. A qualified archaeologist, in consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission, shall recommend subsequent measures for disposition of the remains.

33. The property owner is responsible for the annexation of the project site to County governed special districts that will provide utility or other service. The project applicant is responsible for application and fees to the San Mateo Local Agency Formation Commission.

34. For Lots 1 through 8 and Lot 11 (lots with the RM Zoning District), all present and future site preparation activity and development shall comply with Section 6319C.2.F (Development Standards) and Section 6319C.2.G (Minimization of Grading). All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property. The above statement shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold.

B. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - GEOTECHNICAL SECTION

35. The grading for this project will require submission of a revised geotechnical report that includes detailed recommendations for grading, erosion control, and foundation design and construction.

36. Building permit applications for Lots 7 and 8 will be required to depict as-built subdrain system alignments for the underlying stabilization buttress on the house foundation plans. The intent is to adjust foundation pier layout (as-needed) so that installed subdrain systems are not damaged by foundation construction.

37. Documentation to be submitted for the Lot 10 building permit shall include proposed construction/design measures to provide stable temporary excavations west of the residence so that the stability of an existing fill prism is not adversely impacted during site grading.

38. (All Lots) Prior to issuance of building permits, the Project Geotechnical Consultant shall field inspect (and investigate, as needed) all proposed drainage discharge locations and verify that proposed drainage designs are acceptable from a slope stability/erosion perspective or recommend appropriate modifications.

cable NPDES requirements (particularly Provision C.3) for review and approval by the Department of Public Works, prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of any building permit for residences. Individual operation and maintenance agreements for each residence to include all permanent stormwater treatment measures, as approved by the Community Development Director and the Department of Public Works, shall be executed prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit for residences.

48. The applicant shall submit a Final Map to the Department of Public Works for review and recording.

49. Prior to recordation of the Final Map, the subdivider shall either construct all improvements required for shared access or enter into a written agreement with the County for future construction of the improvements. Prior to recording the Final Map, the applicant will be required to submit to the Department of Public Works a complete set of improvement plans including all provisions for roadways, driveways, utilities, storm drainage, and stormwater treatment, all in accordance with the County Subdivision Regulations, County Standard Details, County Drainage Policy and NPDES Permit, plus applicable plan review fee.

    Upon the Department of Public Works' approval of the improvement plans, the applicant may be required to execute a Subdivision Improvement Agreement and post securities with the Department of Public Works, if applicable, as follows:

    a. Faithful Performance - 100% on the estimated cost of constructing the improvements;

    b. Labor and Materials - 50% of the estimated cost of constructing the improvements.

Other Department of Public Works Project Conditions

50. The access easement on Lot 8 shall meet the access requirements of the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District, prior to the final approval of the Final Map by the Department of Public Works.

51. For Lots 7 and 8: A maintenance agreement is required for the stairs, subject to San Mateo County Fire Department and Department of Public Works approval.

52. The applicant shall record documents which address future maintenance responsibilities of any private drainage, stormwater treatment or other common facilities which may be constructed. For example, documents would address maintenance of all shared access easements (i.e., Lots 5 through 8, and Lots 9 and 10), as well as shared maintenance of the bio-retention planter on Lot 8 (for the benefit of Lots 7 and 8) and the storm drainage outfall on Lot 9 (for the benefit of Lots 9 and 10). Prior to recording these documents, they shall be submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the applicable parcel (Lots 5 through 10).

53. "As-Built" plans of all construction required by these conditions shall be prepared and signed by the subdivider's engineer upon completion of all work. The "As-Built" plans shall be accompanied by a written certification from the engineer that all private facilities have been completed in conformance with the approved plans.

54. The applicant shall prepare a plan indicating the proposed method of sewering these properties. This plan should be included on the improvement plans and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review. Upon completion of this review, the applicant or his engineer shall have these approved plans signed by the appropriate County Sewer District.

55. The applicant shall submit, to both the Department of Public Works and the Planning Department, written certification from the appropriate Water District stating that their requirements to provide water service connections to the proposed parcels of this subdivision have been met.

56. Any potable water system work required by the appropriate district within the County right-of-way shall not be commenced until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit have been met. Plans for such work shall be reviewed by the Department of Public Works prior to the issuance of the permit.

57. No proposed construction work within the County right-of-way shall begin until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit, including review of the plans, have been met and an encroachment permit issued.

58. Prior to the issuance of any building permit, the applicant will be required to provide payment of "roadway mitigation fees" based on the square footage (assessable space) of the proposed building per Ordinance No. 3277.

59. The applicant shall submit a driveway "Plan and Profile" to the Department of Public Works, showing the driveway access to the parcel (garage slab) complying with County standards for driveway slopes (not to exceed 20 percent) and to County standards for driveways (at the property line) being the same elevation as the center of the access roadway. When appropriate, this plan and profile shall be prepared from elevations and alignment shown on the roadway improvement plans. The driveway plan shall also include and show specific provisions and details for both the existing and the proposed drainage patterns and drainage facilities.

60. Plans, with specific construction details, shall be stamped and signed by the registered civil engineer and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and approval prior to construction.

cable NPDES requirements (particularly Provision C.3) for review and approval by the Department of Public Works, prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of any building permit for residences. Individual operation and maintenance agreements for each residence to include all permanent stormwater treatment measures, as approved by the Community Development Director and the Department of Public Works, shall be executed prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit for residences.

48. The applicant shall submit a Final Map to the Department of Public Works for review and recording.

49. Prior to recordation of the Final Map, the subdivider shall either construct all improvements required for shared access or enter into a written agreement with the County for future construction of the improvements. Prior to recording the Final Map, the applicant will be required to submit to the Department of Public Works a complete set of improvement plans including all provisions for roadways, driveways, utilities, storm drainage, and stormwater treatment, all in accordance with the County Subdivision Regulations, County Standard Details, County Drainage Policy and NPDES Permit, plus applicable plan review fee.

    Upon the Department of Public Works' approval of the improvement plans, the applicant may be required to execute a Subdivision Improvement Agreement and post securities with the Department of Public Works, if applicable, as follows:

    a. Faithful Performance - 100% on the estimated cost of constructing the improvements;

    b. Labor and Materials - 50% of the estimated cost of constructing the improvements.

Other Department of Public Works Project Conditions

50. The access easement on Lot 8 shall meet the access requirements of the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District, prior to the final approval of the Final Map by the Department of Public Works.

51. For Lots 7 and 8: A maintenance agreement is required for the stairs, subject to San Mateo County Fire Department and Department of Public Works approval.

52. The applicant shall record documents which address future maintenance responsibilities of any private drainage, stormwater treatment or other common facilities which may be constructed. For example, documents would address maintenance of all shared access easements (i.e., Lots 5 through 8, and Lots 9 and 10), as well as shared maintenance of the bio-retention planter on Lot 8 (for the benefit of Lots 7 and 8) and the storm drainage outfall on Lot 9 (for the benefit of Lots 9 and 10). Prior to recording these documents, they shall be submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the applicable parcel (Lots 5 through 10).

F. SAN MATEO COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT

61. All dead-end roadways shall be terminated by a turnaround bulb of not less than 96 feet in diameter. For Lots 7, 8, 9, and 10: Lots 9 and 10 shall meet Hammerhead T requirements. The Hammerhead T shall provide a lane that is a minimum width of 20 feet throughout with a minimum inside curve radius of 26 feet and a top of T length of 120 feet minimum. Lots 7 and 8 shall mitigate fire engine access with a higher fire sprinkler flow and coverage and non-combustible exterior siding and decking. Alternate methods and material requests may be applied for at the time of building permit application submittal.

62. The required fire flow shall be available from a County Standard 6" Wet Barrel Fire Hydrant; the configuration of the hydrant shall have a minimum of one each 4 1/2" outlet and one each 2 1/2" outlet located not more than 250 feet from the building, measured by way of approved drivable access to the project site.

63. All new public water systems, extensions from a public water system or replacement of any main or line of an existing public water system shall have a minimum diameter of six inches (6"). If the pipes are not linked in grid or if individual legs are over 600 feet in length, then the minimum diameter shall be eight inches (8").

64. When receiving water service for fire protection (hydrants, fire sprinkler systems) from a public or municipal water purveyor, written certification from the water company that hydrants will be installed or that the existing water system is capable of meeting the project conditions is required to be presented to the San Mateo County Fire Department for verification to show that required upgrades to the system will be installed and that existing fire flows will meet the project requirements.

65. County Fire Department access shall be to within 150 feet of all exterior portions of structures and to all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of buildings, as measured by an approved access route. Should access to a structure exceed the 150 feet criteria, the applicant may have the option of providing exterior fire resistant construction materials to meet this condition, subject to review and approval by the County Fire Department and Planning and Building Department, prior to the issuance of a building permit.

66. This project is located in a wildland urban interface area. Roofing, attic ventilation, exterior walls, windows, exterior doors, decking, floors and under-floor protection shall be installed to meet CBC Chapter 7A requirements. This requirement shall be met at the building permit phase of each residence.

67. A fire flow of 1,000 gpm for two (2) hours with a 20-psi residual operating pressure must be available for a single-family dwelling with up to 3,600 sq. ft. of interior space; 1,300 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 4,800 sq. ft.; and 1,500 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 6,200 sq. ft. as specified by the 2007 CFC.

GRANT OF CONSERVATION EASEMENT

This GRANT DEED OF CONSERVATION EASEMENT is made on _____, by TICONDEROGA PARTNERS LLC having an address at 655 Skyway Road, Ste. 230, San Carlos, CA 94070 ("Grantor") in favor of the COUNTY OF SAN MATEO having an address at County Government Center, 400 County Center, Redwood City, CA 94063 ("Grantee" or "County").

Recitals

WHEREAS, section 6317.A (Conservation ~~Open Space~~ Easement) of the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations requires, after any land division of lands zoned Resource Management (RM), that the applicant for the land division grant to the County (and that the County accept) a conservation easement, containing a covenant running with the land in perpetuity, which limits the use of the land covered by the easement to uses consistent with open space as defined in the California Open Space Lands Act of 1972 in January 1, 1980;

WHEREAS, Grantor is the owner of lands located in the County of San Mateo, which lands are included within a subdivision commonly referred to as SMN _____, the final map for which was approved by the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors on _____;

WHEREAS, Grantor wishes to grant to Grantee a conservation easement over Lot 12 of that certain subdivision map titled " " recorded in Book ___ at pages ___-___ (the "Subject Property"), in fulfillment of the requirements of section 6317.A of the Zoning Regulations;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, terms, restrictions and conditions hereinafter set forth, Grantor hereby grants and conveys to Grantee and its successors, a conservation easement, in gross and in perpetuity, on the terms, and subject to the limitations set forth herein.

Description of Property

1. Grantor is the sole owner of the Subject Property, located in the County of San Mateo, State of California and the Subject Property is the subject of this grant. The Subject Property is delineated on the Final map recorded in the office of the San Mateo County Recorder on (date of recording) in Volume ___ of Maps, at p. ____ _____ and listed and described on Exhibit B, which is attached to and made a part of this grant by reference.

Conservation Values

2. The Subject Property possesses natural, scenic, open-space, habitat preservation, and recreational values. In particular,

(a) the preservation of the Subject Property as open space is consistent with the General Plan of the County; and

(b) the preservation of the Subject Property as open space is in the best interest of the County and specifically because:

(1) the land is essentially unimproved and if retained in its natural state has scenic value to the public and this instrument contains appropriate covenants to that end; and

(2) it is in the public interest that the Subject Property be retained as Open Space because such land will add to the amenities of living in neighboring urbanized areas.

Intention of Grantor

3. It is the intention of Grantor to grant to Grantee a conservation easement on, over, across, and under the Subject Property pursuant to the Open-Space Easement Act of 1974, appearing at Chapter 6.6 (commencing with Section 51070) of Part 1, Division 1, Title 5 of the California . Government Code, and in fulfillment of the requirements of section 6317.A of the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations whereby Grantor relinquishes certain rights and enters into certain covenants concerning the Subject Property, as more particularly set forth below. It is further the intention of the Grantor that this grant meet all of the requirements of section 170(h)(1) of the United States Internal Revenue Code.

Purpose of Easement

4. The purpose of this grant of an ~~open-space~~ conservation easement in the Subject Property is to preserve the natural and scenic character of the Subject Property for public use and enjoyment, subject to the restrictions set forth herein, and to prevent any use of the Subject Property that will impair or interfere with the conservation values of the Subject Property. Grantor intends that this Conservation Easement will confine the use of the Subject Property to activities that are consistent with such purposes.

Description of Grantee

5. Grantee is a political subdivision of the State of California, and is the entity designated under Section 6317.A of the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations to accept easements granted pursuant to that section.

Acceptance by Grantee

6. By accepting this grant, Grantee agrees to honor the intentions of Grantor to act in a manner consistent with the purposes of this grant, and to preserve and protect in perpetuity the conservation values of the Subject Property. Grantee shall not accept or record this grant until a Final Subdivision Map is recorded in the Office of the Recorder of the County of San Mateo. The effective date of this grant shall be the date that this grant of easement is recorded. In the event the Final Subdivision Map is invalidated as a result of a legal challenge, this Easement shall cease to have any effect and the Grantee shall reconvey to Grantor all rights it may hold by virtue of this Easement and shall promptly record a quitclaim of all such rights. This grant satisfies the requirements in the County's Resource Management Zone for a density bonus under County Ordinance Section 6318 and for a subdivision under the Resource Management Zone.

Grant of Easement

7. In consideration of the above and the mutual covenants, terms, conditions, and restrictions contained in this grant deed, and pursuant to the laws of California and in particular to the Open-Space Easement Act of 1974 and Section 6317.A of the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations, Grantor voluntarily grants to Grantee a conservation easement in gross in the Subject Property in perpetuity subject to the terms of this grant deed.

Covenants

8. The Subject Property shall be used by Grantor and Grantor's successors in interest only for those purposes that will maintain the existing open-space character of the Subject Property. Any uses of the Subject Property shall further be limited to uses consistent with open space as defined in the California Open Space Lands Act of 1972, on January 1, 1980, as set forth in Government Code section 65560.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Grantor and Grantor's successors in interest hereby covenant that they will refrain, in perpetuity, from doing, causing, or permitting any of the following acts with respect to the Subject Property:

(1) Using or permitting the use of the Subject Property for any purpose except as is consistent with the stated purposes, terms, conditions, restrictions, and covenants of this easement, with the provisions of the Open-Space Easement Act of 1974, and with the findings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Mateo pursuant to California Government Code Section 51084.

(2) Constructing improvements on the Subject Property. However, Grantor may construct and maintain existing utility, road and access easements or any such easements authorized or reserved by the Vesting Tentative Subdivision Map approved by the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Mateo on_____, provided that any such construction and maintenance shall be carried out consistently with the conservation values that this conservation easement was intended to protect. This section is not intended to approve or otherwise legalize existing improvements constructed by any third person on the Subject Property, nor is to be

construed as requiring that Grantor remove any such improvements that exist as of the effective date of this Easement.

(3) Constructing, placing, or maintaining a parking lot, storage area, or dump site for the storage or disposal of anything that is not indigenous or natural to the Subject Property. Further, this section shall not be construed to authorize a dump site for the permanent disposal of any materials associated with normal construction activities associated with the construction of the eleven authorized houses or for any other materials whatsoever.

(4) Surfacing the Subject Property, in whole or in part, with any asphalt, stone, concrete, or other material that does not constitute natural cover for the land, except as is necessary to construct utility and road improvements within the limits of utility and road easements authorized or reserved pursuant to (2), above, or paving of a bicycle and/or pedestrian trail ~~to a standard compliant with the Americans With Disabilities Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or any analogous state or federal laws~~ if the Subject Property comes to be used as a passive use park, as referenced in Section 14(b) of this easement.

(5) Mining, extracting, severing, or removing any natural resource found or located on, above, or below the Subject Property, or otherwise engaging in any activity that will alter the unique physical and scenic characteristics of the Subject Property.

(6) Cutting or removing timber or trees found or located on the Subject Property, except as may be required for fire prevention (but only as consistent with section 9(2) below), thinning,

elimination of diseased growth, or similar preventive measures in a manner compatible with the purposes of this grant. ~~Nothing in this Conservation Easement shall exempt the Grantor from compliance with any regulations and/or permit requirements governing the removal of trees.~~

(7) Cutting, uprooting, or removing natural growth found or located on the Subject Property, except as may be required for fire prevention (but only as consistent with section 9(2) below), thinning, elimination of diseased growth, or similar preventive measures in a manner compatible with the purposes of this grant. Nothing in this Conservation Easement shall exempt Grantor from compliance with any regulations and /or permit requirements governing the removal of trees.

(8) Dividing or subdividing the Subject Property.

(9) Subject to those rights reserved in Paragraph 9, below, excavating, grading, or placing any sand, soil, rock, gravel, or any material on the Subject Property, except with prior written permission of Grantee, provided that the excavation, grading, or placing of material on the Subject Property is consistent with the purposes of this grant. ~~The provisions of this subsection 8.(9) shall not apply during any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highlands Recreation District, to the extent required for emergency repair of drainage systems.~~Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, during any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highland Recreation District, the Grantor may excavate, grade, or place sand, soil, rock, gravel or other material on the Subject property if, on written advice of Grantor's counsel, such action is

necessary on order to comply with legal requirements and/or to address a risk of liability related to the condition of the Subject Property. Any such actions authorized by the immediately preceding sentence must be undertaken consistently with the maintenance of RM values. to the full extent possible.

(10) There shall be no storage of vehicles, boats, firewood, building materials or equipment on the Subject Property, nor shall there be any sheds or modular office buildings permitted on the Subject Property. The provisions of this subsection 8.(10) shall not apply in the area described in subsection 8.(15) during any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highlands Recreation District.

(11) There shall be no industrial, commercial, residential, or institutional activity permitted on the Subject Property.

(12) Unseasonable -watering; use of fertilizers, pesticides, biocides, herbicides, or other agricultural chemicals except to enhance RM values (such as trail maintenance or establishment of native plantings); weed abatement activities except to enhance RM Zone values (such as removal of non-native invasive species); incompatible fire protection activities; and any other activities and uses which may impair or interfere with the purposes of the Conservation Easement.

(13) Use of off-road vehicles and use of any other motorized vehicles except on existing roadways.

(14) Planting or introduction of non-native or exotic plant or animal species.

(15) Notwithstanding the covenants in this section, it shall not be a breach of this Easement for there to be constructed an extension of the Highland Recreation District's Lexington

Avenue~~Boulevard~~ parking lot that exists as of the effective date of this Easement into adjacent land along Lexington ~~Boulevard~~Avenue, provided that any such extension of the parking lot extend only into the adjacent lot area that is approximately at the grade of the parking lot and otherwise serves the purposes of this Easement. Moreover, in the event that the Highlands Recreation District comes to own the Subject Property, this easement shall not restrict that district from using such extension, for related recreational purposes.

(16) ~~Notwithstanding the foregoing.~~ During any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highlands Recreation District, and with respect to any activity that is otherwise permitted under the terms of this easement, this Section 8 shall not restrict Grantor ~~shall be permitted to undertake~~from undertaking any such activity in any manner ~~actions~~ necessary in order to comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or any analogous state or federal laws. ~~. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this subsection shall authorize the Grantor to undertake any actions on the Subject Property, even if otherwise authorized under this easement, if enhancements required in order to comply with Americans With Disabilities Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or any analogous state or federal laws would result in the project being inconsistent with the open space purpose of this easement. Further, nothing in this subsection shall authorize the Grantor to undertake any actions on the Subject Property to address compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or any analogous state or federal laws with respect to activities on any property other than the Subject Property.~~

Reservation of Rights

9. Grantor reserves the right to all uses and occupancy of, and ingress and egress to and from, the Subject Property in any manner consistent with the stated purposes, terms, conditions, restrictions, and covenants of this grant. Those uses include the following specific enumerated rights:

(1) The right to remove hazardous substances, rubbish, diseased plants or trees and to correct dangerous conditions on the Subject Property.

(2) The right to remove understory vegetation which, according to the County Fire Marshall, constitutes a fire hazard to the neighboring parcels~~, where such vegetation lies within one hundred (100) feet of existing or permitted residential development~~. Nothing in this subsection of this Conservation Easement shall exempt the Grantor from compliance with regulations and/or permit requirements regarding the removal of trees.

(3) The right to repair underground utility lines.

(4) The right to post signs to deter trespass or to prevent, pursuant to Civil Code Section 1008, the creation of prescriptive easements, which signs shall be of no greater size than the minimum specified by law.

Grantee's Approval

10. Whenever this grant deed requires Grantor to obtain the prior written approval or permission of the Grantee, the Grantor will notify the Grantee not less than fifteen business days in advance of the date that Grantor intends to undertake the activity. The notice must describe the nature, scope, design, location, timetable, and any other material aspect of the proposed activity in sufficient detail to permit Grantee to make an informed judgment as to the consistency of the activity with the purpose of this grant. The Grantee shall grant or deny approval in writing within

ten business days of receipt of Grantors notice. Grantee may deny approval only on a reasonable determination that the proposed action would be inconsistent with the purpose of this grant. The provisions of this section 10 shall not apply during any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highlands Recreation District.

Right to Prevent Prohibited Use

11. Grantor grants to Grantee and Grantee's successors and assigns, for the duration of this grant, the right, but not the obligation, to prevent or prohibit any activity that is inconsistent with the stated purposes, terms, conditions, restrictions, or covenants of this grant and the right to enter the Subject Property for the purpose of removing any building, structure, improvement, or any material whatsoever constructed, placed, stored, deposited, or maintained on the Subject Property contrary to the stated purposes of this grant or to any term, condition, restriction, or covenant of this grant. By this grant, Grantor retains all rights to enforce the easement and any rights as an owner not inconsistent with this grant.

Enforcement

12(a). The purposes, terms, conditions, restrictions, and covenants in this grant may be specifically enforced or enjoined by proceedings in the Superior Court of the State of California, consistent with the terms of Section 51086 of the California Government Code.

12(b) It is understood and agreed that the enforcement proceedings provided in this section are not exclusive and that any action to enforce the terms and provisions of the Grant of Open-Space Easement shall be at the discretion of Grantee and may be brought at law or in equity. Any

forbearance on the part of Grantee to exercise its rights hereunder in the event of any breach hereof by Grantor, or by Grantor's heirs, successors, personal representatives or assigns shall not be deemed or construed to be a waiver of Grantee's rights hereunder in the event of any subsequent breach.

12(c) In any action by Grantee to enjoin any violation of this easement, Grantor agrees that Grantee shall have no obligation to prove either actual damages or the inadequacy of otherwise available legal remedies. Grantor agrees that Grantee's remedies at law for any violation of this Easement are inadequate and that Grantee shall be entitled to the injunctive relief described in this section, both prohibitive and mandatory, in addition to such other relief to which Grantee may be entitled, including specific performance of this Conservation Easement, without the necessity of proving either actual damages or the inadequacy of otherwise available legal remedies. Grantee's remedies described in this section shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to all remedies now or hereafter existing at law or in equity. The failure of the Grantee to discover a violation or to take immediate action shall not bar Grantee from taking action at a later time. The provisions of this section 12(c) shall not apply during any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highlands Recreation District.

Acts Beyond Grantor's Control

13. Nothing contained in this instrument may be construed to entitle Grantee to bring any action against Grantor for any injury to or change in the Subject Property resulting from causes that are beyond Grantor's control, including, but not limited to, third party actions, trespass, fire,

flood, storm, earth movement, or any prudent or reasonable action undertaken by Grantor in an emergency situations to prevent or mitigate damage or injury to the Subject Property resulting from such causes, provided that the emergency situation does not result from, or is not related to, actions undertaken by the Grantor. Nothing herein shall relieve Grantor of the obligation to apply for and obtain any required permits or approvals for any such actions.

No Authorization for Public Trespass

14.(a) The granting of this conservation easement by this instrument and the acceptance of the easement by the Grantee do not, in themselves, authorize, and are not to be construed as authorizing, the public or any member of the public to enter, trespass on, or use all or any portion of the Subject Property, or as granting to the public or any member of the public any tangible rights in or to the Subject Property. It is understood that the purpose of this grant is solely to restrict the use of the

Subject Property, so that it may be kept as near as possible in its natural state.

14(b). It is the intention of Grantor and Grantee that should the fee simple interest in the Subject Property be transferred to a public agency or qualified non-profit entity or the County of San Mateo, passive recreational uses that preserve the natural open space character of the land may be allowed, including, but not limited to, nature walks, day hiking, picnicking, bird watching and photography. Any such future use would be subject to the approval of such subsequent owner.

Condemnation

15. As against the County of San Mateo, in its capacity as Grantee, the purposes of this Conservation Easement are presumed to be the highest and most necessary use of the Subject

Property as defined at section 1240.680 of the California Code of Civil Procedure notwithstanding sections 1240.690 and 1240.700 of that Code.

If an action in eminent domain for condemnation of any interest in the Subject Property is filed, or if the Subject Property is acquired for a public improvement by a public agency or person, these restrictions will be null and void as to the interest in the Subject Property actually condemned or acquired. However, all conditions, restrictions, and covenants of this grant will be in effect during the pendency of such an action; if such an action is abandoned before the recordation of a final order of condemnation, any portion of the Subject Property that is not actually acquired for public use will once again be subject to all of the terms, conditions, restrictions, and covenants of this grant. Grantor will be entitled to the amount of compensation as if the Subject Property had not been burdened by the conservation ~~open-space~~ easement, consistent with Section 51095 of the California Government Code. Nothing in this section shall preclude consideration of zoning as reflected in the approved Final Subdivision Map.

Abandonment

16. The easement granted by this instrument may not be abandoned, in whole or in part, and Sections 51093 and 51094 of the California Government Code shall be inapplicable to this Conservation Easement.

Taxes and Assessments

17. Grantor or Grantor's successor or assigns shall pay or cause to be paid all real property taxes and other assessments (general and special), fees, and charges of whatever description levied or assessed against the Subject Property. Grantee agrees to cooperate with Grantor in

documenting the existence and property tax-related effect of the easement for the Assessor of San Mateo County. The provisions of this section 17 shall not apply during any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highlands Recreation District.

Maintenance

18. The Grantee shall not be obligated to maintain, improve or otherwise expend any funds in connection with the use or enjoyment of Subject Property or any interest created by this Grant of Easement.

Liability and Indemnification

19. a. Grantor retains all responsibility and shall bear all costs and liabilities of any kind related to the ownership, operation, upkeep, and maintenance of the Subject Property. Grantor agrees that the Grantee shall not have any duty or responsibility for the operation, upkeep, or maintenance of the Subject Property, or the protection of Grantor, the public or any other third parties from risks related to the condition of the Subject Property. Grantor shall remain solely responsible for obtaining any applicable governmental permits and approvals required for any activity or use by Grantor permitted by this Easement, including permits and approvals required from Grantee acting in its regulatory capacity and any activity or use shall be undertaken in accordance with all applicable federal, state, local, and administrative agency laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, orders, and requirements. Acceptance of this Grant of Open-Space Easement by Grantee is subject to the express condition that the Grantee and its officers, agents, members and employees are to be free from all liability and claim for damage by reason

of any injury to any person or persons, including Grantor, or property of any kind whatsoever and to whomsoever belonging, including Grantor, resulting from any pre-existing condition(s) on the Subject Property, and any acts or omissions of the Grantor or Grantor's predecessors or successors in interest related to the Subject Property. Grantor, on its behalf and on behalf of its successors in interest, hereby covenants and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Grantee, and its directors, officers, employees, agents, contractors, and representatives, and their respective heirs, personal representatives, successors, and assigns (each, an "Indemnified Party") from and against any and all liabilities, penalties, costs, losses, damages, expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys fees and other litigation expenses), causes of actions, claims, demands, orders, liens, or judgments (each, a "Claim") on account of or arising out of any pre-existing condition(s) on the Subject Property and any acts or omissions of the Grantor or Grantor's predecessors or successors in interest related to the Subject Property, except that this indemnification obligation shall be inapplicable to any Claim determined to result solely from the negligence of Grantee or any of its agents.

If any action or proceeding is brought against any of the Indemnified Parties by reason of any such claim, Grantor and its successors in interest shall, at the election of and upon written notice of any such Indemnified Party, defend such action or proceeding by counsel reasonably acceptable to the Grantee's Indemnified Party or reimburse such Indemnified Party for all charges incurred for services of any government attorney (including, but not limited, for example, to attorneys of the Office of the County Counsel) in defending the action or proceeding. Grantee agrees that, in the defense of any such Claim it will vigorously assert all existing and applicable immunities and defenses.

b. The Grantee shall have no right of control over, nor duties and responsibilities with respect to, the Subject Property, which would subject the Grantee to liability occurring on the land, by virtue of the fact that the right of Grantee to enter the land is strictly limited to preventing uses inconsistent with the interests granted, and does not include the right or obligation to enter the land for the purposes of correcting any dangerous condition as defined by California Government Code Section 830.

c. Grantor agrees to maintain bodily injury and property damage liability insurance as shall protect it from claims related to conditions on the Subject Property and to name the Indemnified Parties as additional insureds on such policies.

d. The provisions of subsections 19.a~~b~~. and 19.c. of this section 19 shall not apply during any time in which the Subject Property is owned by a public agency, including but not limited to the Highlands Recreation District.

Amendment

20. This conservation easement may not be amended in whole or in part as to any term, condition, restriction, or covenant without the prior written consent of the Grantor and Grantee. During all times that the County of San Mateo remains owner of this easement, any non-clerical amendment to this easement that is proposed shall be presented at a duly-noticed public meeting of the San Mateo County Planning Commission for a recommendation of the Planning Commission before the proposed amendment is presented to the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors for action.

In the event that another public agency besides the County of San Mateo becomes the owner of this easement, that public agency shall convene a public hearing before its governing board to

non-clerical

consider any proposed amendments to this easement before the governing board approves any such proposed amendments. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall any amendment to this conservation easement be permitted which violates the California Open Space Lands Act or which contradicts the perpetual nature of this easement.

Binding on Successors and Assigns

21. This grant, and each and every term, condition, restriction, and covenant of this grant, is intended for the benefit of the public and is enforceable pursuant to the provisions of the Open-Space Easement Act of 1974. This grant binds Grantor and Grantor's successors and assigns and constitutes a servitude on the Subject Property that runs with the land.

Liberal Construction

22. This easement is to be liberally construed in favor of the grant in order to effectuate the purposes of the easement and the policy and purpose of the Open-Space Act of 1974. If any provision in this grant is found to be ambiguous, an interpretation consistent with the purpose of this easement that would render the provision valid will be adopted over any interpretation that would render it invalid.

Severability

23. If any provision of this grant is found to be invalid, or if the application of this casement to any person or circumstance is disallowed or found to be invalid, the remainder of the provisions of the grant, or the application of the grant to persons or circumstances other than

those to which its application was disallowed or found invalid, will not be affected and will remain in full force and effect.

Controlling Law

24. This grant of easement is to be interpreted, enforced, and performed in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

Entire Agreement

25. This grant sets forth the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the conservation easement and supersedes all previous conversations, negotiations, understandings, settlements, or agreements related to the conservation easement.

Captions

26. The captions in this grant have been inserted solely for the purpose of convenience of reference and are not to be construed as part of this instrument and do not affect the construction or interpretation of the grant.

Enforceable Restriction

27. This easement is intended to constitute an enforceable restriction pursuant to the provisions of California Constitution, Article XIII, Section 8, and Sections 402.1 and 421 through 423.3 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code.

Counterparts

28. The parties may execute this instrument in two or more counterparts, which shall, collectively, be signed by all parties. Each counterpart shall be deemed an original instrument as against any party who has signed it. In the event of any disparity between the counterparts produced, the recorded counterpart controls.

Recording

29. Grantee shall record this Conservation Easement in the Office of the County Recorder of the County of San Mateo and may re-record it at any time that Grantee deems it necessary in order to preserve its rights in this easement.

Merger

30. It is the intent of the Grantor and the Grantee that the doctrine of merger not operate to extinguish this Conservation Easement if the same person or entity comes to own both the easement and the Subject Property. If, despite this stated intention, the doctrine of merger is determined to have extinguished this Conservation Easement, then a replacement conservation easement or restrictive covenant containing the same material protections embodied in this Conservation Easement shall be prepared and recorded against the Subject Property.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has executed this Conservation Easement Deed the day and year first written above.

Dated: _____

_____,GRANTOR
TICONDEROGA PARTNERS LLC
By: Jack Chamberlain

ACCEPTANCE OF CONSERVATION EASEMENT

Pursuant to the provisions of the Open-Space Easement Act of 1974, appearing at Chapter 6.6 of Part 1, Division 1, Title 5 of the California Government Code (commencing with Section 51070), the County of San Mateo accepts this grant of a conservation easement.

Dated: _____

_____
COUNTY OF SAN MATEO

By: _____

MPM:sl
L:\CLIENT\P_DEPTS\PLANNING\2010\Highlands\Ticonderoga Partners Conservation Easement 042310 redline.doc

WK 13th

Planning & Building Department
455 County Center, 2nd Floor
Redwood City, California 94063
650/363-4161 Fax: 650/363-4849

Mail Drop PLN122
plngbldg@co.sanmateo.ca.us
www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/planning

Please reply to: Camille Leung
(650) 363-1826

April 29, 2010

Chamberlain Group
Attn: Jack Chamberlain
655 Skyway, Suite #230
San Carlos, CA 94070

Dear Mr. Chamberlain:

SUBJECT: **NOTICE OF LOCAL DECISION**
FILE NO: **PLN2006-00357**

On April 27, 2010, the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors considered: (1) Certification of the Re-Circulated Draft EIR and the Final EIR; (2) Adoption of the ordinance to amend the County's non-coastal Resource Management (RM) District Regulations; (3) Adoption of the ordinance to rezone two portions of the project site; and (4) Approval of the proposed Lot Line Adjustment, Major Subdivision, RM Permit, and Grading Permit.

Based on information provided by staff and evidence presented at the hearing, the Board of Supervisors on a 5-0 vote made the following actions:

1. Certified the Re-Circulated Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) and the Final EIR (FEIR), pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act, subject to the required findings listed in Attachments A and B;

2. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment X of the staff report to amend the County's non-coastal Resource Management (RM) Zoning District Regulations by adding a provision allowing a reduction in front yard setbacks to a minimum of 20 feet and side yard setbacks to a minimum of 10 feet for projects that meet specified criteria, subject to the required findings listed in Attachment A;

3. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment V of the staff report to rezone an approximately 27,000 sq. ft. portion of APN 041-101-290, corresponding to the boundaries of Lots 9 and 10 of the Vesting Tentative Map from RM to R-1/S-81 zoning designation, subject to the required findings and conditions of approval listed in Attachment B;

4. Approved a Lot Line Adjustment between APN 041-072-030 and APN 041-101-290 which would retain the number of existing legal parcels but which would result in a new parcel configuration (Lot 10), subject to the required findings and conditions of approval listed in Attachment B;

5. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment W of the staff report to rezone a 2,178 sq. ft. area (formerly APN 041-072-030) from R-1/S-8 to RM, subject to the required findings and conditions of approval listed in Attachment B;

6. Approved a Major Subdivision of APN 041-101-290 to create ten new residential parcels (Lots 1 through 9 and Lot 11), with appropriate development restrictions on the remainder parcel (as allowed by Section 6318 of the Zoning Regulations), subject to the required findings and conditions of approval listed in Attachment B;

7. Approved a Resource Management Permit to subdivide and develop nine lots located in the RM-zoned portion of the property (Lots 1 through 8 and Lot 11), including granting two bonus density credits and the approval of a reduction in the minimum front and side yard setback requirements per the proposed Zoning Text Amendment, subject to the required findings and conditions of approval listed in Attachment B; and

8. Approved a Grading Permit to perform approximately 6,700 cubic yards of cut and approximately 7,400 cubic yards of fill for the development of eleven residential lots, subject to the required findings and conditions of approval listed in Attachment B.

If you have questions regarding this matter, please contact the project planner listed on page one.

Sincerely,

Rosario Fernandez
Planning Commission Secretary
Bosdec0427U_rf_Highlands (adopted)

Enclosures: Attachment A and B

cc: Rebecca Romero, Agenda Coordinator
Catherine Palter
Jim Sell
Sylvia Merkadeau
Cary Wiest
Sam Naifeh
Bob Gutierrez
Dave Byers
Ted Sayre, Cotton, Shires and Associates, Inc.
Scott Fitinghoff, Cornerstone Earth Group
Darwin Myers
Jennifer Millman, Impact Sciences. Inc.
Roland Haga, Civil Engineer BKF Engineers
Lennie Roberts

Attachment A

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

REVISED
FINDINGS FOR COUNTY-PROPOSED
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (RM) ZONING DISTRICT TEXT AMENDMENT

Permit File Number: PLN 2006-00357 Board Meeting Date: April 27, 2010

Prepared By: Camille Leung, Project Planner Adopted By: Board of Supervisors

FINDINGS

Regarding the Environmental Review, Found:

1. That the re-circulated Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) and Final EIR, as clarified by the Planning Commission at its meeting of February 10, 2010, are complete, correct and adequate, and prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act and applicable State and County Guidelines. The public review period for the Draft EIR was September 14, 2009 to November 9, 2009. The public review period for the Final EIR was January 4, 2010 to January 14, 2010.

2. That, on the basis of the Draft and Final EIR, no substantial evidence exists that the project, as proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, will have a significant effect on the environment. The prepared Draft and Final EIR reveal that the project may only result in impacts considered "less than significant."

3. That no mitigation measures were included in the Draft and Final EIR for the Zoning Text Amendment, as the proposed amendment would not have a significant effect on the environment.

4. That the Draft and Final EIR reflects the independent judgment of San Mateo County.

Regarding the Zoning Text Amendment to the Resource Management (RM) District Regulations, Found:

5. That the Board of Supervisors has reviewed and considered the information contained in the Draft and Final EIR prior to approving the project.

6. That the amendment is required by public necessity, convenience, and general welfare, and that the amendment has followed the procedure specified in Chapter 27 (*Amendments*) of

the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations. The proposed amendment would allow setback reductions in other urban RM-zoned properties, in order to promote the preservation of open space, reduce associated land disturbance and grading, and allow the location of homes in a manner conforming to the existing pattern of development within an urban residential neighborhood.

Regarding the Zoning Text Amendment to the Resource Management (RM) District Regulations:

7. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment X of the staff report amending the RM District Regulations by adding a provision that would allow a reduction in existing setbacks and accessory building setbacks for properties that meet specific criteria for preservation of open space, project conformance to existing development, minimization of grading, and compliance with development standards.

Attachment B

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

REVISED
FINDINGS AND CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL
FOR THE HIGHLANDS ESTATES PROJECT

Permit File Number: PLN 2006-00357 Board Meeting Date: April 27, 2010

Prepared By: Camille Leung, Project Planner Adopted By: Board of Supervisors

FINDINGS

Regarding the Environmental Review, Found:

1. That the re-circulated Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) and Final EIR, as clarified by the Planning Commission at its meeting of February 10, 2010, are complete, correct and adequate, and prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act and applicable State and County Guidelines. The public review period for the Final EIR was January 4, 2010 to January 14, 2010.

2. That, on the basis of the Draft and Final EIR, no substantial evidence exists that the project, as proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, will have a significant effect on the environment. The prepared Draft and Final EIR reveal that the project, as mitigated, would only result in impacts considered "less than significant."

3. That the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program incorporated within the Final EIR, which monitors compliance with mitigation measures intended to avoid or substantially lessen environmental effects that would be significant absent such mitigation, has been adopted. Compliance with the conditions of approval listed below shall be monitored and confirmed according to implementation deadlines as specified within each condition.

4. That the Draft and Final EIR reflects the independent judgment of San Mateo County.

Regarding the Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment, Found:

5. That, in accordance with Section 7013.3.b of the County Subdivision Regulations, this tentative map, together with the provisions for its design and improvement, is consistent with the San Mateo County General Plan, specifically, Policies 8.14 (*Land Use Compatibility*) and 8.35 (*Uses*), requiring consistency of proposed parcels with surrounding residential land uses, and Policy 8.29 (*Infilling*) which encourages the infilling of urban

areas where infrastructure and services are available. As proposed and conditioned, the Lot Line Adjustment and Subdivision would result in home sites compatible with surrounding home sites which are zoned R-1/S-8 (minimum parcel size of 7,500 sq. ft.). Also, each of the eleven proposed residential lots would adjoin existing homes and be served by existing roads and utilities.

6. That the site is physically suitable for the type, and proposed density of, development. As described in Sections A.1 and A.2 of the staff report, the project complies with both the General Plan land use density designation and the Resource Management (RM) Zoning District Maximum Density of Development. As discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, the project, as proposed and mitigated, would not result in any significant impacts to the environment.

7. That the design of the subdivision and the proposed improvements are not likely to cause serious public health problems, substantial environmental damage, or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife or their habitat. Implementation of mitigation measures in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR would reduce project environmental impacts to less than significant levels.

8. That the design of the subdivision and the proposed improvements will not conflict with easements acquired by the public at large for access through or use of property within the proposed subdivision. Existing easements include an access easement along Bunker Hill Drive to benefit an adjacent parcel (not owned by the applicant), water line easements from the two California Water Service Company parcels surrounded by the larger project parcel, storm drain easements from Yorktown Road and New Brunswick Drive, and a 120-foot sanitary sewer easement from Ticonderoga Drive. The project would not change the boundaries of or impede access to these existing easements.

9. That future development on the parcels could make use of passive heating and cooling to the extent practicable because parcels have unobstructed solar access to the southwest, thereby allowing morning sun to passively or actively (using rooftop solar panels) heat the proposed houses.

10. That, subject to the mitigation measures contained in the DEIR and FEIR, the discharge of waste from the proposed subdivision into an existing community sewer system would not result in violation of existing requirements prescribed by a State Regional Water Quality Control Board pursuant to Division 7 (commencing with Section 13000) of the State Water Code. Sanitary sewer service would be provided to the project site by the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District).

11. That the land is not subject to a contract entered into pursuant to the California Land Conservation Act of 1965 ("the Williamson Act") nor does the property currently contain any agricultural land uses.

12. That, pursuant to Section 7005 of the San Mateo County Subdivision Regulations, the proposed subdivision would not result in a significant negative effect on the housing needs of the region. The project would result in the construction of eleven (11) new single-family residences where only vacant land currently exists.

Regarding the Rezoning Map Amendments, Found:

13. That the Board of Supervisors has reviewed and considered the information contained in the Draft and Final EIR prior to approving the project.

14. That the amendments are required by public necessity, convenience, and general welfare, and that the amendments have followed the procedure specified in Chapter 27 (*Amendments*) of the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations. The proposed amendments would facilitate the preservation of an urban-zoned parcel which should be reserved for open space use due to on-site sensitive habitat (APN 041-072-030) and the development of an RM-zoned area (portion of APN 041-101-290) that is adjacent to urban residential uses and does not contain any sensitive habitat. The proposed action would result in increased preservation of on-site sensitive habitat and in uses that are more compatible with the surrounding environment.

Regarding the Rezoning Map Amendments:

15. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment V to the staff report to rezone a portion of APN 041-101-290, shown within the boundaries on the map identified as Exhibit "A" to Attachment V from "Resource Management (RM)" to an "R-1/S-81" zoning designation.

16. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment W to the staff report, to rezone a 2,178 sq. ft. area (formerly APN 041-072-030) shown within the boundaries on the map identified as Exhibit "A" to Attachment W from "R-1/S-8" to "Resource Management (RM)."

Regarding the Resource Management (RM) Permit, Found:

17. That this project has been reviewed under, and found to comply with, zoning regulations applicable to the Resource Management (RM) District, including Chapter 20.A (*Resource Management District*), Section 6324 (*General Review Criteria for RM District*), and Section 6451.3 of Chapter 23 (*Development Review Procedure*). Specifically, as proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, the project complies with the maximum density credits (plus requested bonus credits), requirement for a conservation easement over the remainder parcel, as well as applicable Environmental Quality Criteria and Site Design Criteria requiring minimization of grading and an RM Permit for tree removal.

Regarding the Grading Permit, Found:

18. That the project will not have a significant adverse effect on the environment. The

proposed grading has the potential to result in air quality impacts, substantial soil erosion and impacts to special-status plants and wildlife species. However, as discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, implementation of proposed mitigation measures would reduce these project impacts to less than significant levels.

19. That the project conforms to the criteria of Chapter 8, Division VII, San Mateo County Ordinance Code (*Grading Regulations*), including the grading standards referenced in Section 8605. The applicant has submitted Grading and Detention Plans as well as Erosion Control Plans for the eleven (11) residential lots. As discussed in Section 4.3 of the re-circulated Draft EIR (Geology and Soils), the EIR geotechnical consultant has concluded that the proposed development is feasible with the implementation of proposed mitigation measures. These include (1) the stabilization of existing landslides on the project site, (2) the use of appropriate foundations, (3) compliance with the State's National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit, including preparation of a Storm-water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), and (4) implementation of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District's (BAAQMD) Particulate Matter (PM) reduction practices during grading and construction. In addition, staff is recommending a condition of approval that prohibits grading within the wet season (October 15 through April 15) unless approved by the Community Development Director.

20. That the project is consistent with the General Plan. As proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, the project complies with the policies of the Soil Resources Chapter of the General Plan, including policies requiring the minimization of erosion.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

A. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

1. This approval applies only to the proposal, documents and plans described in this report and submitted to and approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010. Minor revisions or modifications to these projects in compliance with Condition No. 5 may be made subject to the review and approval of the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with Condition No. 5 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

2. This subdivision approval is valid for two years, during which time a Final Map shall be filed and recorded. An extension to this time period in accordance with Section 7013.5.c of the Subdivision Regulations may be issued by the Planning and Building Department upon written request and payment of any applicable extension fees (if required).

3. The Final Map shall be recorded pursuant to the plans approved by the Board of Supervisors; any deviation from the approved plans shall be reviewed and approved by the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with

parcel size and configuration as approved by the Board of Supervisors and applicable conditions of approval (including but not limited to) Condition Nos. 8, 9 and 11 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

4. The property owner shall comply with all mitigation measures as revised and listed below (based on the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) incorporated within the Final EIR and made available to the public on January 4, 2010). When timing has not been specified below, then mitigation timing and monitoring shall be as specified in the MMRP,. The applicant shall enter into a contract with the San Mateo County Planning and Building Department for all mitigation monitoring for this project prior to the issuance of any grading permit "hard card" for the project. The fee shall be staff's cost, plus 10 percent, as required in the current Planning Service Fee Schedule. Planning staff may, at their discretion, contract these services to an independent contractor at cost, plus an additional 10 percent for contract administration.

a. **Improvement Measure AES-1a:** The Project Applicant shall provide "finished floor verification" to certify that the structures are actually constructed at the height shown on the approved plans. The Project Applicant shall have a licensed land surveyor or engineer establish a baseline elevation datum point in the vicinity of the construction site. Prior to the below floor framing inspection or the pouring of concrete slab for the lowest floors, the land surveyor shall certify that the lowest floor height as constructed is equal to the elevation of that floor specified by the approved plans. Similarly, certifications of the garage slab and the topmost elevation of the roof are required. The applicant shall provide the certification letter from the licensed land surveyor to the Building Inspection Section.

b. **Improvement Measure AES-1b:** The Project Applicant shall plant a total of eight (8) native trees (minimum 24-gallon each), two directly in front of each home on Lots 5 through 8 to soften and screen views of the new homes from off-site locations. These trees will be in addition to the fourteen (14) required replacement trees (15-gallon size). Of the 14 replacement trees, three (3) trees shall be planted at the back of each of the homes on Cowpens Way and Cobblehill Place (three homes, nine (9) trees total). The applicant shall plant the remaining five (5) trees in the right side yard of Lot 8 in order to provide screening of this residence and other residences on Ticonderoga Drive as viewed from Lakewood Circle. All trees or replacement trees required by this condition shall be maintained in perpetuity by the respective property owner in order to maintain screening of the project.

c. **Improvement Measure AES-2:** Construction contractors shall minimize the use of on-site storage and when necessary store building materials and equipment away from public view and shall keep activity within the project site and construction equipment laydown areas.

d. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2a:** No earlier than 30 days prior to the commencement of construction activities, a survey shall be conducted to determine if active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are present within the disturbance zone or within 100 feet of the disturbance zone. If active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are identified, a fence shall be erected around the nest site adequate to provide the woodrat sufficient foraging habitat at the discretion of a qualified biologist and based on consultation with the CDFG. At the discretion of the monitoring biologist, clearing and construction within the fenced area would be postponed or halted until young have left the nest. The biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when disturbance activities will occur near active nest areas to ensure that no inadvertent impacts on these nests will occur.

If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space.

e. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2b:** No earlier than two weeks prior to commencement of construction activities that would occur during the nesting/breeding season of native bird species potentially nesting/roosting on the site (typically February through August in the project region), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a qualified biologist experienced with the nesting behavior of bird species of the region. The intent of the survey would be to determine if active nests of special-status bird species or other species protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the California Fish and Game Code are present in the construction zone or within 500 feet of the construction zone. The surveys shall be timed such that the last survey is concluded no more than two weeks prior to initiation of construction or tree removal work. If ground disturbance activities are delayed, then an additional pre-construction survey shall be conducted such that no more than two weeks will have elapsed between the last survey and the commencement of ground disturbance activities.

If active nests are found in areas that could be directly affected or subject to prolonged construction-related noise, a no-disturbance buffer zone shall be created around active nests during the breeding season or until a qualified biologist determines that all young have fledged. The size of the buffer zones and types of construction activities restricted within them will be determined through consultation with the CDFG, taking into account factors such as the following:

- Noise and human disturbance levels at the construction site at the time of the survey and the noise and disturbance expected during the construction activity;

- Distance and amount of vegetation or other screening between the construction site and the nest; and

- Sensitivity of individual nesting species and behaviors of the nesting birds.

Limits of construction to avoid an active nest shall be established in the field with flagging, fencing, or other appropriate barriers and construction personnel shall be instructed on the sensitivity of nest areas. A qualified biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when construction activities would occur near active nest areas of special-status bird species and all birds covered by the Migratory Bird Act to ensure that no impacts on these nests occur.

f. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2c:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities during the breeding season of native bat species in California (generally occurs from April 1 through August 31), a focused survey shall be conducted by a qualified bat biologist to determine if active maternity roosts of special-status bats are present within any of the trees proposed for removal. Should an active maternity roost of a special-status bat species be identified, the roost shall not be disturbed until the roost is vacated and juveniles have fledged, as determined by the biologist. Once all young have fledged, then the tree may be removed. Species-appropriate replacement roosting habitat (e.g., bat boxes) shall be provided should the project require the removal of a tree actively used as a maternity roost. The replacement roosting habitat shall be subject to the approval of the CDFG.

g. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2d:** Immediately preceding initial ground disturbance activities on Lot 11, a pre-construction clearance survey shall be conducted by a qualified biologist for California red-legged frogs. The survey shall be conducted to determine whether individual California red-legged frogs are present within the disturbance boundary. Should a California red-legged frog be observed during the clearance survey, all construction activities on Lot 11 shall be immediately halted and the USFWS shall be immediately contacted. Under no circumstances shall a California red-legged frog be collected or relocated, unless USFWS personnel or their agents implement the measure. Construction-related activities may resume once the frog has naturally left the lot or has been relocated by a permitted biologist (authorized by the USFWS).

h. **Mitigation Measure BIO-3:** Tree replacement shall occur at a minimum 2:1 ratio for all protected trees removed with a circumference of or exceeding 55 inches (17.5 inches diameter at breast height). Therefore, the seven (7) trees proposed for removal shall be replaced with fourteen (14) trees. The replacement of indigenous trees shall be in kind (i.e., live oaks removed shall be replaced by live oaks) and exotic trees to be removed shall be replaced with an appropriate native species on the tree list maintained by the County of San Mateo Planning Department. Replacement trees shall also be maintained for a minimum of three years.

To facilitate the successful replacement of trees, a tree replacement plan shall be prepared and shall meet the following standards:

- Where possible, the plan shall identify suitable areas for tree replacement to occur such that the existing native woodlands in the open space are enhanced and/or expanded.

- The plan shall specify, at a minimum, the following:

  - The location of planting sites;
  - Site preparation and planting procedures;
  - A schedule and action plan to maintain and monitor the tree replacement sites;
  - A list of criteria and performance standards by which to measure success of the tree replacement; and
  - Contingency measures in the event that tree replacement efforts are not successful.

i. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5a:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities on Lot 11, the outer edge of the willow scrub habitat (facing Lot 11) shall be delineated by a qualified biologist. Temporary fencing shall be installed that clearly identifies the outer edge of the willow habitat and that identifies the willow scrub as an "Environmentally Sensitive Area." Signs shall be installed indicating that the fenced area is "restricted" and that all construction activities, personnel, and operational disturbances are prohibited.

j. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5b:** Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall develop an erosion control plan. The plan shall include measures such as silt fencing to prevent project-related erosion and sedimentation from adversely affecting the creek zone and other habitats on and near Lots 1-11. The erosion control plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

k. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5c:** Prior to the issuance of the first building permit for any of the eleven (11) homes, the Project Applicant shall develop a lighting plan. The lighting plan shall require that all lighting be directed and shielded as to minimize light spillage into nearby willow scrub habitat, as well as adjacent oak woodland habitats. The lighting plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

l. **Mitigation Measure BIO-6:** Prior to the commencement of construction on Lot 8, the occurrence of purple needlegrass shall be mapped, including all stands on the lot with 20 percent or greater cover of native grasses and having a diameter greater than 10 feet. The area of purple needlegrass to be lost due to development of the lot shall then be calculated.

As part of the proposed project, approximately 92 acres of open space would be maintained as open space under a conservation easement. This open space contains a serpentine grassland (on the slope west of the water tanks) that is dominated by native grasses (including purple needlegrass) and other native plant species. These native grasses, including purple needlegrass, would be permanently protected by the conservation easement. In addition, non-native plant areas adjacent to the serpentine grassland shall be restored to support native grasses over an area twice the acreage (2:1) of the stands of purple needlegrass to be lost on Lot 8.

m. **Mitigation Measure GEO-1:** A design-level geotechnical investigation of the site shall be performed prior to any project grading including static and seismic slope stability analysis of the areas of the project site to be graded and developed. The specific mitigation measures to be utilized in order to stabilize existing landslides and areas of potential seismically induced landslides shall be presented in the report. The specific mitigation measures shall include some of the following measures or measures comparable to these:

- Landslide debris on Lots 7 and 8 shall be excavated and replaced with a fully drained conventional buttress fill that is founded in the underlying Franciscan mélange, as recommended by the project geotechnical engineer. (Lots 7-8)

- Retaining walls shall be designed to withstand high lateral earth pressure from adjoining natural materials and/or backfill shall be installed at the rear of Lots 5 through 8. In addition, retaining walls shall be built in the front of Lots 5 and 6 to aid in maintaining the slopes behind the lots and the more extensive cut required for Lots 5 and 6. (Lots 5-8)

- A surface drainage system shall be installed for each lot to mitigate new landslides developing within the thin veneer of soil mantling the bedrock on the slope below Lots 1 through 4. (Lots 1-4)

- Subsurface drainage galleries may be installed to control the flow of groundwater and reduce the potential for slope instabilities from occurring in the future. (All lots)

- Over-steepening of slopes shall be avoided. Horizontal benches shall be constructed on all reconstructed slopes at an interval of 25 to 30 feet. New fill shall be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction (as determined by ASTM test method D1557). (All lots)

- Drilled piers and grade-beam foundations shall be used to support foundations in accordance with recommendations of the project geotechnical engineer. (All lots)

n. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2a:** Materials used to construct the buttress fill should have effective strength parameters equal to or better than the parameters used in the Treadwell and Rollo 2009 study. (Lots 7 and 8)

o. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2b:** The following mitigation measures shall be implemented to ensure the stability of proposed structures that are located on deep fill soils:

- A site-specific, design-level geotechnical investigation shall be completed during the design phase of the proposed project, and prior to approval of new building construction within the site for specific foundation design, slope configuration, and drainage design. (All lots)

- The geotechnical investigation shall provide recommendations to prevent water from ponding in pavement areas and adjacent to the foundation of the proposed residences, and to prevent collected water from being discharged freely onto the ground surface adjacent to the residences, site retaining walls, or artificial slopes. The project geotechnical engineer shall identify on site areas downslope of the homes where the collected water may be discharged utilizing properly designed energy dissipaters. (All lots)

- Fills used at the project site shall be properly placed with keyways and subsurface drainage, and adequately compacted following the recommendations of the final geotechnical report and Geotechnical Engineer, in order to significantly reduce fill settlement. (All lots)

- Underground utilities shall be designed and constructed using flexible connection points to allow for differential settlement. (All lots)

- Foundation plans shall be submitted to the County for review prior to issuance of a building permit. All foundation excavations shall be observed during construction by the project Geotechnical Engineer to insure that subsurface conditions encountered are as anticipated. As-built documentation shall be submitted to the County. (All lots)

- Drilled pier and grade-beam foundations or other appropriate foundations per the recommendations of the design-level geotechnical investigation shall be developed for lots that are determined to likely experience soil creep. (All lots)

All work shall be completed in accordance with requirements of the 2007 California Building Code and the San Mateo County Building Code. (All lots)

p. **Improvement Measure GEO-3:** In compliance with the NPDES regulations, the Project Applicant shall file a Notice of Intent with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) prior to the start of grading and prepare a SWPPP.

The SWPPP shall include specific best management practices to reduce soil erosion. The SWPPP shall include locations and specifications of recommended soil stabilization techniques, such as placement of straw wattles, silt fence, berms, and storm drain inlet protection. The SWPPP shall also depict staging and mobilization areas with access routes to and from the site for heavy equipment. The SWPPP shall include temporary measures to reduce erosion to be implemented during construction, as well as permanent measures.

County staff and/or representatives shall review the SWPPP to ensure adequate compliance with State and County standards.

County staff and/or representatives shall visit the site during grading and construction to ensure compliance with the SWPPP, as well as note any violations, which shall be corrected immediately. A final inspection shall be completed prior to occupancy.

q. **Mitigation Measure GEO-4:** The Project Applicant shall be required to use the seismic design criteria listed below to design structures and foundations to withstand expected seismic sources in accordance with the California Building Code (2007) as adopted by the County of San Mateo.

Site Class: C
Soil Profile Name: Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock
Occupancy Category: II
Seismic Design Category: E
Mapped Spectral Response for Short Periods- 0.2 Sec (S_s): 2.226 g
Mapped Spectral Response for Long Periods- 1 Sec (S1): 1.273 g
Site Coefficient - Fa, based on the mapped spectral response for short periods: 1.0
Site Coefficient - Fv, based on the mapped spectral response for long periods: 1.3
Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Short Periods (SMS): 2.226
Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Long Periods (SM1): 1.655

Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at short periods (SDS): 1.484
Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at long periods (SD1): 1.103

r. **Mitigation Measure GEO-5:** During site grading, soils in each lot shall be observed and tested by the project Geotechnical Engineer to determine if expansive soils are exposed. Should expansive soils be encountered in planned building or pavement locations, the following measures shall be implemented under the direction of the Geotechnical Engineer in order to mitigate the impact of expansive soils:

- Expansive soils in foundation areas shall be excavated and replaced with non-expansive fill to the specifications of the geotechnical engineer.
- A layer of non-expansive fill soils 12 to 24 inches in thickness shall be placed over the expansive materials and prior to the placement of pavements or foundations.
- Moisture conditioning of expansive soil shall be applied to a degree that is several percent above the optimum moisture content or lime treating of the expansive soil.
- Foundations shall be constructed to be below the zone of seasonal moisture fluctuation or to be capable of withstanding the effects of seasonal moisture fluctuations.
- Specific control of surface drainage and subsurface drainage measures shall be provided.
- Low water demand landscaping shall be used.

s. **Mitigation Measure AQ-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following BAAQMD recommended and additional PM_{10} reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

The first phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards for clean technology. The remainder of construction equipment (70 percent), which would consist of older technologies, shall be required to use emulsified fuels.

- The second phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 2 EPA certification standards for clean technology and 50 percent to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards. The remaining 20 percent of construction equipment, which would consist of older technologies, shall use emulsified fuels.

- For all larger vehicles, including cement mixers or other devices that must be delivered by large trucks, vehicles shall be equipped with CARB level three verified control devices.

- Water all active construction areas at least twice daily.

- Cover all trucks hauling soil, sand, and other loose materials or require all trucks to maintain at least two feet of freeboard.

- Pave, apply water three times daily, or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers on all unpaved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep daily (with water sweepers) all paved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep public streets adjacent to construction sites daily (with water sweepers) if visible soil material is carried onto the streets.

- Hydroseed or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers to inactive construction areas (previously graded areas inactive for ten days or more).

- Enclose, cover, water twice daily, or apply non-toxic soil binders to exposed stockpiles (dirt, sand, etc.). Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Install sandbags or other erosion control measures to prevent silt runoff to public roadways.

- Replant vegetation in disturbed areas as soon as possible.

- Install wheel washers for all exiting trucks or wash off the tires or tracks of all trucks and equipment leaving the construction site.

- Install wind breaks at the windward sides of the construction areas.

- Suspend excavation and grading activities when wind (as instantaneous gusts) exceeds 25 miles per hour.

t. **Mitigation Measure NOI-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following noise reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

- Equipment and trucks used for project grading and construction would utilize the best available noise control techniques (e.g., improved exhaust mufflers, equipment redesign, use of intake silencers, ducts, engine enclosures, and acoustically-attenuating shields or shrouds) in order to minimize construction noise impacts.

- Equipment used for project grading and construction would be hydraulically or electrically powered impact tools (e.g., jack hammers and pavement breakers) wherever possible to avoid noise associated with compressed air exhaust from pneumatically-powered tools. Compressed air exhaust silencers would be used on other equipment. Other quieter procedures would be used such as drilling rather than impact equipment whenever feasible.

- The grading and construction activity would be kept to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Saturday hours (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) are permitted upon the discretion of County approval based on input from nearby residents and businesses. Saturday construction (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) would be allowed once the buildings are fully enclosed. Noise generating grading and construction activities shall not occur at any time on Sundays, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

- Residential property owners within 200 feet of planned construction areas shall be notified of the construction schedule in writing, prior to construction; the project sponsor shall designate a "disturbance coordinator" who shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints regarding construction noise; the coordinator (who may be an employee of the developer or general contractor) shall determine the cause of the complaint and shall require that reasonable measures warranted to correct the problem be implemented; a telephone number of the noise disturbance coordinator shall be conspicuously posted at the construction site fence and on the notification sent to neighbors adjacent to the site.

u. **Mitigation Measures HAZMAT-2:** As required by the San Mateo County Fire Protection Ordinance, Section 3.84.100, individual property owners for Lots 1-4 and 9, 10, and 11 shall be responsible for maintaining a fuel break by removing all hazardous flammable materials or growth from the ground around each home for a distance of up to 100 feet from its exterior circumference, for the life of the project. Property owners of lots listed above shall arrange with the property owner of the open space parcel to obtain legal access to the open space parcel for the purpose of vegetation clearance. This would not include the authorization of tree removal for trees protected by the RM zoning regulations or "major removal" of vegetation requiring an RM Permit. For the twelve parcels that constitute the project site, the removal of trees or other vegetation providing screening of the eleven residences such that the residences are made significantly more visible from public viewing location(s) shall constitute a "major removal" requiring an RM Permit. This requirement shall be recorded as a deed restriction on Lots 1 through 4, and 9, 10, and 11 when the lots are sold.

v. **Mitigation Measure HAZMAT-3:** During the design level geotechnical investigation, representative soil samples shall be obtained for each lot proposed on an area underlain or potentially underlain by serpentine bedrock. These samples shall be tested for the presence of naturally occurring asbestos by a state certified testing laboratory in accordance with requirements of the CARB and the BAAQMD and the results shall be provided to the County Planning Department.

If naturally occurring asbestos is identified at the site, a site health and safety (H&S) plan including methods for control of airborne dust shall be prepared. This plan shall be reviewed and approved by the County of San Mateo prior to grading in areas underlain by serpentine-bearing soils or bedrock and naturally occurring asbestos. The H&S plan shall strictly control dust-generating excavation and compaction of material containing naturally occurring asbestos. The plan shall also identify site-monitoring activities deemed necessary during construction (e.g., air monitoring). Worker monitoring shall also be performed as appropriate. The plan shall define personal protection methods to be used by construction workers. All worker protection and monitoring shall comply with provisions of the Mining Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) Guidelines, California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH), and the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, a Soil Management Plan shall be developed and approved by the County Planning Department to provide detailed descriptions of the control and disposition of soils containing naturally occurring asbestos. Serpentine material placed as fill shall be sufficiently buried in order to prevent erosion by wind or surface water runoff, or exposure to future human activities, such as landscaping or shallow trenches. Additionally, the BAAQMD shall be notified prior to the start of any excavation in areas containing naturally occurring asbestos.

w. **Improvement Measure TRANS-1:** The Project Applicant shall prepare and submit a Construction Management Plan that will, among other things, require that all truck movement associated with project construction occur outside the commute peak hours.

x. **Mitigation Measure TRANS-2:** The Project Applicant shall be required to pay for the installation of advisory traffic signs on Ticonderoga Drive in the vicinity of the proposed homes if determined necessary by the County of San Mateo Department of Public Works.

y. **Mitigation Measure UTIL-1:** The Project Applicant shall mitigate the project-generated increase in sewer flow such that there is a "zero net increase" in flow during wet weather events, by reducing the amount of existing Inflow and Infiltration (INI) into the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District) sewer system. This shall be achieved through the construction of improvements to impacted areas of the sewer system, with construction plans subject to District approval. Construction of improvements, as approved by the District, shall be completed prior to the start of the construction of the residences. In addition, as project sewage will be treated by the City of San Mateo's Wastewater Treatment Plant, the Project Applicant shall submit payment of the City of San Mateo Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion development impact fee to the City of San Mateo. This fee is based on the number of bedrooms in each residential unit and is calculated at the time of the final plans, using the City's fee schedule in effect at the time of the building permit application.

The following conditions of approval document points of discussion among the County, the applicant and neighborhood groups:

5. This project will be implemented as proposed, mitigated, conditioned, and approved by the Board of Supervisors, regarding parcel size and configuration, home sizes, home locations, architectural design, style and color, materials, height and foundation design. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence, the applicant shall provide photographs to the Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate utilization of the approved colors and materials. Materials and colors shall not be highly reflective.

6. Colors and Materials: The following language shall be recorded as a deed restriction on the applicable parcels when they are sold:

a. Lots 1 through 11: Development shall employ colors and materials which blend in with, rather than contrast with, the surrounding soil and vegetative cover of the open space parcel. All exterior construction materials shall be of deep earth hues such as dark browns, greens, and rusts. The applicant shall utilize roof materials that perform as a "cool roof." Roof colors shall be of a medium tone, subject to the approval of the Community Development Director. Exterior lighting shall be minimized and earth-tone colors of lights used.

b. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and 11: Homes shall be no more than one-story high on the front curbside. Home design will be compatible with the area's contemporary, mid-20th century modern style. Rear facades of homes on Lots 9 through 11 shall have details to reduce the massing of the structure, specifically architectural articulation to break up the vertical facade, color variation, and brick or stone treatment for retaining walls supporting the residences.

7. Grading and Construction Staging Limits: Grading and construction activities shall be limited to the grading and staging limits presented in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The construction drawings associated with the subdivision improvement plans and the individual site development plans for Lots 1 through 11 shall include a Clearing, Construction and Grading Limits Plan (Limits Plan). The Limits Plan and all associated documents must utilize **current topographic data (2009)** for all parcels, as mapped by Chris Hundemer at Treadwell and Rollo. The Limits Plan shall depict the fencing and protection of the adjacent open space parcel in conformance with the approved Vesting Tentative Map. This plan shall be subject to review and approval of the County Planning and Building Department and the Department of Public Works. The applicant shall install orange fencing, staked securely at intervals, along all staging limits prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

8. Development Restriction Over Lot 8: Only a portion of Lot 8 is developable. The rest of the parcel (shown as hatched on Attachment L) is in a "No-Build Zone." The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

9. Development Restriction Over Lot 11: All areas of Lot 11 are developable as allowed by the County Zoning Regulations, with the exception of a "No-Build Zone" on the right side of the parcel, as illustrated in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e.,

excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

10. Storm Drainage Plan: Project implementation shall comply with the approved Storm Drainage Plan.

11. Conservation Easement: Lot 12, the open-space parcel, will be subject to a conservation easement in perpetuity, and to a deed restriction, each in forms to be approved by County Counsel and the County Board of Supervisors. The easement will be noted on the Vesting Tentative Map and on the Final Map. Recordation of the Final Map and conservation easement shall be handled by the Department of Public Works (DPW) working cooperatively with Planning staff to ensure the proper order and timing of the recordation of both documents. DPW and Planning staff shall ensure that the Final Map is recorded and ensure recordation of the approved conservation easement immediately following (allowing no other documents to be recorded on the project parcels between the recordings of the Final Map and the conservation easement).

12. The Final Map will include a note stating that "any development of the project parcels must comply with the conditions of approval, as approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010."

Conditions of Approval for Certification of Draft and Final EIR

13. Per CEQA Section 15095, the applicant shall provide a copy of the final certified Final EIR to all responsible agencies. **The applicant must complete this requirement within fourteen (14) days of the final approval of this project.**

14. **The applicant shall coordinate with the project planner to record the Notice of Completion and pay an environmental filing fee of $2,792.25 (or current fee), as required under Fish and Game Code Section 711.4(d), plus a $50 recording fee to the San Mateo County within four (4) working days of the final approval date of this project.**

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

15. The applicant shall record the conservation easement, as approved by the Board of Supervisors, according to the process described in Condition 11.

16. Prior to the recordation of the Final Map, the property owner shall either produce a deed showing the donation of the land to a park service provider or pay an in-lieu fee, meeting the requirements of Section 7055.3 of the County Subdivision Regulations. A worksheet showing the prescribed calculation appears as Attachment U of the staff report for the January 13, 2010 hearing. As of the date of this report, the in-lieu fee for this subdivision is $236.50. The fee shall be re-calculated at the time of Final Map recording as indicated in the County Subdivision Regulations.

Conditions of Approval for Grading Permit and Tree Removals

17. Twelve (12) separate Grading Permit hard cards are required, one for the subdivision improvements and one for each of the eleven homes. "Hard cards" shall be issued according to the following schedule:

    a. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the subdivision (including a sidewalk for Lots 5-8 and all shared access ways) may be issued after the final approval of this project, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section, **and subject to the conditions below**.

    b. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the residences (the preparation of building sites and yard areas) can only be issued simultaneously or after the issuance of a building permit for the construction of each new residence, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

18. Lots 1-4: Prior to issuance of grading permits, BKF shall prepare cross sections through each lot illustrating existing slopes, proposed final slopes, areas of fill placement and the stepping of houses across the slope. No fill placement will be permitted downslope of proposed residences (with the exception of fill as shown on the grading plans as approved by the Board of Supervisors).

19. Per the mitigation measures in the MMRP, tree removals and grading shall proceed as specified:

    a. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued until a design-level geotechnical investigation of the site has been performed and submitted to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section and evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures GEO-3; TRANS-1; BIO-2a through 2d, 5b and 5c; and HAZMAT-3 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    b. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 8 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-6 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

c. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 11 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-2d and 5a has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

d. Trees shall not be removed until evidence of implementation of Mitigation Measure BIO-2c has been submitted and approved by the project planner and the Grading Permit hard card has been issued.

20. No grading shall be allowed during the winter season (October 15 to April 15) to avoid potential soil erosion unless approved, in writing, by the Community Development Director. The property owners shall submit a letter to the Current Planning Section, at least two weeks prior to commencement of grading, stating the date when grading will begin.

21. This permit does not authorize the removal of any additional trees with trunk circumference of more than 55 inches beyond those approved by the Board of Supervisors. Such activity would require application for and issuance of a separate Resource Management (RM) Permit. All trees not approved for removal under this permit shall be protected during grading operations. Prior to the issuance of the Grading Permit hard card, the applicant shall implement the following tree protection plan:

The applicant shall establish and maintain tree protection zones throughout the entire length of the project. Tree protection zones shall be delineated using 4-foot tall orange plastic fencing supported by poles pounded into the ground, located as close to the driplines as possible while still allowing room for construction/grading to safely continue. The applicant shall maintain tree protection zones free of equipment and materials storage and shall not clean any equipment within these areas. Should any large roots or large masses of roots need to be cut, the roots shall be inspected by a certified arborist or registered forester prior to cutting. Any root cutting shall be monitored by an arborist or forester and documented. Roots to be cut should be severed cleanly with a saw or toppers. Normal irrigation shall be maintained, but oaks should not need summer irrigation. The above information shall be on-site at all times.

22. Prior to the issuance of the grading permit "hard card," the applicant shall schedule an erosion control inspection by Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate that the approved erosion control plan has been implemented. The applicant is responsible for ensuring that all contractors minimize the transport and discharge of pollutants from the project site into local drainage systems and water bodies by adhering to the San Mateo Countywide Water Pollution Prevention Program's (SMCWPPP) "General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines," including:

a. Stabilizing all denuded areas and maintaining erosion control measures continuously between October 15 and April 15. Stabilizing shall include both proactive measures, such as the placement of straw bales or coir netting, and passive measures, such as minimizing vegetation removal and revegetating disturbed areas with vegetation that is compatible with the surrounding environment.

b. Storing, handling, and disposing of construction materials and wastes properly, so as to prevent their contact with stormwater.

c. Controlling and preventing the discharge of all potential pollutants, including pavement cutting wastes, paints, concrete, petroleum products, chemicals, wash water or sediments, and non-stormwater discharges to storm drains and watercourses.

d. Using sediment controls or filtration to remove sediment when dewatering site and obtaining all necessary permits.

e. Avoiding cleaning, fueling, or maintaining vehicles on-site, except in a designated area where wash water is contained and treated.

f. Delineating with field markers clearing limits, setbacks, and drainage courses, per Condition 6.

g. Protecting adjacent properties and undisturbed areas from construction impacts using vegetative buffer strips, sediment barriers or filters, dikes, mulching, or other measures as appropriate.

h. Performing clearing and earth-moving activities only during dry weather.

i. Limiting and timing applications of pesticides and fertilizers to prevent polluted runoff.

j. Limiting construction access routes and stabilizing designated access points.

23. While the applicant must adhere to the approved erosion and sediment control plan during grading and construction, it is the responsibility of the civil engineer and/or construction manager to implement the Best Management Practices (BMPs) that are best suited for this project site. If site conditions require additional measures in order to comply with the SMCWPPP and prevent erosion and sediment discharges, said measures shall be installed immediately under the direction of the project engineer. If additional measures are necessary, the erosion and sediment control plan shall be updated to reflect those changes and shall be resubmitted to the Planning and Building Department for review. The County reserves the right to require additional (or entirely different) erosion and sediment control measures during grading and/or construction if the approved plan proves to be inadequate for the unique characteristics of each job site.

24. Prior to the issuance of a Grading Permit "hard card," the applicant shall submit a schedule of grading operations, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section. The submitted schedule shall include a schedule for winterizing the area and details of the off-site haul operations, including, but not limited to: export site(s), size of trucks, haul route(s), time and frequency of haul trips, and dust and debris control measures. Per the City of San Mateo Department of Public Works, use of De Anza Boulevard is prohibited, as De Anza Boulevard is not a designated truck route. The submitted schedule shall represent the work in detail and project grading operations through to the landscaping and/or restoration of all disturbed areas. As part of the review of the submitted schedule, the County may place such restrictions on the hauling operation, as it deems necessary. During periods of active grading, the applicant shall submit monthly updates of the schedule to the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

25. The applicant shall file a Notice of Intent (NOI) with the State Water Resources Board to obtain coverage under the State General Construction Activity NPDES Permit. A copy of the project's NOI and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be submitted to the Current Planning Section, prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

26. Replacement of vegetation removed in areas within the parcels during grading and construction activities:

    a. Vegetation removed in areas outside of building footprints, driveways, and construction access areas shall be replaced with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, immediately after grading is complete in that area. Prior to the issuance of any building permits, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition to the Current Planning Section, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

    b. The applicant shall replace all vegetation removed in all areas not covered by construction with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, once construction is completed. Prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

27. The provision of the San Mateo County Grading Regulations shall govern all grading on and adjacent to this site. Per San Mateo County Ordinance Code Section 8605.5, all equipment used in grading operations shall meet spark arrester and fire fighting tool requirements, as specified in the California Public Resources Code.

28. Upon the start of grading activities and through to the completion of the project, the applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that the following dust control guidelines are implemented:

a. All graded surfaces and materials, whether filled, excavated, transported or stock-piled, shall be wetted, protected or contained in such a manner as to prevent any significant nuisance from dust, or spillage upon adjoining water body, property, or streets. Equipment and materials on the site shall be used in such a manner as to avoid excessive dust. A dust control plan may be required at anytime during the course of the project.

b. A dust palliative shall be applied to the site when required by the County. The type and rate of application shall be recommended by the soils engineer and approved by the Department of Public Works, the Planning and Building Department's Geo-technical Section, and the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

29. Final approval of all Grading Permits is required. For final approval of the Grading Permits, the applicant shall ensure the performance of the following activities within thirty (30) days of the completion of grading at the project site:

a. The engineer shall submit written certification that all grading has been completed in conformance with the approved plans, conditions of approval/ mitigation measures, and the Grading Regulations, to the Department of Public Works and the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section.

b. The geotechnical consultant shall observe and approve all applicable work during construction and sign Section II of the Geotechnical Consultant Approval form, for submittal to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer and Current Planning Section.

Other Planning and Building Department Project Conditions

30. The color and materials of the bio-retention planters for all homes shall match the surrounding native landscaping, such that planters will blend with the surrounding environment.

31. Building plans for each residence shall demonstrate compliance with the California Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (AB 1881), prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of the building permit application for each residence.

32. The applicant and contractors must be prepared to carry out the requirements of California State law with regard to the discovery of human remains during construction, whether historic or prehistoric. In the event that any human remains are encountered during site disturbance, all ground-disturbing work shall cease immediately and the County coroner shall be notified immediately. If the coroner determines the remains to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission shall be contacted within 24 hours. A qualified archaeologist, in consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission, shall recommend subsequent measures for disposition of the remains.

33. The property owner is responsible for the annexation of the project site to County governed special districts that will provide utility or other service. The project applicant is responsible for application and fees to the San Mateo Local Agency Formation Commission.

34. For Lots 1 through 8 and Lot 11 (lots with the RM Zoning District), all present and future site preparation activity and development shall comply with Section 6319C.2.F (Development Standards) and Section 6319C.2.G (Minimization of Grading). All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property. The above statement shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold.

B. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - GEOTECHNICAL SECTION

35. The grading for this project will require submission of a revised geotechnical report that includes detailed recommendations for grading, erosion control, and foundation design and construction.

36. Building permit applications for Lots 7 and 8 will be required to depict as-built subdrain system alignments for the underlying stabilization buttress on the house foundation plans. The intent is to adjust foundation pier layout (as-needed) so that installed subdrain systems are not damaged by foundation construction.

37. Documentation to be submitted for the Lot 10 building permit shall include proposed construction/design measures to provide stable temporary excavations west of the residence so that the stability of an existing fill prism is not adversely impacted during site grading.

38. (All Lots) Prior to issuance of building permits, the Project Geotechnical Consultant shall field inspect (and investigate, as needed) all proposed drainage discharge locations and verify that proposed drainage designs are acceptable from a slope stability/erosion perspective or recommend appropriate modifications.

39. Lots 9 and 10: Future construction in areas outside of the building envelope may require supplemental geotechnical evaluation. Lot 11: Future building construction within the delineated No-Build Zone on the approved Vesting Tentative Map is prohibited. The above statements shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold. Recorded deed restrictions shall be produced prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence on these lots.

40. Lot 11: Grading limits, building footprint and building envelope shall be restricted to those boundaries depicted on Lot 11 Exhibit 1 prepared by BKF dated January 27, 2010. These boundaries shall supersede any conflicting boundaries presented on other recently prepared development documents. Construction staging shall not include grading beyond the grading limits.

C. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION

41. Building permits may be required for all areas of construction. Contact the Building Inspection Section prior to ANY construction for permit requirements.

42. All new residences shall comply with the current Green Building Ordinance, applicable at the time of permit application.

43. Per Section 1404 of the Green Building Ordinance, the applicant is encouraged to incorporate green building features in the construction of the eleven homes, such that the project achieves 75 points or higher or LEED for Homes Certified. Such projects will receive expedited building permit processing.

D. PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

44. Developers will be responsible for the costs associated with the relocation of existing PG&E facilities to accommodate the project.

E. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

45. The applicant shall install a sidewalk along the front of Lots 5 through 8 on Ticonderoga Drive, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works (DPW) and the issuance of an encroachment permit by DPW.

46. The applicant shall install a crosswalk and ADA ramp at the intersection of Ticonderoga Drive and Allegheny Way prior to recordation of the Final Map.

47. The applicant shall submit a permanent stormwater management plan in compliance with the County's Drainage Policy (including stormwater detention requirements) and appli-

cable NPDES requirements (particularly Provision C.3) for review and approval by the Department of Public Works, prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of any building permit for residences. Individual operation and maintenance agreements for each residence to include all permanent stormwater treatment measures, as approved by the Community Development Director and the Department of Public Works, shall be executed prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit for residences.

48. The applicant shall submit a Final Map to the Department of Public Works for review and recording.

49. Prior to recordation of the Final Map, the subdivider shall either construct all improvements required for shared access or enter into a written agreement with the County for future construction of the improvements. Prior to recording the Final Map, the applicant will be required to submit to the Department of Public Works a complete set of improvement plans including all provisions for roadways, driveways, utilities, storm drainage, and stormwater treatment, all in accordance with the County Subdivision Regulations, County Standard Details, County Drainage Policy and NPDES Permit, plus applicable plan review fee.

    Upon the Department of Public Works' approval of the improvement plans, the applicant may be required to execute a Subdivision Improvement Agreement and post securities with the Department of Public Works, if applicable, as follows:

    a. Faithful Performance - 100% on the estimated cost of constructing the improvements;

    b. Labor and Materials - 50% of the estimated cost of constructing the improvements.

Other Department of Public Works Project Conditions

50. The access easement on Lot 8 shall meet the access requirements of the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District, prior to the final approval of the Final Map by the Department of Public Works.

51. For Lots 7 and 8: A maintenance agreement is required for the stairs, subject to San Mateo County Fire Department and Department of Public Works approval.

52. The applicant shall record documents which address future maintenance responsibilities of any private drainage, stormwater treatment or other common facilities which may be constructed. For example, documents would address maintenance of all shared access easements (i.e., Lots 5 through 8, and Lots 9 and 10), as well as shared maintenance of the bio-retention planter on Lot 8 (for the benefit of Lots 7 and 8) and the storm drainage outfall on Lot 9 (for the benefit of Lots 9 and 10). Prior to recording these documents, they shall be submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the applicable parcel (Lots 5 through 10).

53. "As-Built" plans of all construction required by these conditions shall be prepared and signed by the subdivider's engineer upon completion of all work. The "As-Built" plans shall be accompanied by a written certification from the engineer that all private facilities have been completed in conformance with the approved plans.

54. The applicant shall prepare a plan indicating the proposed method of sewering these properties. This plan should be included on the improvement plans and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review. Upon completion of this review, the applicant or his engineer shall have these approved plans signed by the appropriate County Sewer District.

55. The applicant shall submit, to both the Department of Public Works and the Planning Department, written certification from the appropriate Water District stating that their requirements to provide water service connections to the proposed parcels of this subdivision have been met.

56. Any potable water system work required by the appropriate district within the County right-of-way shall not be commenced until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit have been met. Plans for such work shall be reviewed by the Department of Public Works prior to the issuance of the permit.

57. No proposed construction work within the County right-of-way shall begin until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit, including review of the plans, have been met and an encroachment permit issued.

58. Prior to the issuance of any building permit, the applicant will be required to provide payment of "roadway mitigation fees" based on the square footage (assessable space) of the proposed building per Ordinance No. 3277.

59. The applicant shall submit a driveway "Plan and Profile" to the Department of Public Works, showing the driveway access to the parcel (garage slab) complying with County standards for driveway slopes (not to exceed 20 percent) and to County standards for driveways (at the property line) being the same elevation as the center of the access roadway. When appropriate, this plan and profile shall be prepared from elevations and alignment shown on the roadway improvement plans. The driveway plan shall also include and show specific provisions and details for both the existing and the proposed drainage patterns and drainage facilities.

60. Plans, with specific construction details, shall be stamped and signed by the registered civil engineer and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and approval prior to construction.

F. SAN MATEO COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT

61. All dead-end roadways shall be terminated by a turnaround bulb of not less than 96 feet in diameter. For Lots 7, 8, 9, and 10: Lots 9 and 10 shall meet Hammerhead T requirements. The Hammerhead T shall provide a lane that is a minimum width of 20 feet throughout with a minimum inside curve radius of 26 feet and a top of T length of 120 feet minimum. Lots 7 and 8 shall mitigate fire engine access with a higher fire sprinkler flow and coverage and non-combustible exterior siding and decking. Alternate methods and material requests may be applied for at the time of building permit application submittal.

62. The required fire flow shall be available from a County Standard 6" Wet Barrel Fire Hydrant; the configuration of the hydrant shall have a minimum of one each 4 1/2" outlet and one each 2 1/2" outlet located not more than 250 feet from the building, measured by way of approved drivable access to the project site.

63. All new public water systems, extensions from a public water system or replacement of any main or line of an existing public water system shall have a minimum diameter of six inches (6"). If the pipes are not linked in grid or if individual legs are over 600 feet in length, then the minimum diameter shall be eight inches (8").

64. When receiving water service for fire protection (hydrants, fire sprinkler systems) from a public or municipal water purveyor, written certification from the water company that hydrants will be installed or that the existing water system is capable of meeting the project conditions is required to be presented to the San Mateo County Fire Department for verification to show that required upgrades to the system will be installed and that existing fire flows will meet the project requirements.

65. County Fire Department access shall be to within 150 feet of all exterior portions of structures and to all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of buildings, as measured by an approved access route. Should access to a structure exceed the 150 feet criteria, the applicant may have the option of providing exterior fire resistant construction materials to meet this condition, subject to review and approval by the County Fire Department and Planning and Building Department, prior to the issuance of a building permit.

66. This project is located in a wildland urban interface area. Roofing, attic ventilation, exterior walls, windows, exterior doors, decking, floors and under-floor protection shall be installed to meet CBC Chapter 7A requirements. This requirement shall be met at the building permit phase of each residence.

67. A fire flow of 1,000 gpm for two (2) hours with a 20-psi residual operating pressure must be available for a single-family dwelling with up to 3,600 sq. ft. of interior space; 1,300 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 4,800 sq. ft.; and 1,500 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 6,200 sq. ft. as specified by the 2007 CFC.

CHAMBLAIN MEETING
12/15/10

LIGHTING DIST ANNEXATION — DO WHOLE AREA —

NOTICING TO NEIGHBORHOOD — MINOR MODIFICATIONS — 500 RADIUS —

SEND OUT JAN. 2 —
10 DAY NOTICE —

NEED PARCEL MAP LOTS 1-4 — OK

CONSERVATION EASEMENT — OK

BY MARCH —

12/15/10

1. Legal Issues

→ separate "parcel maps" ok (Byers)

→ dont have to survey whole property to grant easement.

2. a) Δ in Home size (cost #5) to reduce size

↳ Minor Mod letter.

b) parcel maps - separate recordation

↳ Approved by JKE

NOTICE:

(n. week) ① plans < floor plans / elevations

② Notice: 10 - ~~calendar~~ business days

③ PC - Feb
(Short Staff Report - Consent)

④ conserv. easement → BOS to accept.

⑤ March - Recordation parcel map

⑥ 5 Day plan ✓
(JKE wait n' see)

AMBASSADOR EAST

1) Check Conditions N/A N/A To Do 8, 9, 10, 11 per Condition #3

#11) Has County Counsel Determine Way To Address. Says "Map First" Then Easement." Can't Happen If Bldg Issued Only On Lots 1-4.

#16) See My Note.

#19-a review Measures Listed OK

#33 - (a) Annexation) Occur In Stages ???

1301 North State Parkway
Chicago, IL 60610
312 787 7200 Phone | 312 787 4760 Fax
www.theambassadoreasthotel.com

Pete Bentley - Chamberlain Parcel Maps Meeting

From: Camille Leung
To: Camille Leung; Jim Eggemeyer; John Nibbelin; Pete Bentley; SylsNet@a...
Date: 12/15/2010
Time: 1:30 PM - 2:30 PM
Subject: Chamberlain Parcel Maps Meeting
Place: Room 201

Camille M. Leung
Planning and Building Department
455 County Center, Second Floor
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 363-1826
Fax: (650) 363-4849

Please help us to serve you better and take a moment to complete our survey, just click on the link below:
http://www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/planning/survey

Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of intended recipient (s) and may contain confidential and protected information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

Save Paper. Think Before You Print.

— CHAMBERLAIN PROJECT —

4 STARTS ON BUNKER HILL —

MULTIPLE FINAL MAPS —

DEDICATE EASEMENT NOW — YES

SEWER UPGRADES — PRORATED ?

READ CONDITIONS —

HOME SIZES — READ LESS THAN LARGER —

CONDITION #3 & #5 PHASE HOUSES

LOOK AT ALL CONDITIONS —
BOTH SIDES

THEN 2ND MEETING

— WEEK OF DEC 13 NEXT MEETING —

Pete Bentley - Chamberlain Subdivision-Delegated

From: Camille Leung
To: Pete Bentley
Date: 11/22/2010
Time: 11:00 AM - 11:30 AM
Subject: Chamberlain Subdivision-Delegated
Place: Room 201, 455 County Center

>>> Camille Leung 11/18/2010 12:48 PM >>>
Meeting set as requested by Jack Chamberlain to discuss use of 3 separate final maps. Please be on time as Jim only has 30 minutes to meet :)

Camille M. Leung
Planning and Building Department
455 County Center, Second Floor
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 363-1826
Fax: (650) 363-4849

Please help us to serve you better and take a moment to complete our survey, just click on the link below:
http://www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/planning/survey

Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of intended recipient (s) and may contain confidential and protected information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

Save Paper. Think Before You Print.

Pete Bentley - Re: Highlands Plans Update- Call from Jack C.

From: Pete Bentley
To: Camille Leung; Jim Eggemeyer
Subject: Re: Highlands Plans Update- Call from Jack C.
CC: John Nibbelin

I had a penciled note from our last meeting that, today, Jan. 3, noticing would be mailed out to a 500 foot radius area of the proposed "minor" modifications. Has this date been changed or will it go out today?

Pete

>>> Camille Leung 12/29/2010 9:55 AM >>>
Hi Jim, John & Pete,

I will have the finalized draft of the conditions of approval for your review within a week as well. I have told Jack and Sylvia at our last meeting that we will probably charge time and materials (full-loaded) for the minor modification notification.

I have in my notes that this will go to the PC on consent in February - was this in the instance that someone thinks this is a major modification? Or for something else?

Thanks

Camille M. Leung
Planning and Building Department
455 County Center, Second Floor
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 363-1826
Fax: (650) 363-4849

Please help us to serve you better and take a moment to complete our survey, just click on the link below:
http://www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/planning/survey

Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of intended recipient (s) and may contain confidential and protected information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

Save Paper. Think Before You Print.

>>> Jim Eggemeyer 12/29/2010 9:46 AM >>>

I just spoke with Jack C. and he told me the Architect is running behind on making changes to the plans. They are short staffed right now between the holidays. So, Jack thinks we will receive the revised plans in about a week.

I can't recall the timing, but what are the next steps we are taking?

Thanks.

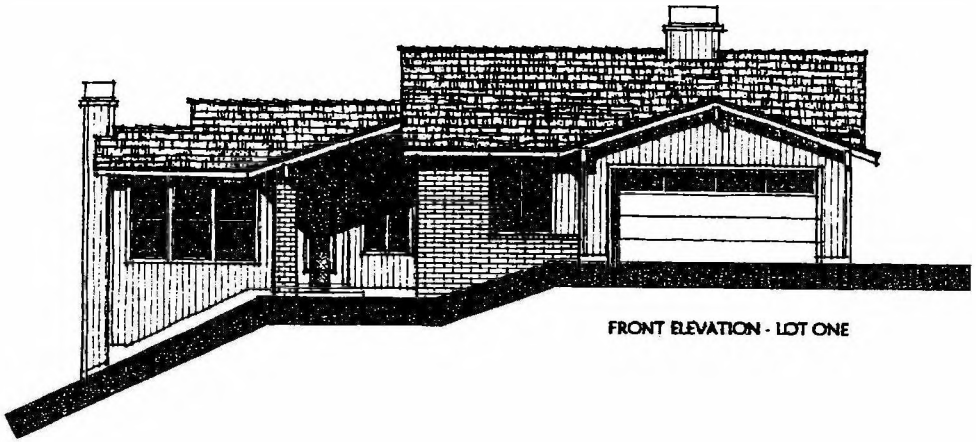
From: Camille Leung
To: Pete Bentley
Date: 1/3/2011 10:46 AM
Subject: Fwd: Highlands Plans Update- Call from Jack C.
Attachments: Highlands Plans Update- Call from Jack C.

We'll have to wait for the plans to come in first.....

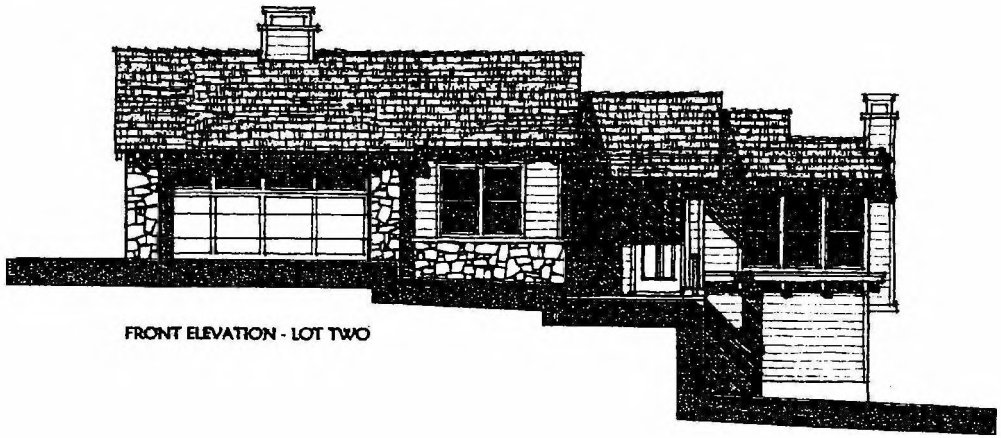
Camille M. Leung
Planning and Building Department
455 County Center, Second Floor
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 363-1826
Fax: (650) 363-4849

Please help us to serve you better and take a moment to complete our survey, just click on the link below:
http://www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/planning/survey

Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and protected information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.



FRONT ELEVATION - LOT ONE



FRONT ELEVATION - LOT TWO

CHAMBERLAIN GROUP

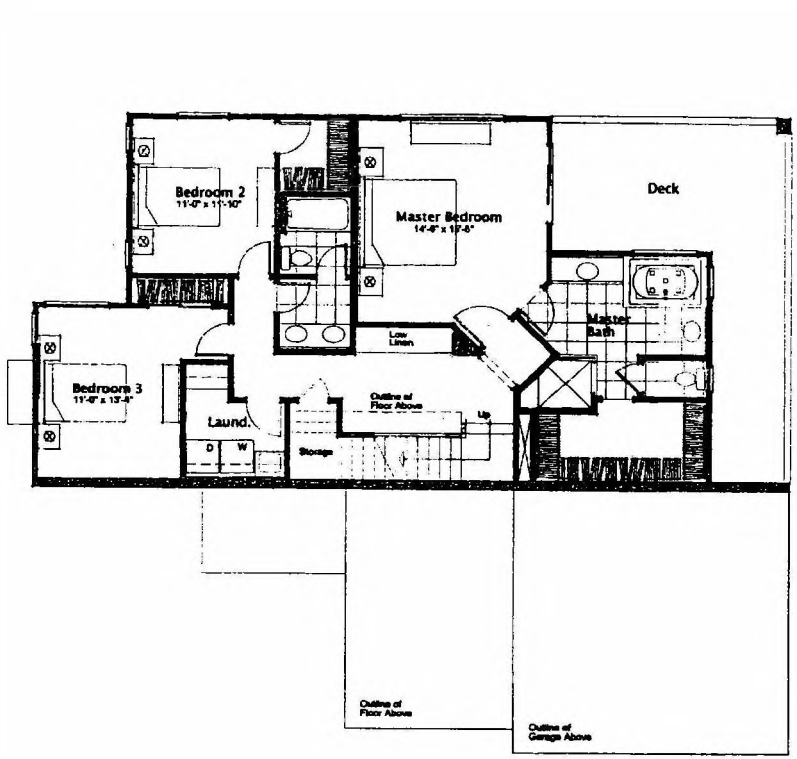
HIGHLAND ESTATES - BUNKER HILL

Copyright © MARK GROSS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
All rights reserved

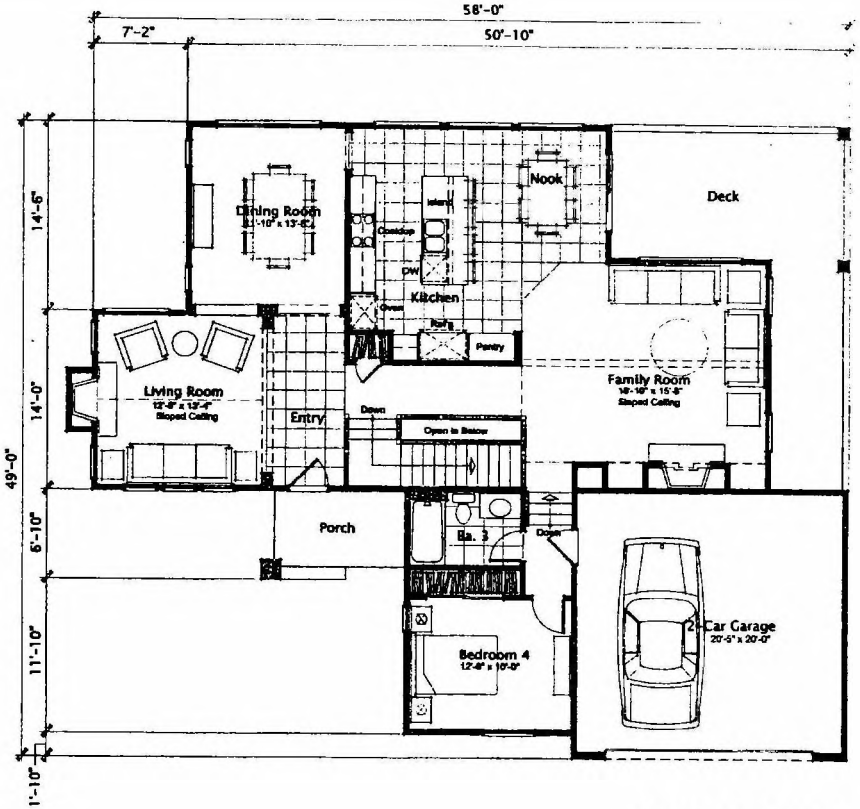
LOTS ONE & TWO

Mark Gross & Associates, Inc. MGA

1-9-0051



LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1252 sq. ft.



MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1427 sq. ft.
total: 2679 sq. ft.

CHAMBERLAIN GROUP

HIGHLAND ESTATES - BUNKER HILL

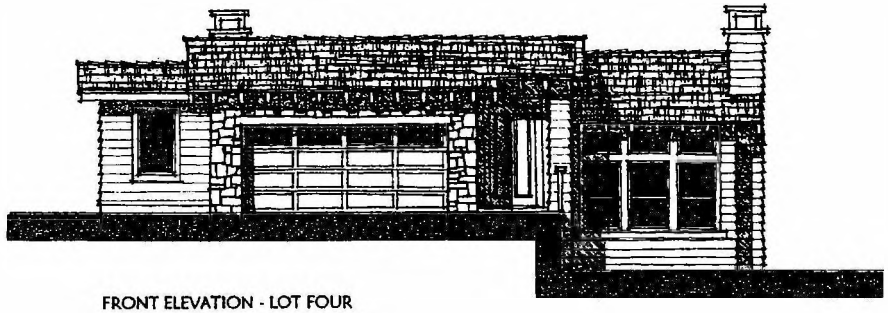
Copyright © MARK GROSS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
All rights reserved

LOTS ONE & TWO

Mark Gross & Associates, Inc. MGA

1-3-2011

FRONT ELEVATION - LOT THREE



FRONT ELEVATION - LOT FOUR

CHAMBERLAIN GROUP

HIGHLAND ESTATES - BUNKER HILL

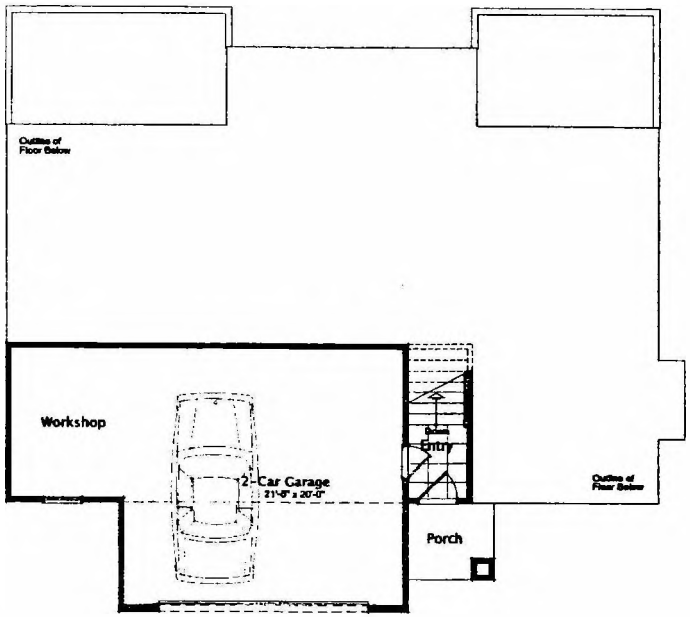
Copyright © Mark Gross & Associates, Inc.
All rights reserved

LOTS THREE & FOUR

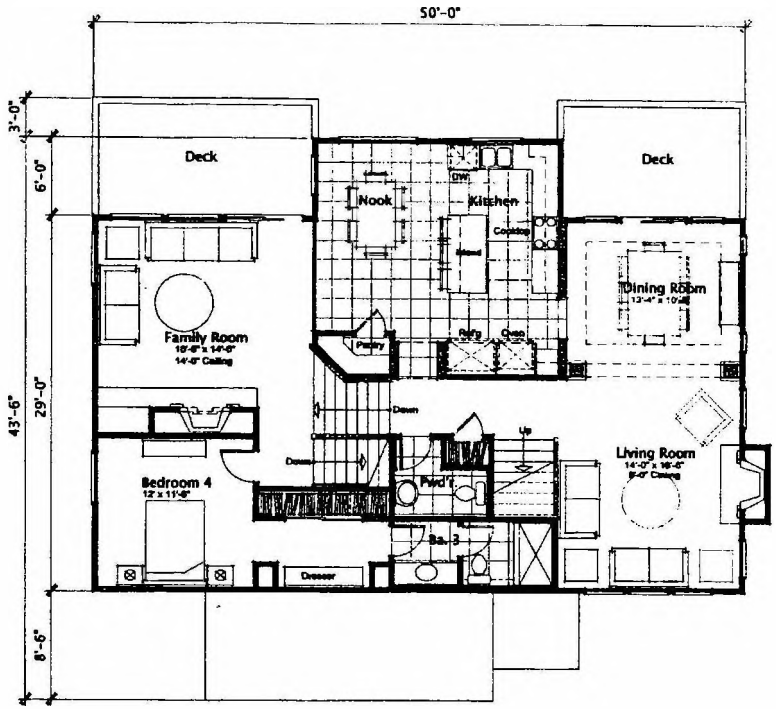
Mark Gross & Associates, Inc.

MGA

1-3-2011



ENTRY LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
64 sq. ft.



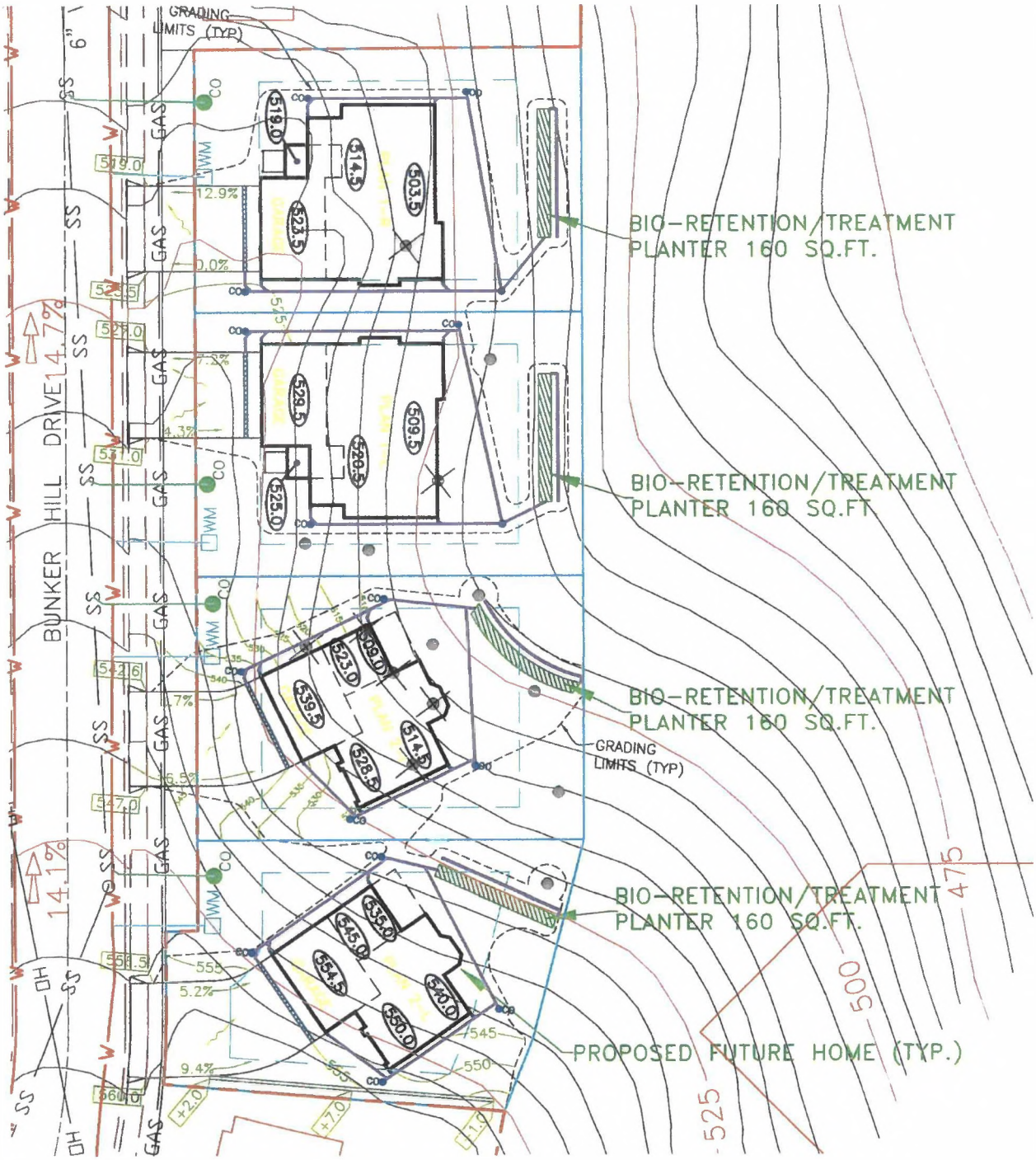
MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1486 sq. ft.
total: 2726 sq. ft.

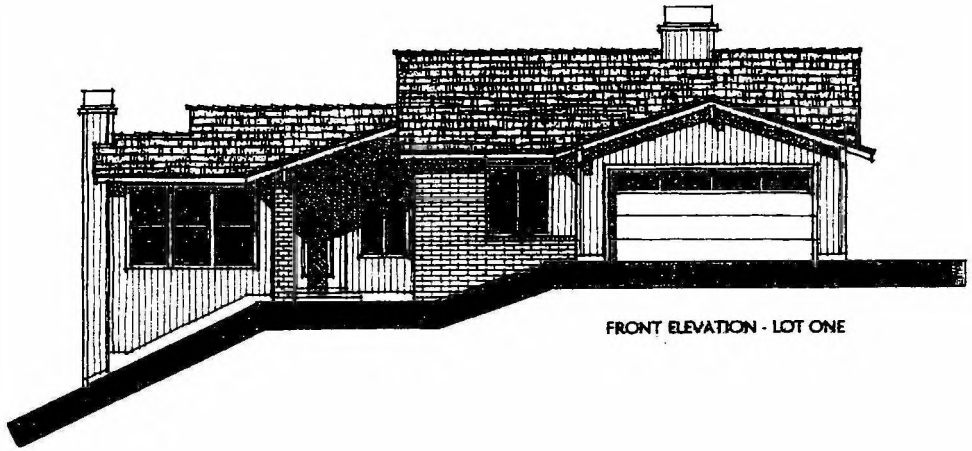
CHAMBERLAIN GROUP
HIGHLAND ESTATES - BUNKER HILL

Copyright © MARK GROSS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
All rights reserved

LOTS THREE & FOUR
Mark Gross & Associates, Inc.
MGA
1-3-2011

REVISED


BUNKER HILL DRIVE
14.7%
14.1%
GRADING LIMITS (TYP)
BIO-RETENTION/TREATMENT PLANTER 160 SQ.FT.
BIO-RETENTION/TREATMENT PLANTER 160 SQ.FT.
BIO-RETENTION/TREATMENT PLANTER 160 SQ.FT.
GRADING LIMITS (TYP)
BIO-RETENTION/TREATMENT PLANTER 160 SQ.FT.
PROPOSED FUTURE HOME (TYP.)
475
500
525



FRONT ELEVATION - LOT ONE

FRONT ELEVATION - LOT TWO

CHAMBERLAIN GROUP

HIGHLAND ESTATES - BUNKER HILL

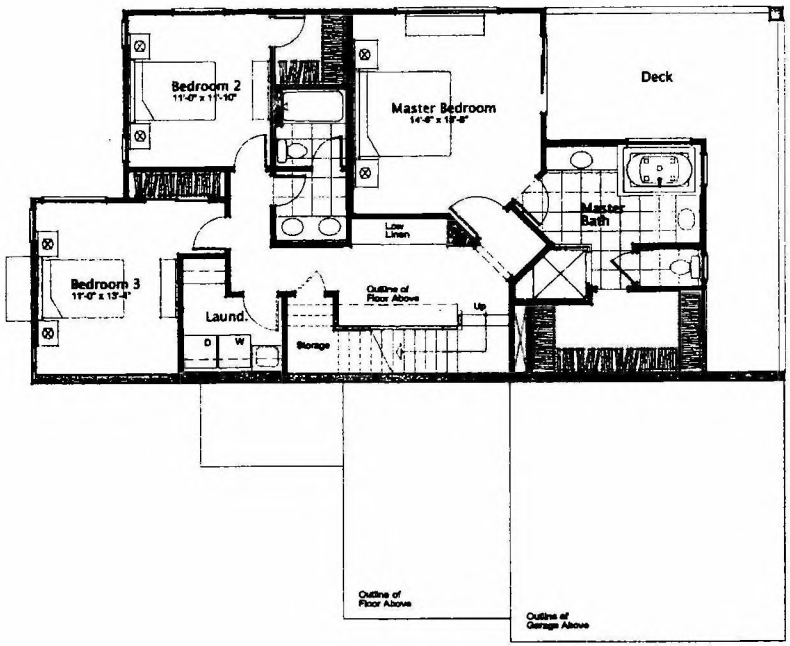
Copyright © Mark Gross & Associates, Inc.
All rights reserved

LOTS ONE & TWO

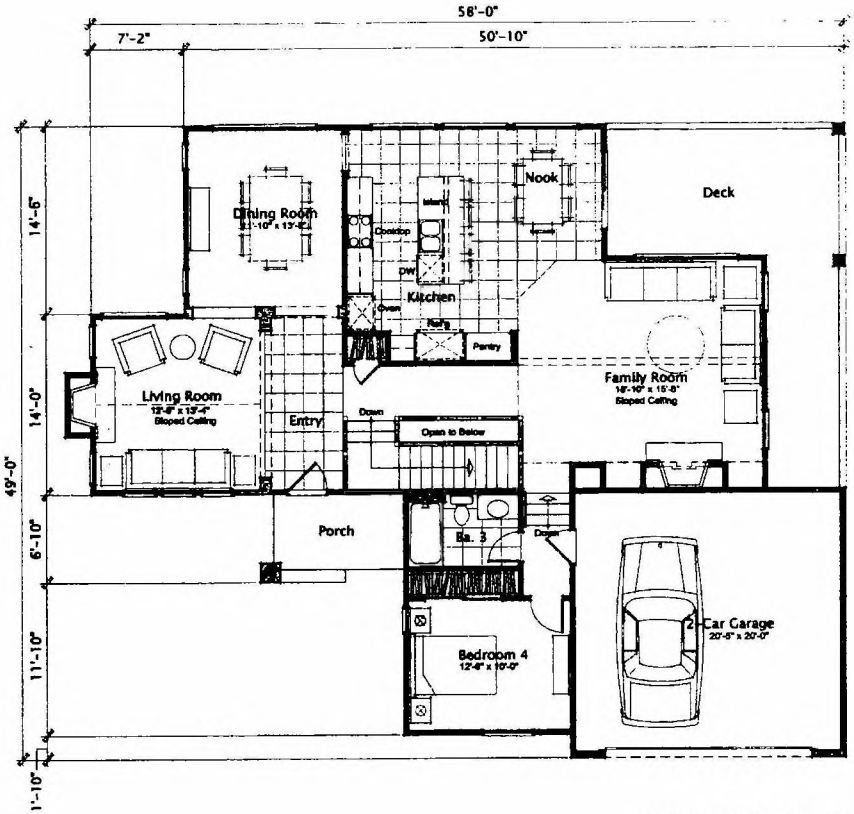
Mark Gross & Associates, Inc.

MG&A

1-8-2011



LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1252 sq. ft.



MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1427 sq. ft.
total: 2679 sq. ft.

CHAMBERLAIN GROUP

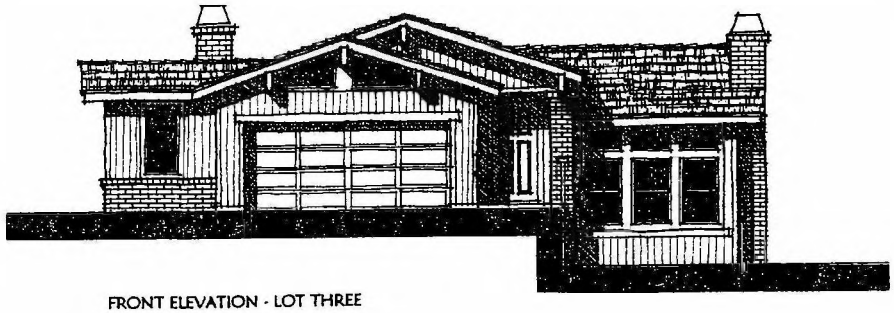
HIGHLAND ESTATES - BUNKER HILL

Copyright © MARK GROSS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
All rights reserved

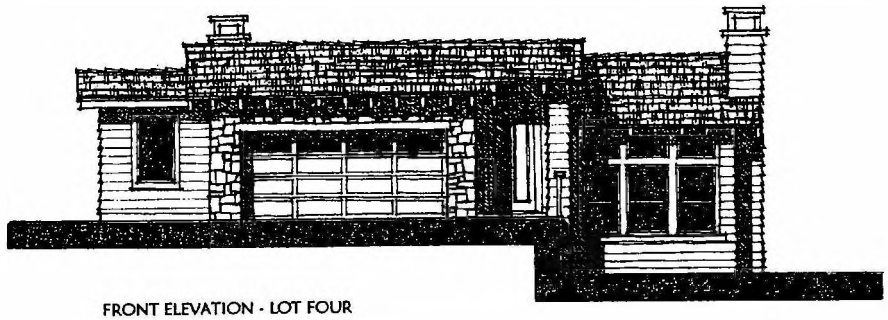
LOTS ONE & TWO

Mark Gross & Associates, Inc.

1-3-2011



FRONT ELEVATION - LOT THREE



FRONT ELEVATION - LOT FOUR

CHAMBERLAIN GROUP

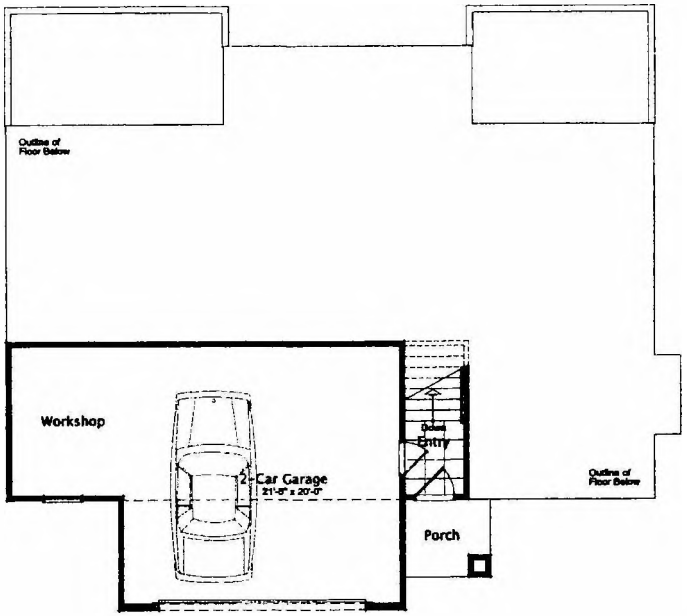
HIGHLAND ESTATES - BUNKER HILL

Copyright © MARK GROSS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
All rights reserved

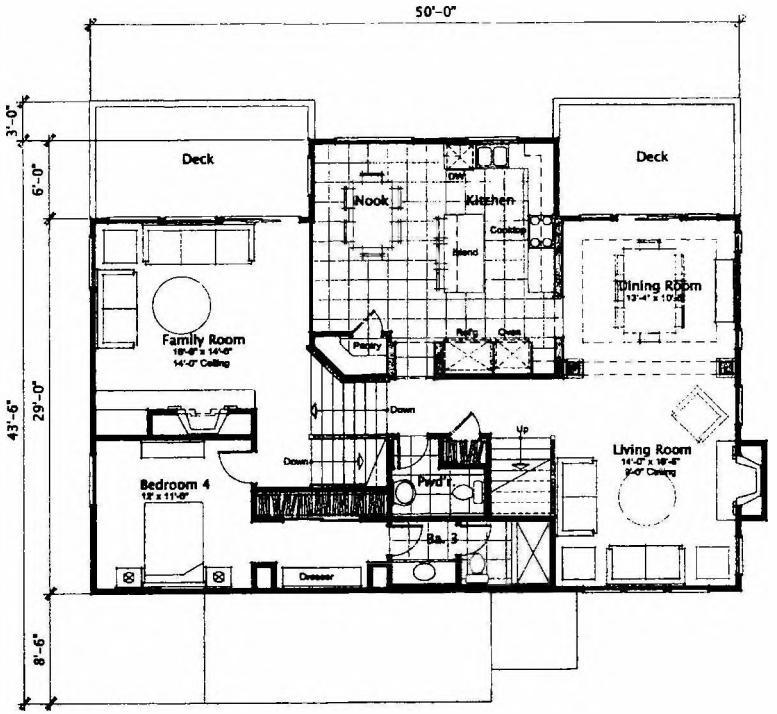
LOTS THREE & FOUR

Mark Gross & Associates, Inc.

1-3-2011

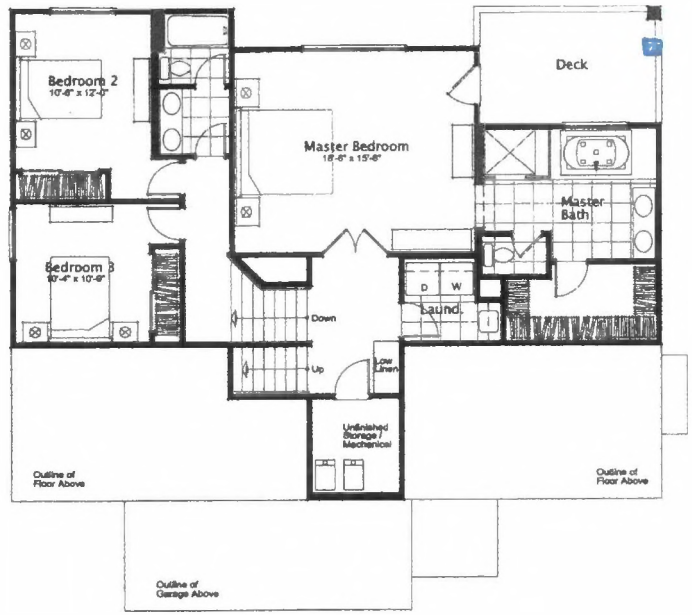


ENTRY LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
64 sq. ft.



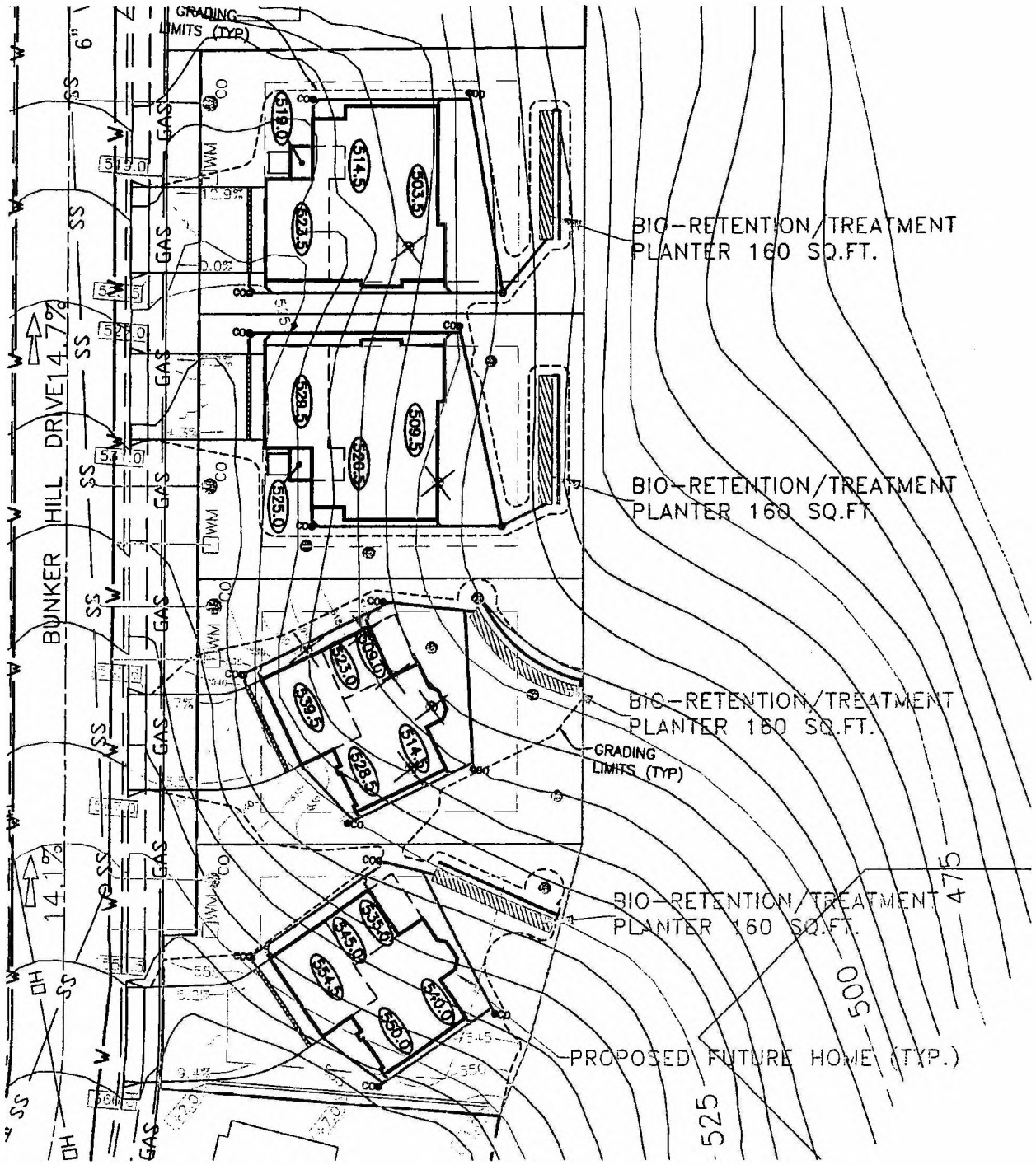
MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1486 sq. ft.
total: 2726 sq. ft.

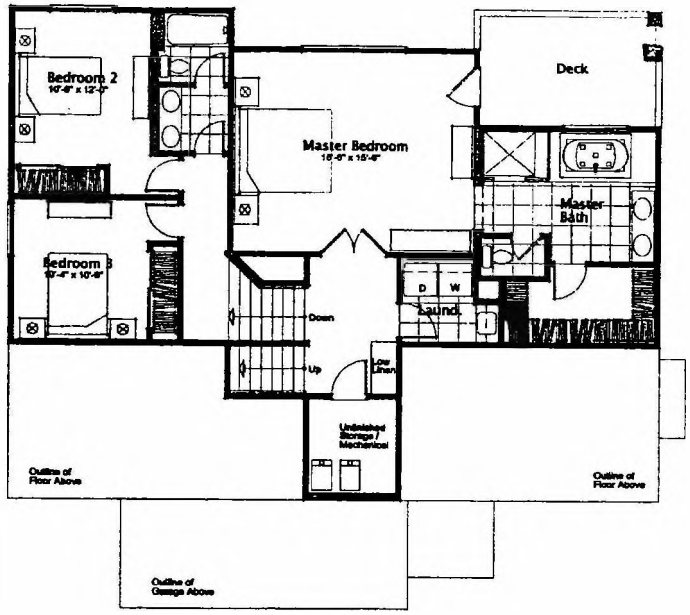
Copyright © MARK GROSS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
All rights reserved



LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1176 sq. ft.

Copyright © MARK GROSS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
All rights reserved


BUNKER HILL DRIVE
14.7%
14.1%
GRADING LIMITS (TYP)
BIO-RETENTION/TREATMENT PLANTER 160 SQ.FT.
BIO-RETENTION/TREATMENT PLANTER 160 SQ.FT
BIO-RETENTION/TREATMENT PLANTER 160 SQ.FT.
GRADING LIMITS (TYP)
BIO-RETENTION/TREATMENT PLANTER 160 SQ.FT.
PROPOSED FUTURE HOME (TYP.)
475
500
525
519.0
514.5
503.5
523.5
528.5
509.5
520.5
525.0
523.0
509.0
538.5
514.5
528.5
535.0
545.0
554.5
540.0
550.0
GAS
SS
WM
DH
CO



LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1176 sq. ft.

Copyright © MARK GROSS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
All rights reserved

STORMWATER TREATMENT MEASURES MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

RECITALS

This Stormwater Treatment Measures Maintenance Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into this _____ day of 2011 by and between the County of San Mateo ("County") and The Chamberlain Group ("Property Owner"), the owner of real property described in Exhibit A to this Agreement.

WHEREAS, on October 14, 2009, the Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Francisco Bay Region, adopted Order R2-2009-0074, amending the San Mateo Countywide NPDES Municipal Stormwater Permit (Order 99-059, CAS0029921) ("NPDES Permit"); and

WHEREAS, provision C.3.e.ii of this NPDES Permit requires the permittee public agencies to provide minimum verification and access assurances that all treatment measures shall be adequately operated and maintained by entities responsible for the stormwater treatment measures; and

WHEREAS, the Property Owner is the owner of real property commonly known as (click & insert address) (the "Property"), and more particularly described in the legal description attached as Exhibit A to this Agreement, and incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated by reference into the Agreement, is a legible reduced-scale copy of the Stormwater Control Plan or comparable document showing the stormwater treatment measures that the Property Owner has stated will be located and/or constructed on the Property; and

WHEREAS, the County is the permittee public agency with jurisdiction over the Property; and

WHEREAS, the Property Owner recognizes that the stormwater treatment measure(s) more particularly described and shown on Exhibit B, of which full-scale plans and any amendments thereto are on file with the Planning Department of the County and incorporated by reference into the Agreement, must be installed and permanently maintained as indicated in this Agreement and as required by the NPDES Permit; and

WHEREAS, the County and the Property Owner agree that the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of the County require that the stormwater treatment measure(s) described in the Site Plan in Exhibit B be constructed and permanently maintained on the Property; and

WHEREAS, the County's Stormwater Management Ordinance, guidelines, criteria and other written directions require that the stormwater treatment measure(s), as shown on the approved Site Plan, be constructed and maintained by the Property Owner.

THEREFORE, in consideration of the benefit received by the Property Owner as a result of the County's approval of the Site Plan, the Property Owner hereby covenants and agrees with the County as follows:

SECTION 1: CONSTRUCTION OF TREATMENT MEASURES

Property Owner agrees to construct the on-site stormwater treatment measure(s) shown on the Site Plan in strict accordance with the approved plans and specifications identified for the development and any other requirements thereto which have been approved by the County in conformance with appropriate County ordinances, guidelines, criteria and other written direction.

SECTION 2: OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

This Agreement shall serve as the signed statement and agreement by the Property Owner accepting responsibility for the permanent operation and maintenance of stormwater treatment measures as set forth in this Agreement, and the documents incorporated by reference into the Agreement, and as required by the NPDES Permit until the responsibility is legally transferred to another person or entity. Before the Property is legally transferred to another person or entity, the Property Owner shall provide to the County at least one of the following:

1. A signed statement from a public entity assuming permanent post-construction responsibility for treatment measure maintenance and that the treatment measures meet all local agency design standards; or

2. Written conditions in the sales or lease agreement requiring the buyer or lessee to assume permanent responsibility for operation and maintenance ("O&M") consistent with this provision, which conditions, in the case of purchase and sale agreements, shall be written to survive beyond the close of escrow and which shall run with the land; or

3. Written text in project conditions, covenants and restrictions ("CCRs") for residential properties permanently assigning O&M responsibilities to the homeowners association for O&M of the treatment measures, such responsibilities to run with the land; or

4. Any other legally enforceable agreement or mechanism acceptable to County that assigns responsibility for the maintenance of treatment measures.

SECTION 3: MAINTENANCE OF TREATMENT MEASURES

The Property Owner shall not destroy or remove the stormwater treatment measures from the Property nor modify the stormwater treatment system in a manner that lessens its effectiveness, and shall, at Property Owner's sole expense, adequately repair and maintain the stormwater treatment measure(s) in good working order acceptable to the County and in accordance with the Maintenance Plan agreed hereto and attached as Exhibit C ("Maintenance Plan"), and incorporated by reference into this Agreement.

This includes all pipes, channels or other conveyances built by Property Owner to convey stormwater to the treatment measure(s), as well as all structures, improvements, and vegetation provided to control the quantity and quality of the stormwater. Adequate maintenance is herein defined as maintaining the described facilities in good working condition into perpetuity so that these facilities continue to operate as originally designed and approved. The Maintenance Plan shall include a detailed description of and schedule for long-term maintenance activities.

SECTION 4: SEDIMENT MANAGEMENT

Sediment accumulation resulting from the normal operation of the stormwater treatment measure(s) will be managed appropriately by the Property Owner in accordance with the Maintenance Plan and applicable federal, state, and County laws, regulations and guidelines, as these may be amended from time to time. The Property Owner will provide for the timely removal and disposal of accumulated sediments. Disposal of accumulated sediments shall not occur on the Property, unless specifically provided for in the Maintenance Plan. Any disposal or removal of accumulated sediments or debris shall be in compliance with all federal, state and local law and regulations.

SECTION 5: ANNUAL INSPECTION AND REPORT

The Property Owner shall, on an annual basis, complete a Treatment Measure Operation and Maintenance Inspection Report ("Annual Report") using a form available from the County's Planning Department. The Annual Report shall include all completed Inspection and Maintenance Checklists for the reporting period, as well as a copy of this Operation and Maintenance Agreement, and shall be submitted to the County in order to verify that inspection and maintenance of the applicable stormwater treatment measure(s) have been conducted pursuant to this Agreement. **The Annual Report shall be submitted no later than December 31 of each year**, signed under penalty of perjury, to the Current Planning Section, Attention: Camille Leung, Planner, or another member of the County staff as subsequently directed in writing by the County. The Property Owner shall provide in the Annual Report a record of the volume of all accumulated sediment removed as a result of the treatment measure(s). The Property Owner shall conduct a minimum of one annual inspection of the stormwater treatment measure(s) before the wet season. This inspection shall occur between August 1st and October 1st each year. More frequent inspections may be required by the Maintenance Plan in Exhibit C. The results of inspections shall be included on an Inspection and Maintenance Checklist(s) form available from the County's Planning Department and submitted to the County as part of the Annual Report.

SECTION 6: NECESSARY CHANGES AND MODIFICATIONS

At its sole expense, the Property Owner shall make all changes, repairs or modifications to the stormwater treatment measure(s) and/or the Maintenance Plan shown in Exhibit C as may be determined as reasonably necessary by the County to ensure that treatment measures are properly maintained and continue to operate as originally designed and approved, provided however, Property Owner shall be responsible for repairs or modifications that are not part of the approved Maintenance Plan only after receipt of

notice from the County with regards to such repair and maintenance and after the opportunity to meet and confer with the County with regards to such repairs or modifications.

SECTION 7: ACCESS TO THE PROPERTY

The Property Owner hereby grants permission to the County; the San Francisco Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board (Regional Board); the San Mateo County Mosquito Abatement District (Mosquito Abatement District); and their respective authorized agents and employees to enter upon the Property at reasonable times and in a reasonable manner to inspect, assess or observe the stormwater treatment measure(s) in order to ensure that treatment measures are being properly maintained and are continuing to perform in an adequate manner to protect water quality and the public health and safety. This includes the right to enter upon the Property whenever there is a reasonable basis to believe that a violation of this Agreement, the County's Stormwater Management Ordinance, guidelines, criteria, other written direction, or the NPDES Permit (and any amendments or re-issuances of this permit) is occurring, has occurred or threatens to occur. The above-listed agencies shall also have a right to enter the Property when necessary for abatement of a public nuisance or correction of a violation of the ordinance, guidelines, criteria or other written direction. The County, Regional Board, or the Mosquito Abatement District shall provide reasonable (as may be appropriate for the particular circumstances) notice to the Property Owner before entering the Property and shall not interfere with the Property Owner's tenants, guest, licensees and invitees during any such entry.

SECTION 8: FAILURE TO MAINTAIN TREATMENT MEASURES

In the event the Property Owner fails to maintain the stormwater treatment measure(s) as shown on the approved Site Plan in good working order acceptable to the County and in accordance with the Maintenance Plan, the County, and its authorized agents and employees, with reasonable notice, may enter the Property and take whatever steps it deems necessary and appropriate to return the treatment measure(s) to good working order, provided, however, County shall not be authorized to remove any structures or improvements on the Property or in any way interfere with Property Owner's use of the Property. Such notice will not be necessary if emergency conditions require immediate remedial action. This provision shall not be construed to allow the County to erect any structure of a permanent nature on the Property. It is expressly understood and agreed that the County is under no obligation to maintain or repair the treatment measure(s) and in no event shall this Agreement be construed to impose any such obligation on the County.

SECTION 9: FAILURE TO FILE ANNUAL REPORT

In the event the Property Owner fails to file the Annual Report required under this Agreement in a form acceptable to the County, the County, and its authorized agents and employees, with reasonable notice, may enter the Property and take whatever steps it deems necessary and appropriate to inspect the Property. Such notice will not be necessary if emergency conditions require immediate remedial action. It is expressly

understood and agreed that the County is under no obligation to inspect, maintain or repair the treatment measure(s) and in no event shall this Agreement be construed to impose any such obligation on the County.

SECTION 10: REIMBURSEMENT OF COUNTY EXPENDITURES

In the event the County, pursuant to this Agreement, performs work of any nature (direct or indirect), including any inspections, re-inspections or any actions it deems necessary or appropriate as indicated in Sections 8 or 9 above, or expends any funds in the performance of said work for labor, use of equipment, supplies, materials, and the like, the Property Owner shall reimburse the County, upon demand within thirty (30) days of receipt thereof for the costs incurred by the County hereunder. If these costs are not paid within the prescribed time period, the County may assess the Property Owner the cost of the work, both direct and indirect, and applicable penalties. Said assessment shall be a lien against the Property or may be placed on the property tax bill and collected as ordinary taxes by the County. The actions described in this section are in addition to and not in lieu of any and all legal remedies as provided by law, available to the County as a result of the Property Owner's failure to report or to maintain the treatment measure(s).

SECTION 11: INDEMNIFICATION

The Property Owner shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County and its authorized agents, officers, officials and employees from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, damages, liabilities, losses, accidents, casualties, occurrences, claims and payments, including attorney fees claimed or which might arise or be asserted against the County that are alleged or proven to result or arise from the construction, presence, existence, inspection or maintenance of the treatment measure(s) by the Property Owner or the County. In the event a claim is asserted against the County, its authorized agents, officers, officials or employees, the County shall promptly notify the Property Owner and the Property Owner shall defend at its own expense any suit based on such claim. If any judgment or claims against the County, its authorized agents, officers, officials or employees shall be allowed, the Property Owner shall pay for all costs and expenses in connection herewith. This section shall not apply to any claims, demands, suits, damages, liabilities, losses, accidents, casualties, occurrences, claims and payments, including attorney fees claimed which arise due solely to the negligence or willful misconduct of the County.

SECTION 12: NO ADDITIONAL LIABILITY

It is the intent of this Agreement to insure the proper maintenance of the treatment measure(s) by the Property Owner; provided, however, that this Agreement shall not be deemed to create or effect any additional liability not otherwise provided by law of any party for damage alleged to result from or caused by stormwater runoff.

SECTION 13: PERFORMANCE FINANCIAL ASSURANCE

The County may request the Property Owner to provide a performance bond, security or other appropriate financial assurance providing for the maintenance of the stormwater

treatment measure(s) pursuant to the County's ordinances, guidelines, criteria or written direction.

SECTION 14: TRANSFER OF PROPERTY

This Agreement shall run with the title to the land and any portion thereof. The Property Owner further agrees whenever the Property or any portion thereof is held, sold, conveyed or otherwise transferred, it shall be subject to this Agreement which shall apply to, bind and be obligatory to all present and subsequent owners of the Property or any portion thereof.

SECTION 15: SEVERABILITY

The provisions of this Agreement shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, section, subsection, paragraph, subdivision, sentence or provision is adjudged invalid or unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, or the applicability to any Property Owner is held invalid, this shall not affect or invalidate the remainder of any phrase, clause, section, subsection, paragraph, subdivision, sentence or provision of this Agreement.

SECTION 16: RECORDATION

This Agreement shall be recorded by the Property Owner in the County Recorder's Office of the County of San Mateo, California, within ten (10) working days after the execution date of this Agreement at the Property Owner's expense. The County reserves the option to record this Agreement and shall be entitled to collect any expenses related to recordation if it does so. The Property Owner shall provide County with a copy of the recorded document.

SECTION 17: RELEASE OF AGREEMENT

In the event that the County determines that the stormwater treatment measures located on the Property are no longer required, then the County, at the request of the Property Owner shall execute a release of this Maintenance Agreement, which the Property Owner shall record in the County Recorder's Office at the Property Owner's expense. The County reserves the option to record such release of this Maintenance Agreement. The stormwater treatment measure(s) shall not be removed from the Property unless such a release is so executed and recorded.

SECTION 18: EFFECTIVE DATE AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement is effective upon the date of execution as stated at the beginning of this Agreement. This Agreement shall not be modified except by written instrument executed by the County and the Property Owner at the time of modification. Such modifications shall be effective upon the date of execution and shall be recorded.

SECTION 19: GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California.

SECTION 20. WAIVER

Waiver by County of any breach of one or more of these terms, covenants or conditions of this Agreement or any default in the performance of any obligations under this Agreement shall not be construed as waiver of any other term, covenant, condition or obligation; nor shall a waiver of any incident of breach or default constitute a continuing waiver of same.

SECTION 21: ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement contains the entire understanding between the parties with respect to the subject matter herein. There are no representations, agreements, arrangements or understandings (oral or written) between or among the parties relating to the subject matter of the Agreement which are not fully expressed herein. This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by a written instrument signed by both parties and recorded in the San Mateo County Recorder's Office.

SECTION 22: NOTICE

All notices or other communications shall be deeded given when: (a) personally delivered or (b) mailed by postage prepaid mail to the parties at the addresses set forth below:

County: Planning and Building Department
455 County Center, Second Floor
Redwood City, CA 94063

Property Owner: The Chamberlain Group
655 Skyway, Suite 230
San Carlos, CA 94070
Attn: Jack Chamberlain

SECTION 23: EXHIBITS

The following exhibits are attached hereto and fully incorporated by reference herein:

Exhibit A: Legal Description of Property
Exhibit B: Site Plan
Exhibit C: Maintenance Plan

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereby execute this Agreement as follows:

Signature for the County	Date
Type or print name and title	

ATTEST:

Property Owner Signature	Date

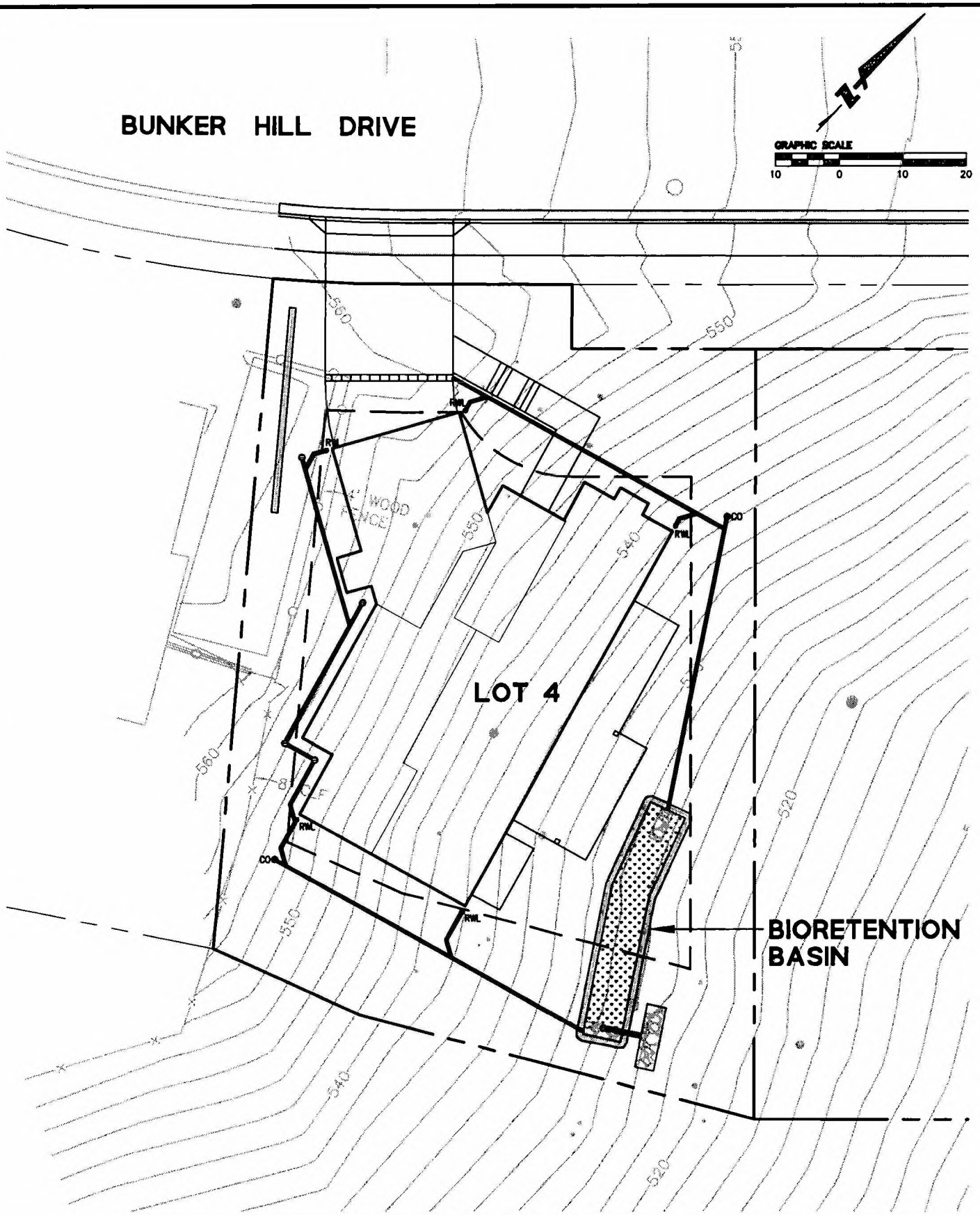
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

EXHIBIT A: LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

EXHIBIT "A"
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Lot 4 as shown on that certain map entitled "PARCEL MAP NO. 1094", filed in the office of the County Recorder of San Mateo County, State of California, on _____ in Book __ of Parcel Maps, at Pages __ and __.

EXHIBIT B: STORMWATER CONTROL PLAN



BkF
ENGINEERS / SURVEYORS / PLANNERS

255 Shoreline Drive, Suite 200
Redwood City, CA 94065
(650) 482-6300
(650) 482-6399 (FAX)

Subject HIGHLAND ESTATES
EXHIBIT B - LOT 4 SITE PLAN

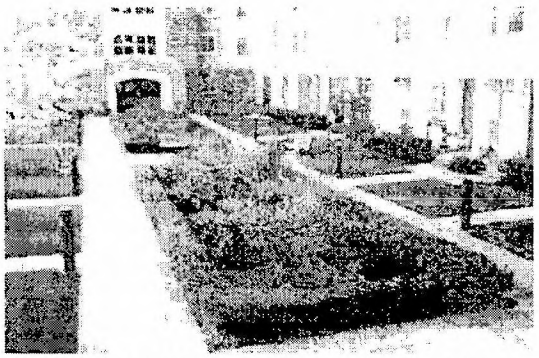
Job No. 19950168-14

By MD Date 12/07/11 Chkd. RH

SHEET 1 OF 1

EXHIBIT C: MAINTENANCE PLAN

Bioretention Planter Maintenance Plan for Highland Estates, Lot 4 Bunker Hill Drive December 7, 2011



Bioretention planters function as soil and plant-based filtration devices that remove pollutants through a variety of physical, biological, and chemical treatment processes. These facilities normally consist of a grass buffer strip, sand bed, ponding area, organic layer or mulch layer, planting soil, and plants.

Project Address & Cross Streets: Lot 4 Bunker Hill Drive

Assessor's Parcel No.: ___

Property Owner: The Chamberlain Group

Phone No.: (650) 595-5582

Designated Contact: Jack Chamberlain

Mailing Address: 655 Skyway, Suite 230

San Carlos, California 94070

The property contains one (1) bioretention planter, located as described below and as shown in the attached site plan[1].

- **Bioretention Area No. 1** is located at the rear of the lot.

I. Routine Maintenance Activities

The principal maintenance objective is to prevent sediment buildup and clogging, which reduces pollutant removal efficiency and may lead to bioretention area failure. Routine maintenance activities, and the frequency at which they will be conducted, are shown in Table 1.

Table 1
Routine Maintenance Activities for Bioretention Areas

No.	Maintenance Task	Frequency of Task
1	Remove obstructions, debris and trash from bioretention area and dispose of properly.	Monthly, or as needed after storm events
2	Inspect bioretention area to ensure that it drains between storms and within five days after rainfall.	Monthly, or as needed after storm events
3	Inspect inlets for channels, soil exposure or other evidence of erosion. Clear obstructions and remove sediment.	Monthly, or as needed after storm events
4	Remove and replace all dead and diseased vegetation.	Twice a year
5	Maintain vegetation and the irrigation system. Prune and weed to keep bioretention area neat and orderly in appearance.	Before wet season begins, or as needed
6	Check that mulch is at appropriate depth (3 inches per soil specifications) and replenish as necessary before wet season begins.	Monthly
7	Inspect bioretention area using the attached inspection checklist.	Monthly, or after large storm events, and after removal of accumulated debris or material

[1] Attached site plan must match the site plan exhibit to Maintenance Agreement.

Date of Inspection:_____
Treatment Measure No.:_____

II. Prohibitions

The use of pesticides and quick release fertilizers shall be minimized, and the principles of integrated pest management (IPM) followed:

1. Employ non-chemical controls (biological, physical and cultural controls) before using chemicals to treat a pest problem.
2. Prune plants properly and at the appropriate time of year.
3. Provide adequate irrigation for landscape plants. Do not over water.
4. Limit fertilizer use unless soil testing indicates a deficiency. Slow-release or organic fertilizer is preferable. Check with municipality for specific requirements.
5. Pest control should avoid harming non-target organisms, or negatively affecting air and water quality and public health. Apply chemical controls only when monitoring indicates that preventative and non-chemical methods are not keeping pests below acceptable levels. When pesticides are required, apply the least toxic and the least persistent pesticide that will provide adequate pest control. Do not apply pesticides on a prescheduled basis.
6. Sweep up spilled fertilizer and pesticides. Do not wash away or bury such spills.
7. Do not over apply pesticide. Spray only where the infestation exists. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for mixing and applying materials.
8. Only licensed, trained pesticide applicators shall apply pesticides.
9. Apply pesticides at the appropriate time to maximize their effectiveness and minimize the likelihood of discharging pesticides into runoff. With the exception of pre-emergent pesticides, avoid application if rain is expected.
10. Unwanted/unused pesticides shall be disposed as hazardous waste.

Standing water shall not remain in the treatment measures for more than five days, to prevent mosquito generation. Should any mosquito issues arise, contact the San Mateo County Mosquito Abatement District (SMCMAD), as needed for assistance. Mosquito larvicides shall be applied only when absolutely necessary, as indicated by the SMCMAD, and then only by a licensed professional or contractor. Contact information for SMCMAD is provided below.

III. Mosquito Abatement Contact Information

San Mateo County Mosquito Abatement District
1351 Rollins Road
Burlingame,CA 94010
PH:(650) 344-8592
FAX: (650) 344-3843
Email: info@smcmad.org

IV. Inspections

The attached Bioretention Area Inspection and Maintenance Checklist shall be used to conduct inspections monthly (or as needed), identify needed maintenance, and record maintenance that is conducted.

Bioretention Area
Inspection and Maintenance Checklist

Property Address: Highland Estates, Lot 4 Bunker Hill Drive, San Mateo, CA Property Owner: The Chamberlain Group / Contact: Jack Chamberlain

Treatment Measure No.: _____ Date of Inspection: _____ Type of Inspection: ☐ Monthly ☐ Pre-Wet Season
☐ After heavy runoff ☐ End of Wet Season
Inspector(s): _____ ☐ Other:_____

Defect	**Conditions When Maintenance Is Needed**	**Maintenance Needed? (Y/N)**	**Comments** (Describe maintenance completed and if needed maintenance was not conducted, note when it will be done)	**Results Expected When Maintenance Is Performed**
1. Standing Water	When water stands in the bioretention area between storms and does not drain within five days after rainfall.			There should be no areas of standing water once inflow has ceased. Any of the following may apply: sediment or trash blockages removed, improved grade from head to foot of bioretention area, or added underdrains.
2. Trash and Debris Accumulation	Trash and debris accumulated in the bioretention area.			Trash and debris removed from bioretention area and disposed of properly.
3. Sediment	Evidence of sedimentation in bioretention area.			Material removed so that there is no clogging or blockage. Material is disposed of properly.
4. Erosion	Channels have formed around inlets, there are areas of bare soil, and/or other evidence of erosion.			Obstructions and sediment removed so that water flows freely and disperses over a wide area. Obstructions and sediment are disposed of properly.
5. Vegetation	Vegetation is dead, diseased and/or overgrown.			Vegetation is healthy and attractive in appearance.
6. Mulch	Mulch is missing or patchy in appearance. Areas of bare earth are exposed, or mulch layer is less than 3 inches in depth.			All bare earth is covered, except mulch is kept 6 inches away from trunks of trees and shrubs. Mulch is even in appearance, at a depth of 3 inches.
7. Miscellaneous	Any condition not covered above that needs attention in order for the bioretention area to function as designed.			Meet the design specifications.

THE
CHAMBERLAIN GROUP

January 4, 2011

County of San Mateo
455 County Center
Second Floor
Redwood City, CA 94063

Attn: Jim Eggemeyer
Director, Community Development

Re: Highlands Estates

Dr. Mr. Eggemeyer,

As per our previous conversations and for your approval, please find two copies of our proposed revisions to the house plans that we propose to build on lots 1 thru 4 of the referenced project. We are also including, for comparison, two copies of the elevations and floor plans to the original homes as approved with the Tentative Map.

On lots 1 and 2, we have reduced the building square footage from 3107 to 2679.

On lots 3 and 4, we have reduced the building square footage from 3265 to 2726.

The garages are also smaller with spaces for 2 cars rather than 3.

The site plan has not, as yet, been revised to reflect the changes. However, these revisions will significantly reduce the street frontage impact and lot coverage. The houses have been reconfigured to better fit the existing topography which will reduce grading. Driveways will be narrower which will increase the landscaped area.

If you have any questions or need any more information, please so advise and I will respond immediately.

Cordially,

Jack T. Chamberlain

655 SKY WAY, SUITE 230 ■ SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
TELEPHONE: 650 / 595-5582 ■ FAX: 650-595-5066

RECEIVED
2011 JAN -5 P 3:15
SAN MATEO COUNTY
PLANNING DIVISION

THE

CHAMBERLAIN GROUP

ATTACHMENT A

January 4, 2011

County of San Mateo
455 County Center
Second Floor
Redwood City, CA 94063

Attn: Jim Eggemeyer
Director, Community Development

Re: Highlands Estates

Dr. Mr. Eggemeyer,

As per our previous conversations and for your approval, please find two copies of our proposed revisions to the house plans that we propose to build on lots 1 thru 4 of the referenced project. We are also including, for comparison, two copies of the elevations and floor plans to the original homes as approved with the Tentative Map.

On lots 1 and 2, we have reduced the building square footage from 3107 to 2679.

On lots 3 and 4, we have reduced the building square footage from 3265 to 2726.

The garages are also smaller with spaces for 2 cars rather than 3.

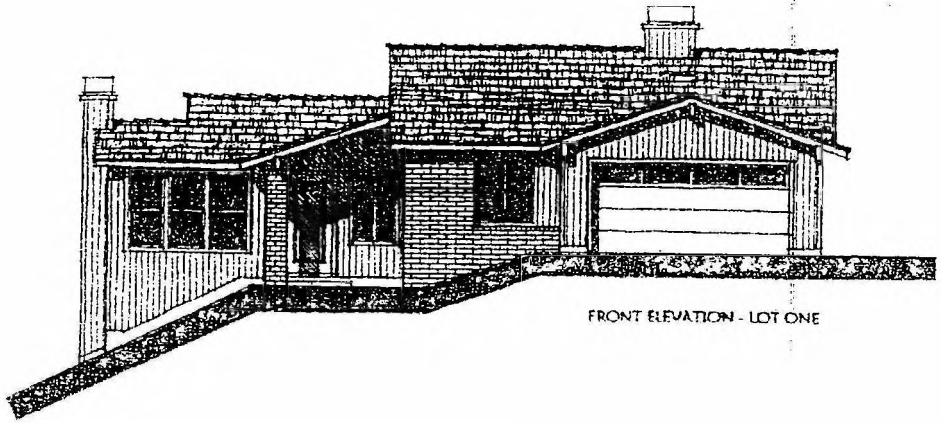
The site plan has not, as yet, been revised to reflect the changes. However, these revisions will significantly reduce the street frontage impact and lot coverage. The houses have been reconfigured to better fit the existing topography which will reduce grading. Driveways will be narrower which will increase the landscaped area.

If you have any questions or need any more information, please so advise and I will respond immediately.

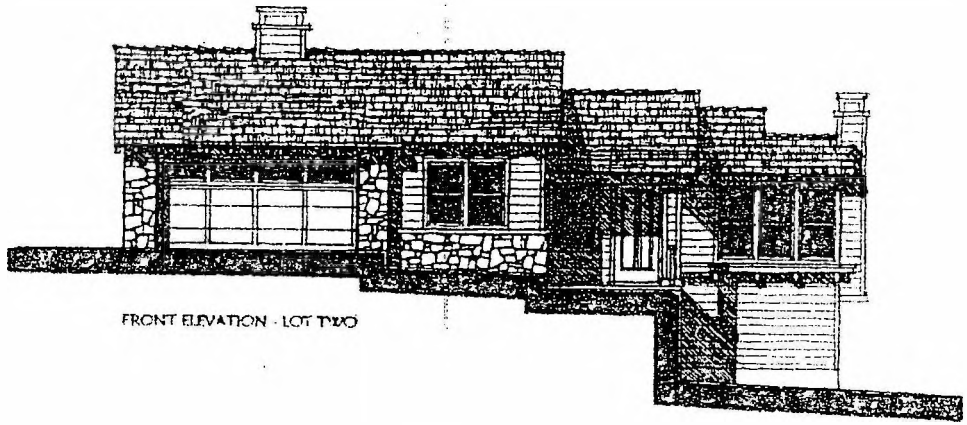
Cordially,

Jack T. Chamberlain

655 SKY WAY, SUITE 230 ■ SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
TELEPHONE: 650/595-5582 ■ FAX: 650-595-5066



FRONT ELEVATION - LOT ONE



FRONT ELEVATION - LOT TWO

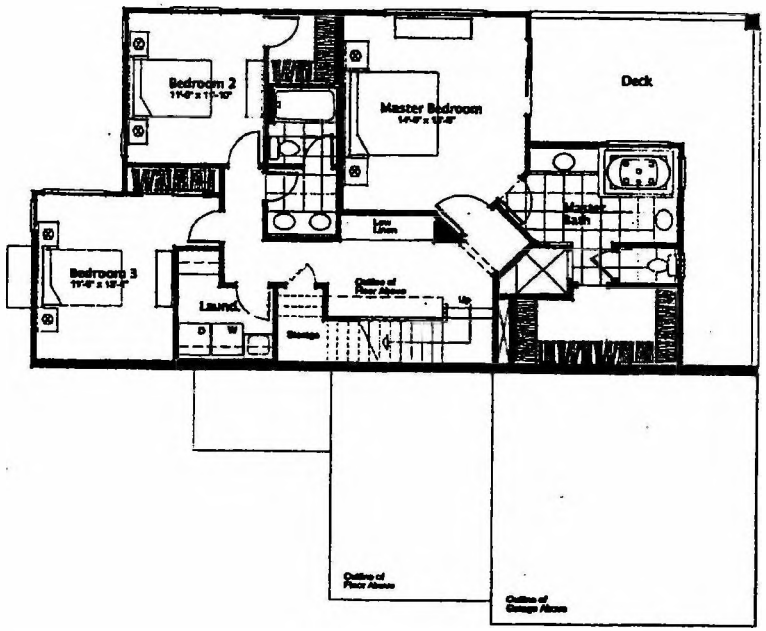
CHAMBERLAIN GROUP

HIGHLAND ESTATES - BUNKER HILL

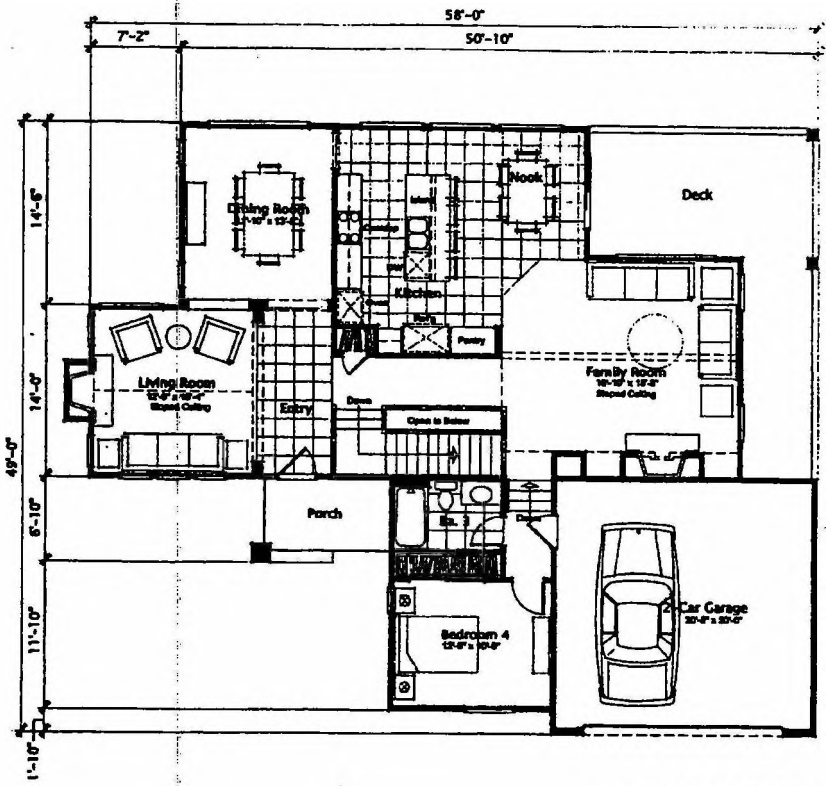
LOTS ONE & TWO

Mark Gross & Associates, Inc.

MG&A



LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1252 sq. ft.

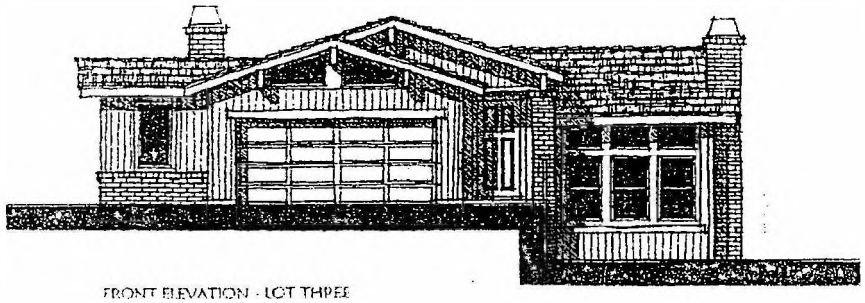


MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1427 sq. ft.
total: 2679 sq. ft.

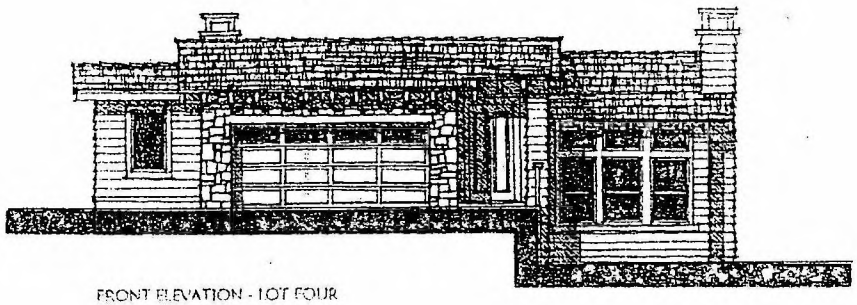
CHAMBERLAIN GROUP
HIGHLAND ESTATES - BUNKER HILL

Copyright © 2010 Mark Gross & Associates, Inc.
All rights reserved

LOTS ONE & TWO
Mark Gross & Associates, Inc.
MGA
1-3-2011



FRONT ELEVATION - LOT THREE



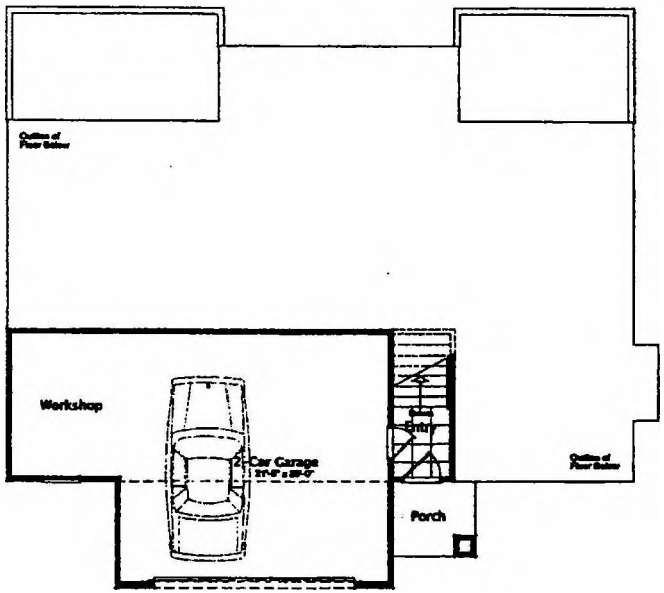
FRONT ELEVATION - LOT FOUR

CHAMBERLAIN GROUP

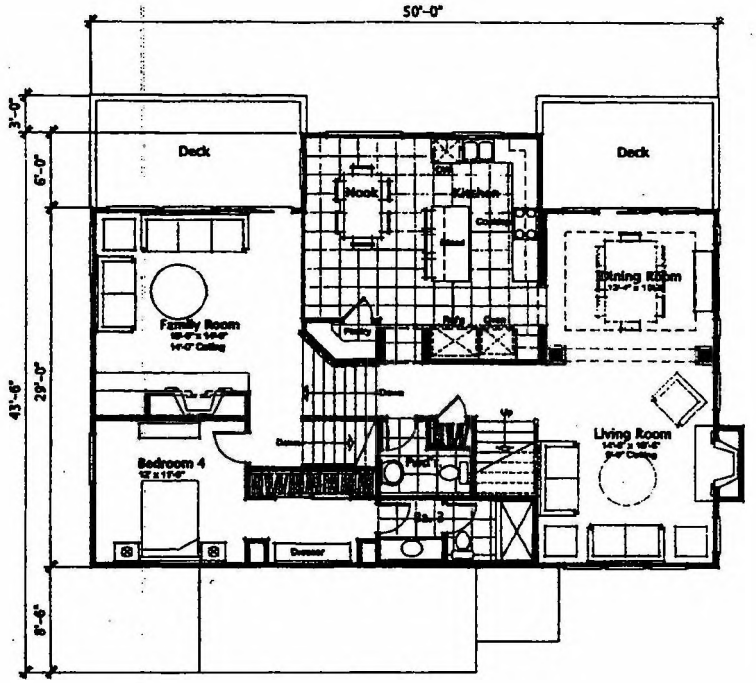
HIGHLAND ESTATES - BUNKER HILL

LOTS THREE & FOUR

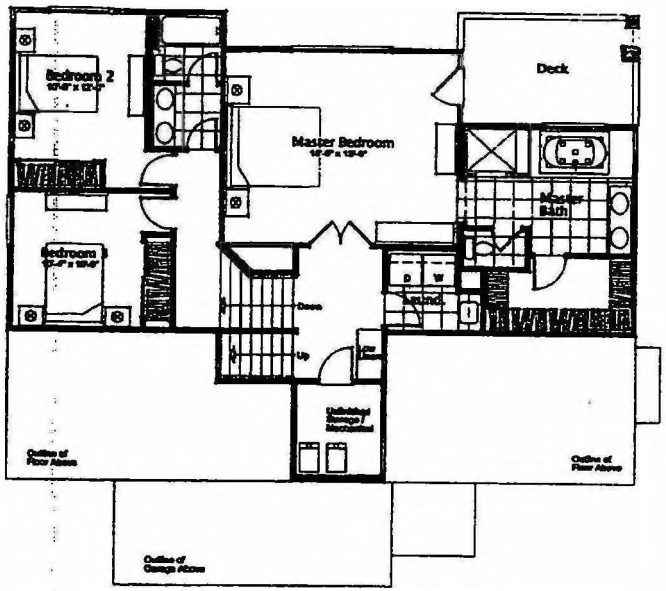
Mark Gross & Associates, Inc.



ENTRY LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
64 sq. ft.

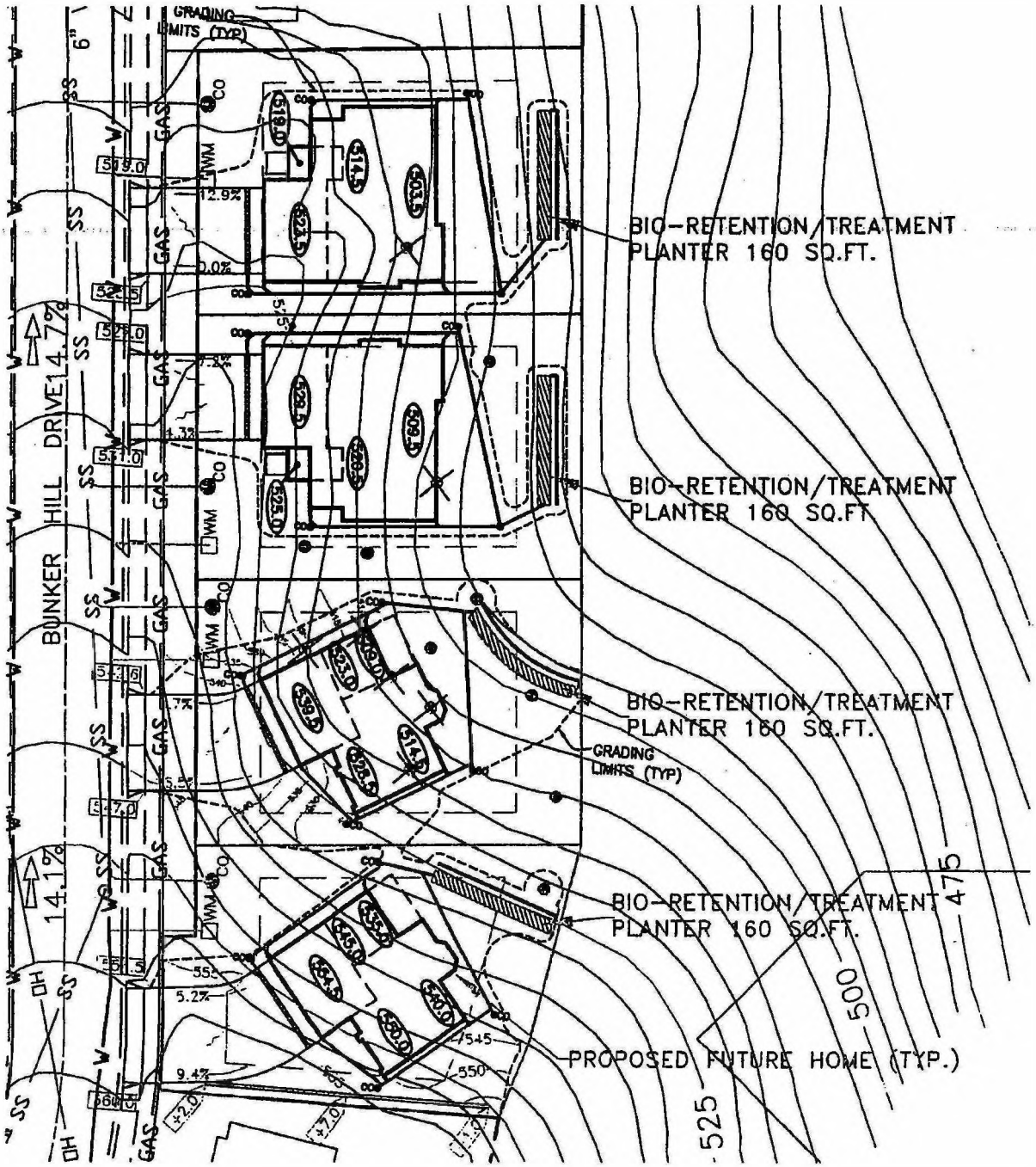


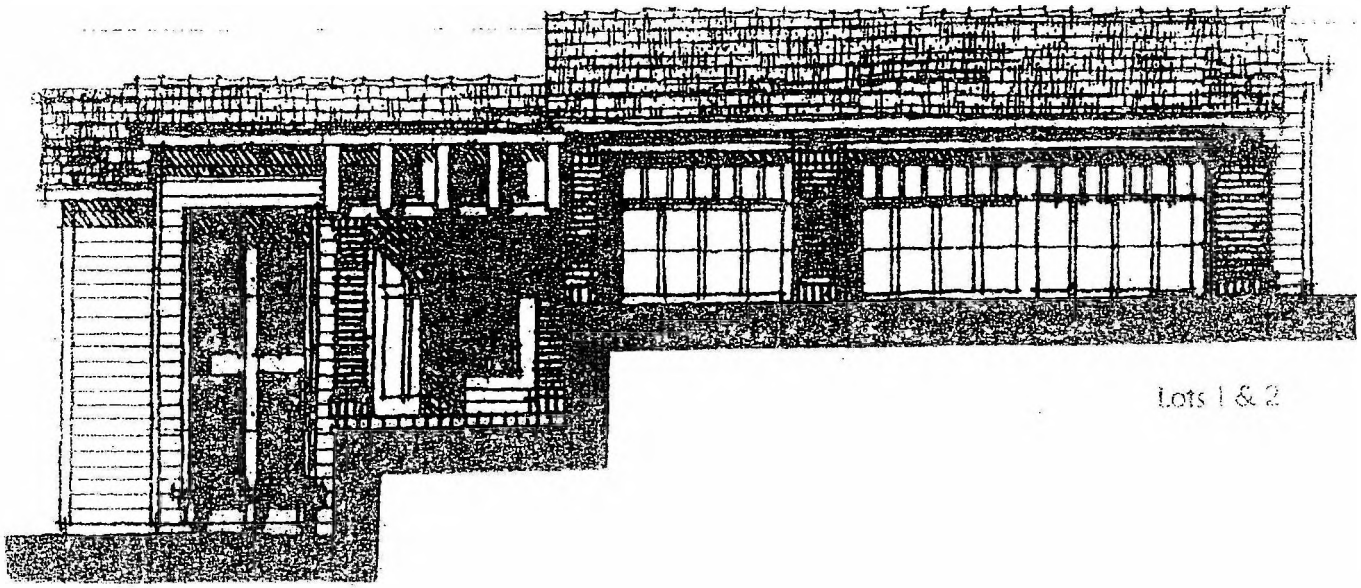
MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1486 sq. ft.
total: 2726 sq. ft.



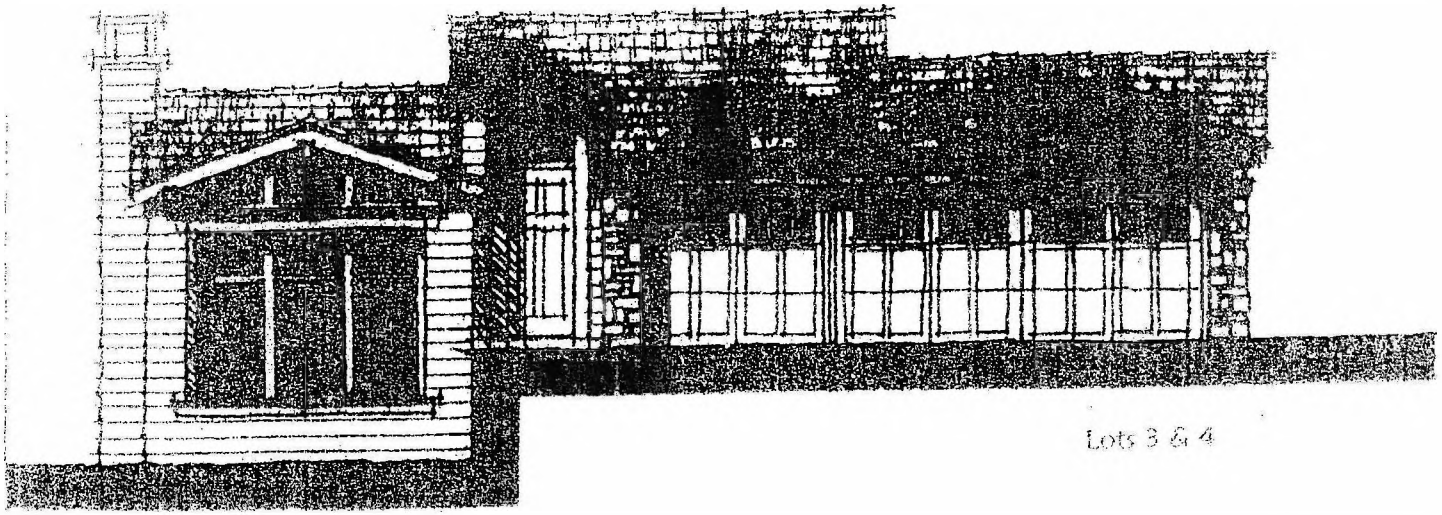
LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1176 sq. ft.

ATTACHMENT B



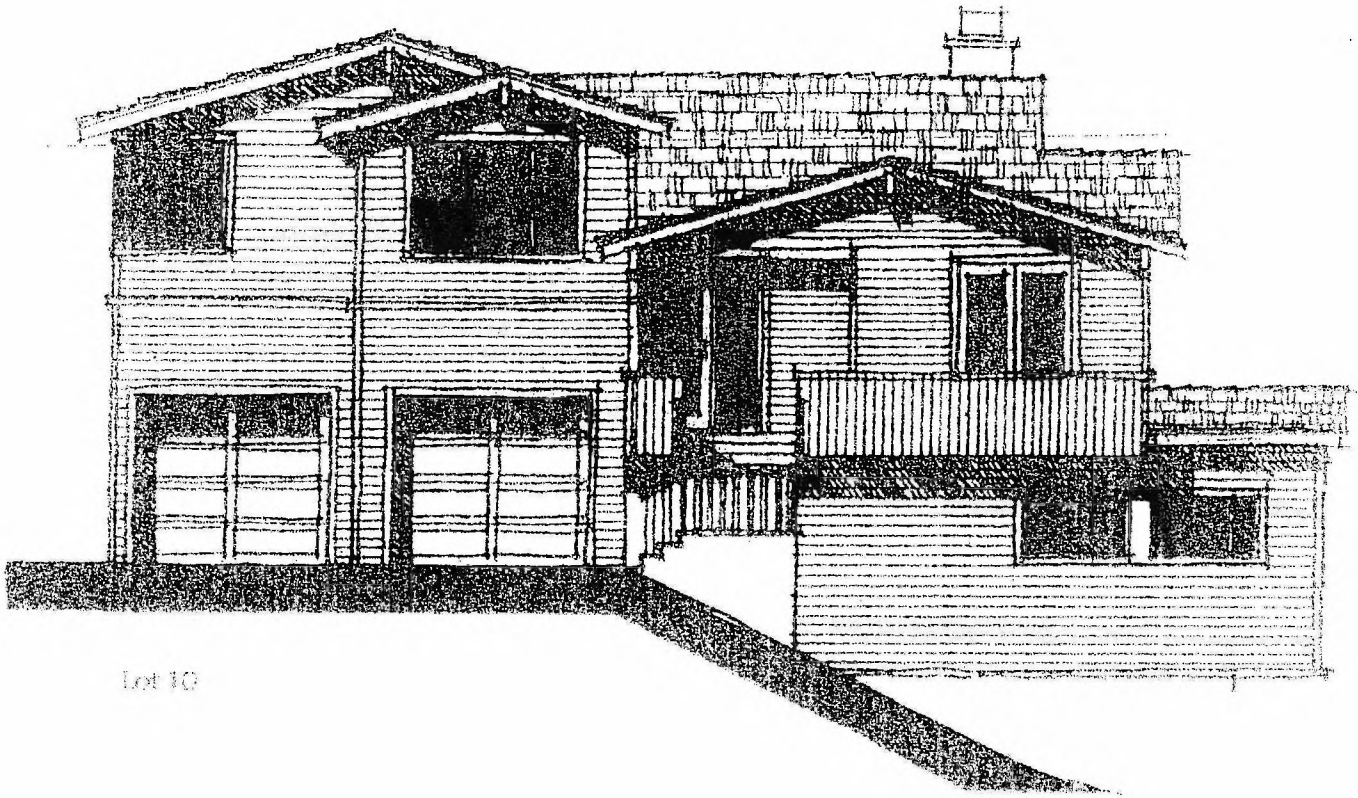


Lots 1 & 2



Lots 3 & 4

lots 5, 6, 7, & 8



Lot 10

Pete Bentley - Grading Permit Procedure

From: Camille Leung
To: Dave Holbrook; Jay Mazzetta; Pete Bentley
Date: 1/20/2011 5:37 PM
Subject: Grading Permit Procedure

Hi Jay, Pete, and Dave,

In addition to sorting out past cases, I put this together for Dave to send to the Planners to make sure the "case status" really reflects what going on and to comply with Water Board requirements for Wet Season Inspection....

Any comments? THANK YOU!

Grading Permit Procedure:

	ACTION	*ACTIVITY*
1	Case Status changes from **REC** to **APP** once Administrative approval has occurred (i.e., PC/ZHO or staff level Approval)	Enter "Final Approval" from Permit Decision list
2	Case Status changes from **APP** to **ISS** when Hard Card is issued	Enter "GRD Permit Issued" from Post Approval List
3	Enter an Activity for Each **Erosion Control Inspection** - If associated with a BLD: State in the activity that "Inspections to be Completed by Building Inspector under BLD Case No.____) - If stand alone Grading Permit (No BLD): Planner to perform monthly inspections during wet season. Fill out *Construction Inspection Form* for each inspection (then give to Camille)	Enter "Wet Season Erosion Inspection" from Project Review and Evaluation List
4	Case Status changes from **ISS to FNL** when grading is complete and Section 2 is received by Jay Mazzetta - Do not sign-off "Final by Planning" on a BLD permit until PLN for Grading Permit has been finaled	Enter "GRD Permit Finaled" from Post Approval List

County of San Mateo

Planning & Building Department

455 County Center, 2nd Floor
Redwood City, California 94063
650/363-4161 Fax: 650/363-4849

Mail Drop PLN122
plngbldg@co.sanmateo.ca.us
www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/planning

January 26, 2011

TO: All Interested Parties

FROM: Camille Leung, Project Planner; Phone 650/363-1826

SUBJECT: Consideration of a proposed Minor Modification to an approved Resource Management (RM) Permit for the development of Lots 1 through 4 on Bunker Hill Drive, associated with an approved Major Subdivision on APNs 041-101-290 and 041-072-030 in the County unincorporated area of San Mateo Highlands, proposed by Ticonderoga Partners, LLC/Chamberlain Group

---

On April 27, 2010, Ticonderoga Partners, LLC/Chamberlain Group received approval from the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors for a County-proposed Zoning Text Amendment, a Rezoning, a Lot Line Adjustment, a Major Subdivision, a Resource Management (RM) Permit, and a Grading Permit, for the development of eleven residential lots on the properties. The approved project includes the creation of a 93.39 acre parcel, which is subject to a conservation easement and is not the subject of the proposed Minor Modification.

The property owner proposes a Minor Modification to the approved RM permit as it pertains to Lots 1 through 4 on Bunker Hill only in order to reduce the home sizes on these lots, as specified below:

Lot Number	*Approved House Size (sq. ft.)*	*Proposed House Size under Minor Modification (sq. ft.)*	*Total Size Reduction (sq. ft.)*
1	3,727	**2,679**	**-1,048**
2	3,727	**2,679**	**-1,048**
3	3,874	**2,726**	**-1,148**
4	3,874	**2,726**	**-1,148**

As to the residences on Lots 1 through 4, the property owner also proposes to reduce the size of the attached garages from 3-car to 2-car garages. Revised floor plans and elevations for residences on Lots 1 through 4 are included in Attachment A of this letter. Revised site plans have not yet been submitted for the current proposal. For your reference, the approved plans have been included as Attachment B of this letter.

The property owner requests that the revision be considered a "Minor Modification." Condition No. 1 of the Board of Supervisor's approval for the Highlands Project reads as follows:

This approval applies only to the proposal, documents and plans described in this report and submitted to and approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010. Minor revisions or modifications to these projects in compliance with Condition No. 5 may be made subject to the review and approval of the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with Condition No. 5 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

Condition No. 5, as referenced above, reads:

*This project will be implemented as proposed, mitigated, conditioned, and approved by the Board of Supervisors, regarding parcel size and configuration, **home sizes**, home locations, architectural design, style and color, materials, height and foundation design. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence, the applicant shall provide photographs to the Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate utilization of the approved colors and materials. Materials and colors shall not be highly reflective.*

Although the revised proposal includes a reduction in home sizes for the residences on Lots 1 through 4, Staff's preliminary view is that the revision constitutes a "Minor Modification" because the proposed modification reduces the size of the homes and garages and the size reductions correspondingly reduce visual impacts from the project and involve less grading than the previously approved residences on these lots. Staff, however, seeks and will consider input from interested parties with respect to this matter.

Aside from the matters addressed by the Minor Modification, the proposed residences will be required to meet all other applicable conditions of approval as adopted by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010, and obtain necessary approvals from County agencies including, but not limited to, the Planning and Building Department, the Department of Public Works, and the San Mateo County Fire Department.

If you have any questions or comments, please contact Camille Leung, Project Planner at 650/363-1826 (e-mail: *cleung@co.sanmateo.ca.us*) **no later than February 7, 2011**. After that date, upon consideration of such comments, the Community Development Director will make a decision regarding this request.

Attachments:
Attachment A: Revised Floor Plans and Elevations for Residences on Lots 1 through 4
Attachment B: Approved plans for Residences on Lots 1 through 4

Cmlv0081_wrn(Chamberlain)

Pete Bentley - Ticonderoga Partners project in SM Highlands

From: "Palter, Catherine" <cpalter@stanford.edu>
To: "John Nibbelin (jnibbelin@co.sanmateo.ca.us)" <jnibbelin@co.sanmateo.ca.us>
Date: 2/14/2011 8:29 PM
Subject: Ticonderoga Partners project in SM Highlands
CC: "Mike Murphy (mmurphy@co.sanmateo.ca.us)" <mmurphy@co.sanmateo.ca.us>, "...

Dear John:

It was nice to speak with you again this afternoon. I appreciate you confirming the following concerning the "phased" Final Map process for the Chamberlain project:

- The first phase of the Final Map will consist of Lots 1-4 and the open space parcel, which will receive a conservation easement at the time of the first Final Map
- The Final Map for Lots 5-11 will occur later in time and will still be required to comply with the April 27, 2010 conditions of approval for the project

Please let me know if I have not understood this correctly.

Thank you,
Catherine

Pete Bentley - Re: Fwd: Ticonderoga Partners project in SM Highlands

From: Pete Bentley
To: Camille Leung
Subject: Re: Fwd: Ticonderoga Partners project in SM Highlands

Based on what Chamberlain wants to do now, "build homes on lots 1,2,3,& 4", Catherine's statement is correct, keeping in mind Chamberlain meeting those "conditions of approval" applicable to Lots 1-4/

>>> Camille Leung 2/15/2011 9:09 AM >>>
This is right, right?

Camille M. Leung
Planning and Building Department
455 County Center, Second Floor
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 363-1826
Fax: (650) 363-4849

Please help us to serve you better and take a moment to complete our survey, just click on the link below:
http://www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/planning/survey

Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of intended recipient (s) and may contain confidential and protected information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

Save Paper. Think Before You Print.

County of San Mateo
Planning & Building Department
455 County Center, 2nd Floor
Redwood City, California 94063
650/363-4161 Fax: 650/363-4849
Mail Drop PLN122
plngbldg@smcgov.org
www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/planning

March 9, 2011

Jack Chamberlain
Chamberlain Group
655 Skyway, Suite #230
San Carlos, CA 94070

Dear Mr. Chamberlain:

SUBJECT: County File No. PLN 2006-00357
Bunker Hill Drive, San Mateo Highlands
APN 041-101-290

On April 27, 2010, Ticonderoga Partners, LLC/Chamberlain Group received approval from the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors for a County-proposed Zoning Text Amendment, a Rezoning, a Lot Line Adjustment, a Major Subdivision, a Resource Management (RM) Permit, and a Grading Permit, for the development of eleven residential lots on the properties. The approved project includes the creation of a 93.39-acre parcel, which is subject to a conservation easement and is not the subject of the proposed Minor Modification.

The requested Minor Modification to the approved RM permit pertains to Lots 1 through 4 on Bunker Hill Drive only in order to reduce the home sizes on these lots, as specified below:

Lot Number	*Approved House Size (sq. ft.)*	*Proposed House Size under Minor Modification (sq. ft.)*	*Total Size Reduction (sq. ft.)*
1	3,727	**2,679**	**-1,048**
2	3,727	**2,679**	**-1,048**
3	3,874	**2,726**	**-1,148**
4	3,874	**2,726**	**-1,148**

As to the residences on Lots 1 through 4, the requested Minor Modification would also reduce the size of the attached garages from 3-car to 2-car garages.

Public notification of the minor modification of this project was sent on January 25, 2011. In addition to several informal inquiries, Planning staff received a letter dated February 6, 2011, from Shan and Wen-Li at 2285 Bunker Hill Drive, requesting that the property owner maintain

non-conflicting vegetation (specifically in the side and rear yard areas adjoining 2285 Bunker Hill Drive) until the foundation is installed. Planning staff has added language to Condition No. 7 to require the property owner to maintain non-conflicting vegetation in the side and rear yard areas adjoining 2285 Bunker Hill Drive until the foundation is installed. No other objections were received.

Although the revised proposal includes a reduction in home sizes for the residences on Lots 1 through 4, I am able to approve the proposed revision as a "minor modification" because the proposed modification reduces the size of the homes and garages and the size reductions correspondingly reduce visual impacts from the project and involve less grading than the previously approved residences on these lots.

The conditions of approval adopted by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010, have been revised to reflect the reduced home sizes on Lots 1 through 4 and to address the public comment summarized above (revisions as underlined).

Any interested party aggrieved by the determination of Planning staff has the right of appeal to the Planning Commission within ten (10) business days from such date of determination. The appeal period for this matter will end at **5:00 p.m. on Monday, March 23, 2011**.

If you have questions regarding this matter, please feel free to contact me at 650/363-1861.

Sincerely,

Jim Eggemeyer
Community Development Director

JE:CML:pac – CMLV0179_WPN.DOC

cc: Shan and Wen-Li
Department of Public Works
Building Inspection
Environmental Health
CDF
Assessor
Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills
Catherine Palter

Attachment A

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

REVISED
FINDINGS FOR COUNTY-PROPOSED
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (RM) ZONING DISTRICT TEXT AMENDMENT

Permit File Number: PLN 2006-00357 Board Meeting Date: April 27, 2010

Prepared By: Camille Leung, Project Planner Adopted By: Board of Supervisors

FINDINGS

Regarding the Environmental Review, Found:

1. That the re-circulated Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) and Final EIR, as clarified by the Planning Commission at its meeting of February 10, 2010, are complete, correct and adequate, and prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act and applicable State and County Guidelines. The public review period for the Draft EIR was September 14, 2009 to November 9, 2009. The public review period for the Final EIR was January 4, 2010 to January 14, 2010.

2. That, on the basis of the Draft and Final EIR, no substantial evidence exists that the project, as proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, will have a significant effect on the environment. The prepared Draft and Final EIR reveal that the project may only result in impacts considered "less than significant."

3. That no mitigation measures were included in the Draft and Final EIR for the Zoning Text Amendment, as the proposed amendment would not have a significant effect on the environment.

4. That the Draft and Final EIR reflects the independent judgment of San Mateo County.

Regarding the Zoning Text Amendment to the Resource Management (RM) District Regulations, Found:

5. That the Board of Supervisors has reviewed and considered the information contained in the Draft and Final EIR prior to approving the project.

6. That the amendment is required by public necessity, convenience, and general welfare, and that the amendment has followed the procedure specified in Chapter 27 (*Amendments*) of

the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations. The proposed amendment would allow setback reductions in other urban RM-zoned properties, in order to promote the preservation of open space, reduce associated land disturbance and grading, and allow the location of homes in a manner conforming to the existing pattern of development within an urban residential neighborhood.

Regarding the Zoning Text Amendment to the Resource Management (RM) District Regulations:

7. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment X of the staff report amending the RM District Regulations by adding a provision that would allow a reduction in existing setbacks and accessory building setbacks for properties that meet specific criteria for preservation of open space, project conformance to existing development, minimization of grading, and compliance with development standards.

Attachment B

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

REVISED
FINDINGS AND CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL
FOR THE HIGHLANDS ESTATES PROJECT

Permit File Number: PLN 2006-00357 Board Meeting Date: April 27, 2010

Prepared By: Camille Leung, Project Planner Adopted By: Board of Supervisors

FINDINGS

Regarding the Environmental Review, Found:

1. That the re-circulated Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) and Final EIR, as clarified by the Planning Commission at its meeting of February 10, 2010, are complete, correct and adequate, and prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act and applicable State and County Guidelines. The public review period for the Final EIR was January 4, 2010 to January 14, 2010.

2. That, on the basis of the Draft and Final EIR, no substantial evidence exists that the project, as proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, will have a significant effect on the environment. The prepared Draft and Final EIR reveal that the project, as mitigated, would only result in impacts considered "less than significant."

3. That the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program incorporated within the Final EIR, which monitors compliance with mitigation measures intended to avoid or substantially lessen environmental effects that would be significant absent such mitigation, has been adopted. Compliance with the conditions of approval listed below shall be monitored and confirmed according to implementation deadlines as specified within each condition.

4. That the Draft and Final EIR reflects the independent judgment of San Mateo County.

Regarding the Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment, Found:

5. That, in accordance with Section 7013.3.b of the County Subdivision Regulations, this tentative map, together with the provisions for its design and improvement, is consistent with the San Mateo County General Plan, specifically, Policies 8.14 (*Land Use Compatibility*) and 8.35 (*Uses*), requiring consistency of proposed parcels with surrounding residential land uses, and Policy 8.29 (*Infilling*) which encourages the infilling of urban

areas where infrastructure and services are available. As proposed and conditioned, the Lot Line Adjustment and Subdivision would result in home sites compatible with surrounding home sites which are zoned R-1/S-8 (minimum parcel size of 7,500 sq. ft.). Also, each of the eleven proposed residential lots would adjoin existing homes and be served by existing roads and utilities.

6. That the site is physically suitable for the type, and proposed density of, development. As described in Sections A.1 and A.2 of the staff report, the project complies with both the General Plan land use density designation and the Resource Management (RM) Zoning District Maximum Density of Development. As discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, the project, as proposed and mitigated, would not result in any significant impacts to the environment.

7. That the design of the subdivision and the proposed improvements are not likely to cause serious public health problems, substantial environmental damage, or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife or their habitat. Implementation of mitigation measures in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR would reduce project environmental impacts to less than significant levels.

8. That the design of the subdivision and the proposed improvements will not conflict with easements acquired by the public at large for access through or use of property within the proposed subdivision. Existing easements include an access easement along Bunker Hill Drive to benefit an adjacent parcel (not owned by the applicant), water line easements from the two California Water Service Company parcels surrounded by the larger project parcel, storm drain easements from Yorktown Road and New Brunswick Drive, and a 120-foot sanitary sewer easement from Ticonderoga Drive. The project would not change the boundaries of or impede access to these existing easements.

9. That future development on the parcels could make use of passive heating and cooling to the extent practicable because parcels have unobstructed solar access to the southwest, thereby allowing morning sun to passively or actively (using rooftop solar panels) heat the proposed houses.

10. That, subject to the mitigation measures contained in the DEIR and FEIR, the discharge of waste from the proposed subdivision into an existing community sewer system would not result in violation of existing requirements prescribed by a State Regional Water Quality Control Board pursuant to Division 7 (commencing with Section 13000) of the State Water Code. Sanitary sewer service would be provided to the project site by the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District).

11. That the land is not subject to a contract entered into pursuant to the California Land Conservation Act of 1965 ("the Williamson Act") nor does the property currently contain any agricultural land uses.

12. That, pursuant to Section 7005 of the San Mateo County Subdivision Regulations, the proposed subdivision would not result in a significant negative effect on the housing needs of the region. The project would result in the construction of eleven (11) new single-family residences where only vacant land currently exists.

Regarding the Rezoning Map Amendments, Found:

13. That the Board of Supervisors has reviewed and considered the information contained in the Draft and Final EIR prior to approving the project.

14. That the amendments are required by public necessity, convenience, and general welfare, and that the amendments have followed the procedure specified in Chapter 27 (*Amendments*) of the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations. The proposed amendments would facilitate the preservation of an urban-zoned parcel which should be reserved for open space use due to on-site sensitive habitat (APN 041-072-030) and the development of an RM-zoned area (portion of APN 041-101-290) that is adjacent to urban residential uses and does not contain any sensitive habitat. The proposed action would result in increased preservation of on-site sensitive habitat and in uses that are more compatible with the surrounding environment.

Regarding the Rezoning Map Amendments:

15. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment V to the staff report to rezone a portion of APN 041-101-290, shown within the boundaries on the map identified as Exhibit "A" to Attachment V from "Resource Management (RM)" to an "R-1/S-81" zoning designation.

16. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment W to the staff report, to rezone a 2,178 sq. ft. area (formerly APN 041-072-030) shown within the boundaries on the map identified as Exhibit "A" to Attachment W from "R-1/S-8" to "Resource Management (RM)."

Regarding the Resource Management (RM) Permit, Found:

17. That this project has been reviewed under, and found to comply with, zoning regulations applicable to the Resource Management (RM) District, including Chapter 20.A (*Resource Management District*), Section 6324 (*General Review Criteria for RM District*), and Section 6451.3 of Chapter 23 (*Development Review Procedure*). Specifically, as proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, the project complies with the maximum density credits (plus requested bonus credits), requirement for a conservation easement over the remainder parcel, as well as applicable Environmental Quality Criteria and Site Design Criteria requiring minimization of grading and an RM Permit for tree removal.

Regarding the Grading Permit, Found:

18. That the project will not have a significant adverse effect on the environment. The proposed grading has the potential to result in air quality impacts, substantial soil erosion and impacts to special-status plants and wildlife species. However, as discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, implementation of proposed mitigation measures would reduce these project impacts to less than significant levels.

19. That the project conforms to the criteria of Chapter 8, Division VII, San Mateo County Ordinance Code (*Grading Regulations*), including the grading standards referenced in Section 8605. The applicant has submitted Grading and Detention Plans as well as Erosion Control Plans for the eleven (11) residential lots. As discussed in Section 4.3 of the re-circulated Draft EIR (Geology and Soils), the EIR geotechnical consultant has concluded that the proposed development is feasible with the implementation of proposed mitigation measures. These include (1) the stabilization of existing landslides on the project site, (2) the use of appropriate foundations, (3) compliance with the State's National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit, including preparation of a Storm-water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), and (4) implementation of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District's (BAAQMD) Particulate Matter (PM) reduction practices during grading and construction. In addition, staff is recommending a condition of approval that prohibits grading within the wet season (October 15 through April 15) unless approved by the Community Development Director.

20. That the project is consistent with the General Plan. As proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, the project complies with the policies of the Soil Resources Chapter of the General Plan, including policies requiring the minimization of erosion.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

A. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

1. This approval applies only to the proposal, documents and plans described in this report and submitted to and approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010. Minor revisions or modifications to these projects in compliance with Condition No. 5 may be made subject to the review and approval of the Community Development Director. The Community Development Director determined that request to reduce the home sizes on Lots 1 through 4 by approximately 1,000 sq. ft. to 2,679 sq. ft. for Lots 1 and 2 and 2,726 sq. ft. for Lots 3 and 4 is a minor modification and approved the request on March 9, 2011. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with Condition No. 5 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

2. This subdivision approval is valid for two years, during which time a Final Map shall be filed and recorded. An extension to this time period in accordance with Section 7013.5.c of the Subdivision Regulations may be issued by the Planning and Building Department upon written request and payment of any applicable extension fees (if required).

3. The Final Map shall be recorded pursuant to the plans approved by the Board of Supervisors; any deviation from the approved plans shall be reviewed and approved by the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with parcel size and configuration as approved by the Board of Supervisors and applicable conditions of approval (including but not limited to) Condition Nos. 8, 9 and 11 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

4. The property owner shall comply with all mitigation measures as revised and listed below (based on the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) incorporated within the Final EIR and made available to the public on January 4, 2010). When timing has not been specified below, then mitigation timing and monitoring shall be as specified in the MMRP. The applicant shall enter into a contract with the San Mateo County Planning and Building Department for all mitigation monitoring for this project prior to the issuance of any grading permit "hard card" for the project. The fee shall be staff's cost, plus 10 percent, as required in the current Planning Service Fee Schedule. Planning staff may, at their discretion, contract these services to an independent contractor at cost, plus an additional 10 percent for contract administration.

   a. **Improvement Measure AES-1a:** The Project Applicant shall provide "finished floor verification" to certify that the structures are actually constructed at the height shown on the approved plans. The Project Applicant shall have a licensed land surveyor or engineer establish a baseline elevation datum point in the vicinity of the construction site. Prior to the below floor framing inspection or the pouring of concrete slab for the lowest floors, the land surveyor shall certify that the lowest floor height as constructed is equal to the elevation of that floor specified by the approved plans. Similarly, certifications of the garage slab and the topmost elevation of the roof are required. The applicant shall provide the certification letter from the licensed land surveyor to the Building Inspection Section.

   b. **Improvement Measure AES-1b:** The Project Applicant shall plant a total of eight (8) native trees (minimum 24-gallon each), two directly in front of each home on Lots 5 through 8 to soften and screen views of the new homes from off-site locations. These trees will be in addition to the fourteen (14) required replacement trees (15-gallon size). Of the 14 replacement trees, three (3) trees shall be planted at the back of each of the homes on Cowpens Way and Cobblehill Place (three homes, nine (9) trees total). The applicant shall plant the remaining five (5) trees in the right side yard of Lot 8 in order to provide screening of this residence and other residences on Ticonderoga Drive as viewed from Lakewood Circle. All trees or replacement trees

required by this condition shall be maintained in perpetuity by the respective property owner in order to maintain screening of the project.

c. **Improvement Measure AES-2:** Construction contractors shall minimize the use of on-site storage and when necessary store building materials and equipment away from public view and shall keep activity within the project site and construction equipment laydown areas.

d. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2a:** No earlier than 30 days prior to the commencement of construction activities, a survey shall be conducted to determine if active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are present within the disturbance zone or within 100 feet of the disturbance zone. If active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are identified, a fence shall be erected around the nest site adequate to provide the woodrat sufficient foraging habitat at the discretion of a qualified biologist and based on consultation with the CDFG. At the discretion of the monitoring biologist, clearing and construction within the fenced area would be postponed or halted until young have left the nest. The biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when disturbance activities will occur near active nest areas to ensure that no inadvertent impacts on these nests will occur.

If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space.

e. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2b:** No earlier than two weeks prior to commencement of construction activities that would occur during the nesting/breeding season of native bird species potentially nesting/roosting on the site (typically February through August in the project region), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a qualified biologist experienced with the nesting behavior of bird species of the region. The intent of the survey would be to determine if active nests of special-status bird species or other species protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the California Fish and Game Code are present in the construction zone or within 500 feet of the construction zone. The surveys shall be timed such that the last survey is concluded no more than two weeks prior to initiation of construction or tree removal work. If ground disturbance activities are delayed, then an additional pre-construction survey shall be conducted such that no more than two weeks will have elapsed between the last survey and the commencement of ground disturbance activities.

If active nests are found in areas that could be directly affected or subject to prolonged construction-related noise, a no-disturbance buffer zone shall be created around active nests during the breeding season or until a qualified biologist determines that all young have fledged. The size of the buffer zones and types of con-

struction activities restricted within them will be determined through consultation with the CDFG, taking into account factors such as the following:

- Noise and human disturbance levels at the construction site at the time of the survey and the noise and disturbance expected during the construction activity;
- Distance and amount of vegetation or other screening between the construction site and the nest; and
- Sensitivity of individual nesting species and behaviors of the nesting birds.

Limits of construction to avoid an active nest shall be established in the field with flagging, fencing, or other appropriate barriers and construction personnel shall be instructed on the sensitivity of nest areas. A qualified biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when construction activities would occur near active nest areas of special-status bird species and all birds covered by the Migratory Bird Act to ensure that no impacts on these nests occur.

f. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2c:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities during the breeding season of native bat species in California (generally occurs from April 1 through August 31), a focused survey shall be conducted by a qualified bat biologist to determine if active maternity roosts of special-status bats are present within any of the trees proposed for removal. Should an active maternity roost of a special-status bat species be identified, the roost shall not be disturbed until the roost is vacated and juveniles have fledged, as determined by the biologist. Once all young have fledged, then the tree may be removed. Species-appropriate replacement roosting habitat (e.g., bat boxes) shall be provided should the project require the removal of a tree actively used as a maternity roost. The replacement roosting habitat shall be subject to the approval of the CDFG.

g. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2d:** Immediately preceding initial ground disturbance activities on Lot 11, a pre-construction clearance survey shall be conducted by a qualified biologist for California red-legged frogs. The survey shall be conducted to determine whether individual California red-legged frogs are present within the disturbance boundary. Should a California red-legged frog be observed during the clearance survey, all construction activities on Lot 11 shall be immediately halted and the USFWS shall be immediately contacted. Under no circumstances shall a California red-legged frog be collected or relocated, unless USFWS personnel or their agents implement the measure. Construction-related activities may resume once the frog has naturally left the lot or has been relocated by a permitted biologist (authorized by the USFWS).

h. **Mitigation Measure BIO-3:** Tree replacement shall occur at a minimum 2:1 ratio for all protected trees removed with a circumference of or exceeding 55 inches (17.5 inches diameter at breast height). Therefore, the seven (7) trees proposed for removal shall be replaced with fourteen (14) trees. The replacement of indigenous trees shall be in kind (i.e., live oaks removed shall be replaced by live oaks) and exotic trees to be removed shall be replaced with an appropriate native species on the tree list maintained by the County of San Mateo Planning Department. Replacement trees shall also be maintained for a minimum of three years.

To facilitate the successful replacement of trees, a tree replacement plan shall be prepared and shall meet the following standards:

- Where possible, the plan shall identify suitable areas for tree replacement to occur such that the existing native woodlands in the open space are enhanced and/or expanded.

- The plan shall specify, at a minimum, the following:

  - The location of planting sites;
  - Site preparation and planting procedures;
  - A schedule and action plan to maintain and monitor the tree replacement sites;
  - A list of criteria and performance standards by which to measure success of the tree replacement; and
  - Contingency measures in the event that tree replacement efforts are not successful.

i. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5a:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities on Lot 11, the outer edge of the willow scrub habitat (facing Lot 11) shall be delineated by a qualified biologist. Temporary fencing shall be installed that clearly identifies the outer edge of the willow habitat and that identifies the willow scrub as an "Environmentally Sensitive Area." Signs shall be installed indicating that the fenced area is "restricted" and that all construction activities, personnel, and operational disturbances are prohibited.

j. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5b:** Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall develop an erosion control plan. The plan shall include measures such as silt fencing to prevent project-related erosion and sedimentation from adversely affecting the creek zone and other habitats on and near Lots 1-11. The erosion control plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

k. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5c:** Prior to the issuance of the first building permit for any of the eleven (11) homes, the Project Applicant shall develop a lighting plan. The lighting plan shall require that all lighting be directed and shielded as to minimize light spillage into nearby willow scrub habitat, as well as adjacent oak woodland habitats. The lighting plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

l. **Mitigation Measure BIO-6:** Prior to the commencement of construction on Lot 8, the occurrence of purple needlegrass shall be mapped, including all stands on the lot with 20 percent or greater cover of native grasses and having a diameter greater than 10 feet. The area of purple needlegrass to be lost due to development of the lot shall then be calculated.

As part of the proposed project, approximately 92 acres of open space would be maintained as open space under a conservation easement. This open space contains a serpentine grassland (on the slope west of the water tanks) that is dominated by native grasses (including purple needlegrass) and other native plant species. These native grasses, including purple needlegrass, would be permanently protected by the conservation easement. In addition, non-native plant areas adjacent to the serpentine grassland shall be restored to support native grasses over an area twice the acreage (2:1) of the stands of purple needlegrass to be lost on Lot 8.

m. **Mitigation Measure GEO-1:** A design-level geotechnical investigation of the site shall be performed prior to any project grading including static and seismic slope stability analysis of the areas of the project site to be graded and developed. The specific mitigation measures to be utilized in order to stabilize existing landslides and areas of potential seismically induced landslides shall be presented in the report. The specific mitigation measures shall include some of the following measures or measures comparable to these:

- Landslide debris on Lots 7 and 8 shall be excavated and replaced with a fully drained conventional buttress fill that is founded in the underlying Franciscan mélange, as recommended by the project geotechnical engineer. (Lots 7-8)

- Retaining walls shall be designed to withstand high lateral earth pressure from adjoining natural materials and/or backfill shall be installed at the rear of Lots 5 through 8. In addition, retaining walls shall be built in the front of Lots 5 and 6 to aid in maintaining the slopes behind the lots and the more extensive cut required for Lots 5 and 6. (Lots 5-8)

- A surface drainage system shall be installed for each lot to mitigate new landslides developing within the thin veneer of soil mantling the bedrock on the slope below Lots 1 through 4. (Lots 1-4)

- Subsurface drainage galleries may be installed to control the flow of groundwater and reduce the potential for slope instabilities from occurring in the future. (All lots)

- Over-steepening of slopes shall be avoided. Horizontal benches shall be constructed on all reconstructed slopes at an interval of 25 to 30 feet. New fill shall be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction (as determined by ASTM test method D1557). (All lots)

- Drilled piers and grade-beam foundations shall be used to support foundations in accordance with recommendations of the project geotechnical engineer. (All lots)

n. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2a:** Materials used to construct the buttress fill should have effective strength parameters equal to or better than the parameters used in the Treadwell and Rollo 2009 study. (Lots 7 and 8)

o. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2b:** The following mitigation measures shall be implemented to ensure the stability of proposed structures that are located on deep fill soils:

- A site-specific, design-level geotechnical investigation shall be completed during the design phase of the proposed project, and prior to approval of new building construction within the site for specific foundation design, slope configuration, and drainage design. (All lots)

- The geotechnical investigation shall provide recommendations to prevent water from ponding in pavement areas and adjacent to the foundation of the proposed residences, and to prevent collected water from being discharged freely onto the ground surface adjacent to the residences, site retaining walls, or artificial slopes. The project geotechnical engineer shall identify on site areas downslope of the homes where the collected water may be discharged utilizing properly designed energy dissipaters. (All lots)

- Fills used at the project site shall be properly placed with keyways and subsurface drainage, and adequately compacted following the recommendations of the final geotechnical report and Geotechnical Engineer, in order to significantly reduce fill settlement. (All lots)

- Underground utilities shall be designed and constructed using flexible connection points to allow for differential settlement. (All lots)

- Foundation plans shall be submitted to the County for review prior to issuance of a building permit. All foundation excavations shall be observed during construction by the project Geotechnical Engineer to insure that subsurface conditions encountered are as anticipated. As-built documentation shall be submitted to the County. (All lots)

- Drilled pier and grade-beam foundations or other appropriate foundations per the recommendations of the design-level geotechnical investigation shall be developed for lots that are determined to likely experience soil creep. (All lots)

All work shall be completed in accordance with requirements of the 2007 California Building Code and the San Mateo County Building Code. (All lots)

p. **Improvement Measure GEO-3:** In compliance with the NPDES regulations, the Project Applicant shall file a Notice of Intent with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) prior to the start of grading and prepare a SWPPP.

The SWPPP shall include specific best management practices to reduce soil erosion. The SWPPP shall include locations and specifications of recommended soil stabilization techniques, such as placement of straw wattles, silt fence, berms, and storm drain inlet protection. The SWPPP shall also depict staging and mobilization areas with access routes to and from the site for heavy equipment. The SWPPP shall include temporary measures to reduce erosion to be implemented during construction, as well as permanent measures.

County staff and/or representatives shall review the SWPPP to ensure adequate compliance with State and County standards.

County staff and/or representatives shall visit the site during grading and construction to ensure compliance with the SWPPP, as well as note any violations, which shall be corrected immediately. A final inspection shall be completed prior to occupancy.

q. **Mitigation Measure GEO-4:** The Project Applicant shall be required to use the seismic design criteria listed below to design structures and foundations to withstand expected seismic sources in accordance with the California Building Code (2007) as adopted by the County of San Mateo.

Site Class: C
Soil Profile Name: Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock
Occupancy Category: II
Seismic Design Category: E
Mapped Spectral Response for Short Periods- 0.2 Sec (S_s): 2.226 g
Mapped Spectral Response for Long Periods- 1 Sec (S1): 1.273 g

Site Coefficient - Fa, based on the mapped spectral response for short periods: 1.0
Site Coefficient - Fv, based on the mapped spectral response for long periods: 1.3
Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Short Periods (SMS): 2.226
Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Long Periods (SM1): 1.655
Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at short periods (SDS): 1.484
Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at long periods (SD1): 1.103

r. **Mitigation Measure GEO-5:** During site grading, soils in each lot shall be observed and tested by the project Geotechnical Engineer to determine if expansive soils are exposed. Should expansive soils be encountered in planned building or pavement locations, the following measures shall be implemented under the direction of the Geotechnical Engineer in order to mitigate the impact of expansive soils:

- Expansive soils in foundation areas shall be excavated and replaced with non-expansive fill to the specifications of the geotechnical engineer.
- A layer of non-expansive fill soils 12 to 24 inches in thickness shall be placed over the expansive materials and prior to the placement of pavements or foundations.
- Moisture conditioning of expansive soil shall be applied to a degree that is several percent above the optimum moisture content or lime treating of the expansive soil.
- Foundations shall be constructed to be below the zone of seasonal moisture fluctuation or to be capable of withstanding the effects of seasonal moisture fluctuations.
- Specific control of surface drainage and subsurface drainage measures shall be provided.
- Low water demand landscaping shall be used.

s. **Mitigation Measure AQ-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following BAAQMD recommended and additional PM_{10} reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

The first phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards for clean technology. The remainder of construction equipment (70 percent), which would consist of older technologies, shall be required to use emulsified fuels.

- The second phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 2 EPA certification standards for clean technology and 50 percent to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards. The remaining 20 percent of construction equipment, which would consist of older technologies, shall use emulsified fuels.

- For all larger vehicles, including cement mixers or other devices that must be delivered by large trucks, vehicles shall be equipped with CARB level three verified control devices.

- Water all active construction areas at least twice daily.

- Cover all trucks hauling soil, sand, and other loose materials or require all trucks to maintain at least two feet of freeboard.

- Pave, apply water three times daily, or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers on all unpaved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep daily (with water sweepers) all paved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep public streets adjacent to construction sites daily (with water sweepers) if visible soil material is carried onto the streets.

- Hydroseed or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers to inactive construction areas (previously graded areas inactive for ten days or more).

- Enclose, cover, water twice daily, or apply non-toxic soil binders to exposed stockpiles (dirt, sand, etc.). Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Install sandbags or other erosion control measures to prevent silt runoff to public roadways.

- Replant vegetation in disturbed areas as soon as possible.

- Install wheel washers for all exiting trucks or wash off the tires or tracks of all trucks and equipment leaving the construction site.

- Install wind breaks at the windward sides of the construction areas.

- Suspend excavation and grading activities when wind (as instantaneous gusts) exceeds 25 miles per hour.

t. **Mitigation Measure NOI-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following noise reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

- Equipment and trucks used for project grading and construction would utilize the best available noise control techniques (e.g., improved exhaust mufflers, equipment redesign, use of intake silencers, ducts, engine enclosures, and acoustically-attenuating shields or shrouds) in order to minimize construction noise impacts.

- Equipment used for project grading and construction would be hydraulically or electrically powered impact tools (e.g., jack hammers and pavement breakers) wherever possible to avoid noise associated with compressed air exhaust from pneumatically-powered tools. Compressed air exhaust silencers would be used on other equipment. Other quieter procedures would be used such as drilling rather than impact equipment whenever feasible.

- The grading and construction activity would be kept to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Saturday hours (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) are permitted upon the discretion of County approval based on input from nearby residents and businesses. Saturday construction (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) would be allowed once the buildings are fully enclosed. Noise generating grading and construction activities shall not occur at any time on Sundays, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

- Residential property owners within 200 feet of planned construction areas shall be notified of the construction schedule in writing, prior to construction; the project sponsor shall designate a "disturbance coordinator" who shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints regarding construction noise; the coordinator (who may be an employee of the developer or general contractor) shall determine the cause of the complaint and shall require that reasonable measures warranted to correct the problem be implemented; a telephone number of the noise disturbance coordinator shall be conspicuously posted at the construction site fence and on the notification sent to neighbors adjacent to the site.

u. **Mitigation Measures HAZMAT-2:** As required by the San Mateo County Fire Protection Ordinance, Section 3.84.100, individual property owners for Lots 1-4 and 9, 10, and 11 shall be responsible for maintaining a fuel break by removing all hazardous flammable materials or growth from the ground around each home for a distance of up to 100 feet from its exterior circumference, for the life of the project. Property owners of lots listed above shall arrange with the property owner of the open space parcel to obtain legal access to the open space parcel for the purpose of vegetation clearance. This would not include the authorization of tree removal for trees protected by the RM zoning regulations or "major removal" of vegetation requiring an RM Permit. For the twelve parcels that constitute the project site, the removal of trees or other vegetation providing screening of the eleven residences such that the residences are made significantly more visible from public viewing location(s) shall constitute a "major removal" requiring an RM Permit. This requirement shall be recorded as a deed restriction on Lots 1 through 4, and 9, 10, and 11 when the lots are sold.

v. **Mitigation Measure HAZMAT-3:** During the design level geotechnical investigation, representative soil samples shall be obtained for each lot proposed on an area underlain or potentially underlain by serpentine bedrock. These samples shall be tested for the presence of naturally occurring asbestos by a state certified testing laboratory in accordance with requirements of the CARB and the BAAQMD and the results shall be provided to the County Planning Department.

If naturally occurring asbestos is identified at the site, a site health and safety (H&S) plan including methods for control of airborne dust shall be prepared. This plan shall be reviewed and approved by the County of San Mateo prior to grading in areas underlain by serpentine-bearing soils or bedrock and naturally occurring asbestos. The H&S plan shall strictly control dust-generating excavation and compaction of material containing naturally occurring asbestos. The plan shall also identify site-monitoring activities deemed necessary during construction (e.g., air monitoring). Worker monitoring shall also be performed as appropriate. The plan shall define personal protection methods to be used by construction workers. All worker protection and monitoring shall comply with provisions of the Mining Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) Guidelines, California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH), and the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, a Soil Management Plan shall be developed and approved by the County Planning Department to provide detailed descriptions of the control and disposition of soils containing naturally occurring asbestos. Serpentine material placed as fill shall be sufficiently buried in order to prevent erosion by wind or surface water runoff, or exposure to future human activities, such as landscaping or shallow trenches. Additionally, the BAAQMD

shall be notified prior to the start of any excavation in areas containing naturally occurring asbestos.

w. **Improvement Measure TRANS-1:** The Project Applicant shall prepare and submit a Construction Management Plan that will, among other things, require that all truck movement associated with project construction occur outside the commute peak hours.

x. **Mitigation Measure TRANS-2:** The Project Applicant shall be required to pay for the installation of advisory traffic signs on Ticonderoga Drive in the vicinity of the proposed homes if determined necessary by the County of San Mateo Department of Public Works.

y. **Mitigation Measure UTIL-1:** The Project Applicant shall mitigate the project-generated increase in sewer flow such that there is a "zero net increase" in flow during wet weather events, by reducing the amount of existing Inflow and Infiltration (INI) into the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District) sewer system. This shall be achieved through the construction of improvements to impacted areas of the sewer system, with construction plans subject to District approval. Construction of improvements, as approved by the District, shall be completed prior to the start of the construction of the residences. In addition, as project sewage will be treated by the City of San Mateo's Wastewater Treatment Plant, the Project Applicant shall submit payment of the City of San Mateo Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion development impact fee to the City of San Mateo. This fee is based on the number of bedrooms in each residential unit and is calculated at the time of the final plans, using the City's fee schedule in effect at the time of the building permit application.

The following conditions of approval document points of discussion among the County, the applicant and neighborhood groups:

5. This project will be implemented as proposed, mitigated, conditioned, and approved by the Board of Supervisors, regarding parcel size and configuration, home sizes, home locations, architectural design, style and color, materials, height and foundation design. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence, the applicant shall provide photographs to the Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate utilization of the approved colors and materials. Materials and colors shall not be highly reflective.

6. Colors and Materials: The following language shall be recorded as a deed restriction on the applicable parcels when they are sold:

   a. Lots 1 through 11: Development shall employ colors and materials which blend in with, rather than contrast with, the surrounding soil and vegetative cover of the open space parcel. All exterior construction materials shall be of deep earth hues such as

dark browns, greens, and rusts. The applicant shall utilize roof materials that perform as a "cool roof." Roof colors shall be of a medium tone, subject to the approval of the Community Development Director. Exterior lighting shall be minimized and earth-tone colors of lights used.

b. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and 11: Homes shall be no more than one-story high on the front curbside. Home design will be compatible with the area's contemporary, mid-20th century modern style. Rear facades of homes on Lots 9 through 11 shall have details to reduce the massing of the structure, specifically architectural articulation to break up the vertical facade, color variation, and brick or stone treatment for retaining walls supporting the residences.

7. Grading and Construction Staging Limits: Grading and construction activities shall be limited to the grading and staging limits presented in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The property owner shall maintain non-conflicting vegetation in the side and rear yard areas adjoining 2285 Bunker Hill Drive until the foundation is installed. The construction drawings associated with the subdivision improvement plans and the individual site development plans for Lots 1 through 11 shall include a Clearing, Construction and Grading Limits Plan (Limits Plan). The Limits Plan and all associated documents must utilize **current topographic data (2009)** for all parcels, as mapped by Chris Hundemer at Treadwell and Rollo. The Limits Plan shall depict the fencing and protection of the adjacent open space parcel in conformance with the approved Vesting Tentative Map. This plan shall be subject to review and approval of the County Planning and Building Department and the Department of Public Works. The applicant shall install orange fencing, staked securely at intervals, along all staging limits prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

8. Development Restriction Over Lot 8: Only a portion of Lot 8 is developable. The rest of the parcel (shown as hatched on Attachment L) is in a "No-Build Zone." The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

9. Development Restriction Over Lot 11: All areas of Lot 11 are developable as allowed by the County Zoning Regulations, with the exception of a "No-Build Zone" on the right side of the parcel, as illustrated in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

10. Storm Drainage Plan: Project implementation shall comply with the approved Storm Drainage Plan.

11. Conservation Easement: Lot 12, the open-space parcel, will be subject to a conservation easement in perpetuity, and to a deed restriction, each in forms to be approved by County Counsel and the County Board of Supervisors. The easement will be noted on the Vesting Tentative Map and on the Final Map. Recordation of the Final Map and conservation easement shall be handled by the Department of Public Works (DPW) working cooperatively with Planning staff to ensure the proper order and timing of the recordation of both documents. DPW and Planning staff shall ensure that the Final Map is recorded and ensure recordation of the approved conservation easement immediately following (allowing no other documents to be recorded on the project parcels between the recordings of the Final Map and the conservation easement).

12. The Final Map will include a note stating that "any development of the project parcels must comply with the conditions of approval, as approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010."

Conditions of Approval for Certification of Draft and Final EIR

13. Per CEQA Section 15095, the applicant shall provide a copy of the final certified Final EIR to all responsible agencies. **The applicant must complete this requirement within fourteen (14) days of the final approval of this project.**

14. **The applicant shall coordinate with the project planner to record the Notice of Completion and pay an environmental filing fee of $2,792.25 (or current fee), as required under Fish and Game Code Section 711.4(d), plus a $50 recording fee to the San Mateo County within four (4) working days of the final approval date of this project.**

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

15. The applicant shall record the conservation easement, as approved by the Board of Supervisors, according to the process described in Condition 11.

16. Prior to the recordation of the Final Map, the property owner shall either produce a deed showing the donation of the land to a park service provider or pay an in-lieu fee, meeting the requirements of Section 7055.3 of the County Subdivision Regulations. A worksheet showing the prescribed calculation appears as Attachment U of the staff report for the January 13, 2010 hearing. As of the date of this report, the in-lieu fee for this subdivision is $236.50. The fee shall be re-calculated at the time of Final Map recording as indicated in the County Subdivision Regulations.

Conditions of Approval for Grading Permit and Tree Removals

17. Twelve (12) separate Grading Permit hard cards are required, one for the subdivision improvements and one for each of the eleven homes. "Hard cards" shall be issued according to the following schedule:

    a. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the subdivision (including a sidewalk for Lots 5-8 and all shared access ways) may be issued after the final approval of this project, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section, **and subject to the conditions below**.

    b. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the residences (the preparation of building sites and yard areas) can only be issued simultaneously or after the issuance of a building permit for the construction of each new residence, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

18. Lots 1-4: Prior to issuance of grading permits, BKF shall prepare cross sections through each lot illustrating existing slopes, proposed final slopes, areas of fill placement and the stepping of houses across the slope. No fill placement will be permitted downslope of proposed residences (with the exception of fill as shown on the grading plans as approved by the Board of Supervisors).

19. Per the mitigation measures in the MMRP, tree removals and grading shall proceed as specified:

    a. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued until a design-level geotechnical investigation of the site has been performed and submitted to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section and evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures GEO-3; TRANS-1; BIO-2a through 2d, 5b and 5c; and HAZMAT-3 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    b. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 8 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-6 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    c. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 11 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-2d and 5a has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    d. Trees shall not be removed until evidence of implementation of Mitigation Measure BIO-2c has been submitted and approved by the project planner and the Grading Permit hard card has been issued.

20. No grading shall be allowed during the winter season (October 15 to April 15) to avoid potential soil erosion unless approved, in writing, by the Community Development Director. The property owners shall submit a letter to the Current Planning Section, at least two weeks prior to commencement of grading, stating the date when grading will begin.

21. This permit does not authorize the removal of any additional trees with trunk circumference of more than 55 inches beyond those approved by the Board of Supervisors. Such activity would require application for and issuance of a separate Resource Management (RM) Permit. All trees not approved for removal under this permit shall be protected during grading operations. Prior to the issuance of the Grading Permit hard card, the applicant shall implement the following tree protection plan:

    The applicant shall establish and maintain tree protection zones throughout the entire length of the project. Tree protection zones shall be delineated using 4-foot tall orange plastic fencing supported by poles pounded into the ground, located as close to the driplines as possible while still allowing room for construction/grading to safely continue. The applicant shall maintain tree protection zones free of equipment and materials storage and shall not clean any equipment within these areas. Should any large roots or large masses of roots need to be cut, the roots shall be inspected by a certified arborist or registered forester prior to cutting. Any root cutting shall be monitored by an arborist or forester and documented. Roots to be cut should be severed cleanly with a saw or toppers. Normal irrigation shall be maintained, but oaks should not need summer irrigation. The above information shall be on-site at all times.

22. Prior to the issuance of the grading permit "hard card," the applicant shall schedule an erosion control inspection by Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate that the approved erosion control plan has been implemented. The applicant is responsible for ensuring that all contractors minimize the transport and discharge of pollutants from the project site into local drainage systems and water bodies by adhering to the San Mateo Countywide Water Pollution Prevention Program's (SMCWPPP) "General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines," including:

    a. Stabilizing all denuded areas and maintaining erosion control measures continuously between October 15 and April 15. Stabilizing shall include both proactive measures, such as the placement of straw bales or coir netting, and passive measures, such as minimizing vegetation removal and revegetating disturbed areas with vegetation that is compatible with the surrounding environment.

    b. Storing, handling, and disposing of construction materials and wastes properly, so as to prevent their contact with stormwater.

c. Controlling and preventing the discharge of all potential pollutants, including pavement cutting wastes, paints, concrete, petroleum products, chemicals, wash water or sediments, and non-stormwater discharges to storm drains and watercourses.

d. Using sediment controls or filtration to remove sediment when dewatering site and obtaining all necessary permits.

e. Avoiding cleaning, fueling, or maintaining vehicles on-site, except in a designated area where wash water is contained and treated.

f. Delineating with field markers clearing limits, setbacks, and drainage courses, per Condition 6.

g. Protecting adjacent properties and undisturbed areas from construction impacts using vegetative buffer strips, sediment barriers or filters, dikes, mulching, or other measures as appropriate.

h. Performing clearing and earth-moving activities only during dry weather.

i. Limiting and timing applications of pesticides and fertilizers to prevent polluted runoff.

j. Limiting construction access routes and stabilizing designated access points.

23. While the applicant must adhere to the approved erosion and sediment control plan during grading and construction, it is the responsibility of the civil engineer and/or construction manager to implement the Best Management Practices (BMPs) that are best suited for this project site. If site conditions require additional measures in order to comply with the SMCWPPP and prevent erosion and sediment discharges, said measures shall be installed immediately under the direction of the project engineer. If additional measures are necessary, the erosion and sediment control plan shall be updated to reflect those changes and shall be resubmitted to the Planning and Building Department for review. The County reserves the right to require additional (or entirely different) erosion and sediment control measures during grading and/or construction if the approved plan proves to be inadequate for the unique characteristics of each job site.

24. Prior to the issuance of a Grading Permit "hard card," the applicant shall submit a schedule of grading operations, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section. The submitted schedule shall include a schedule for winterizing the area and details of the off-site haul operations, including, but not limited to: export site(s), size of trucks, haul route(s), time and frequency of haul trips, and dust and debris control measures. Per the City of San Mateo Department of Public Works, use of De Anza Boulevard is prohibited, as De Anza Boulevard is not a designated truck route. The submitted schedule shall represent the work in detail and project grading operations

through to the landscaping and/or restoration of all disturbed areas. As part of the review of the submitted schedule, the County may place such restrictions on the hauling operation, as it deems necessary. During periods of active grading, the applicant shall submit monthly updates of the schedule to the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

25. The applicant shall file a Notice of Intent (NOI) with the State Water Resources Board to obtain coverage under the State General Construction Activity NPDES Permit. A copy of the project's NOI and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be submitted to the Current Planning Section, prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

26. Replacement of vegetation removed in areas within the parcels during grading and construction activities:

    a. Vegetation removed in areas outside of building footprints, driveways, and construction access areas shall be replaced with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, immediately after grading is complete in that area. Prior to the issuance of any building permits, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition to the Current Planning Section, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

    b. The applicant shall replace all vegetation removed in all areas not covered by construction with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, once construction is completed. Prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

27. The provision of the San Mateo County Grading Regulations shall govern all grading on and adjacent to this site. Per San Mateo County Ordinance Code Section 8605.5, all equipment used in grading operations shall meet spark arrester and fire fighting tool requirements, as specified in the California Public Resources Code.

28. Upon the start of grading activities and through to the completion of the project, the applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that the following dust control guidelines are implemented:

    a. All graded surfaces and materials, whether filled, excavated, transported or stockpiled, shall be wetted, protected or contained in such a manner as to prevent any significant nuisance from dust, or spillage upon adjoining water body, property, or streets. Equipment and materials on the site shall be used in such a manner as to avoid excessive dust. A dust control plan may be required at anytime during the course of the project.

b. A dust palliative shall be applied to the site when required by the County. The type and rate of application shall be recommended by the soils engineer and approved by the Department of Public Works, the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section, and the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

29. Final approval of all Grading Permits is required. For final approval of the Grading Permits, the applicant shall ensure the performance of the following activities within thirty (30) days of the completion of grading at the project site:

a. The engineer shall submit written certification that all grading has been completed in conformance with the approved plans, conditions of approval/ mitigation measures, and the Grading Regulations, to the Department of Public Works and the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section.

b. The geotechnical consultant shall observe and approve all applicable work during construction and sign Section II of the Geotechnical Consultant Approval form, for submittal to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer and Current Planning Section.

Other Planning and Building Department Project Conditions

30. The color and materials of the bio-retention planters for all homes shall match the surrounding native landscaping, such that planters will blend with the surrounding environment.

31. Building plans for each residence shall demonstrate compliance with the California Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (AB 1881), prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of the building permit application for each residence.

32. The applicant and contractors must be prepared to carry out the requirements of California State law with regard to the discovery of human remains during construction, whether historic or prehistoric. In the event that any human remains are encountered during site disturbance, all ground-disturbing work shall cease immediately and the County coroner shall be notified immediately. If the coroner determines the remains to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission shall be contacted within 24 hours. A qualified archaeologist, in consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission, shall recommend subsequent measures for disposition of the remains.

33. The property owner is responsible for the annexation of the project site to County governed special districts that will provide utility or other service. The project applicant is responsible for application and fees to the San Mateo Local Agency Formation Commission.

34. For Lots 1 through 8 and Lot 11 (lots with the RM Zoning District), all present and future site preparation activity and development shall comply with Section 6319C.2.F (Development Standards) and Section 6319C.2.G (Minimization of Grading). All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property. The above statement shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold.

B. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - GEOTECHNICAL SECTION

35. The grading for this project will require submission of a revised geotechnical report that includes detailed recommendations for grading, erosion control, and foundation design and construction.

36. Building permit applications for Lots 7 and 8 will be required to depict as-built subdrain system alignments for the underlying stabilization buttress on the house foundation plans. The intent is to adjust foundation pier layout (as-needed) so that installed subdrain systems are not damaged by foundation construction.

37. Documentation to be submitted for the Lot 10 building permit shall include proposed construction/design measures to provide stable temporary excavations west of the residence so that the stability of an existing fill prism is not adversely impacted during site grading.

38. (All Lots) Prior to issuance of building permits, the Project Geotechnical Consultant shall field inspect (and investigate, as needed) all proposed drainage discharge locations and verify that proposed drainage designs are acceptable from a slope stability/erosion perspective or recommend appropriate modifications.

39. Lots 9 and 10: Future construction in areas outside of the building envelope may require supplemental geotechnical evaluation. Lot 11: Future building construction within the delineated No-Build Zone on the approved Vesting Tentative Map is prohibited. The above statements shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold. Recorded deed restrictions shall be produced prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence on these lots.

40. Lot 11: Grading limits, building footprint and building envelope shall be restricted to those boundaries depicted on Lot 11 Exhibit 1 prepared by BKF dated January 27, 2010. These boundaries shall supersede any conflicting boundaries presented on other recently prepared development documents. Construction staging shall not include grading beyond the grading limits.

C. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION

41. Building permits may be required for all areas of construction. Contact the Building Inspection Section prior to ANY construction for permit requirements.

42. All new residences shall comply with the current Green Building Ordinance, applicable at the time of permit application.

43. Per Section 1404 of the Green Building Ordinance, the applicant is encouraged to incorporate green building features in the construction of the eleven homes, such that the project achieves 75 points or higher or LEED for Homes Certified. Such projects will receive expedited building permit processing.

D. PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

44. Developers will be responsible for the costs associated with the relocation of existing PG&E facilities to accommodate the project.

E. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

45. The applicant shall install a sidewalk along the front of Lots 5 through 8 on Ticonderoga Drive, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works (DPW) and the issuance of an encroachment permit by DPW.

46. The applicant shall install a crosswalk and ADA ramp at the intersection of Ticonderoga Drive and Allegheny Way prior to recordation of the Final Map.

47. The applicant shall submit a permanent stormwater management plan in compliance with the County's Drainage Policy (including stormwater detention requirements) and applicable NPDES requirements (particularly Provision C.3) for review and approval by the Department of Public Works, prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of any building permit for residences. Individual operation and maintenance agreements for each residence to include all permanent stormwater treatment measures, as approved by the Community Development Director and the Department of Public Works, shall be executed prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit for residences.

48. The applicant shall submit a Final Map to the Department of Public Works for review and recording.

49. Prior to recordation of the Final Map, the subdivider shall either construct all improvements required for shared access or enter into a written agreement with the County for

future construction of the improvements. Prior to recording the Final Map, the applicant will be required to submit to the Department of Public Works a complete set of improvement plans including all provisions for roadways, driveways, utilities, storm drainage, and stormwater treatment, all in accordance with the County Subdivision Regulations, County Standard Details, County Drainage Policy and NPDES Permit, plus applicable plan review fee.

Upon the Department of Public Works' approval of the improvement plans, the applicant may be required to execute a Subdivision Improvement Agreement and post securities with the Department of Public Works, if applicable, as follows:

a. Faithful Performance - 100% on the estimated cost of constructing the improvements;

b. Labor and Materials - 50% of the estimated cost of constructing the improvements.

Other Department of Public Works Project Conditions

50. The access easement on Lot 8 shall meet the access requirements of the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District, prior to the final approval of the Final Map by the Department of Public Works.

51. For Lots 7 and 8: A maintenance agreement is required for the stairs, subject to San Mateo County Fire Department and Department of Public Works approval.

52. The applicant shall record documents which address future maintenance responsibilities of any private drainage, stormwater treatment or other common facilities which may be constructed. For example, documents would address maintenance of all shared access easements (i.e., Lots 5 through 8, and Lots 9 and 10), as well as shared maintenance of the bio-retention planter on Lot 8 (for the benefit of Lots 7 and 8) and the storm drainage outfall on Lot 9 (for the benefit of Lots 9 and 10). Prior to recording these documents, they shall be submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the applicable parcel (Lots 5 through 10).

53. "As-Built" plans of all construction required by these conditions shall be prepared and signed by the subdivider's engineer upon completion of all work. The "As-Built" plans shall be accompanied by a written certification from the engineer that all private facilities have been completed in conformance with the approved plans.

54. The applicant shall prepare a plan indicating the proposed method of sewering these properties. This plan should be included on the improvement plans and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review. Upon completion of this review, the applicant or his engineer shall have these approved plans signed by the appropriate County Sewer District.

55. The applicant shall submit, to both the Department of Public Works and the Planning Department, written certification from the appropriate Water District stating that their requirements to provide water service connections to the proposed parcels of this subdivision have been met.

56. Any potable water system work required by the appropriate district within the County right-of-way shall not be commenced until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit have been met. Plans for such work shall be reviewed by the Department of Public Works prior to the issuance of the permit.

57. No proposed construction work within the County right-of-way shall begin until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit, including review of the plans, have been met and an encroachment permit issued.

58. Prior to the issuance of any building permit, the applicant will be required to provide payment of "roadway mitigation fees" based on the square footage (assessable space) of the proposed building per Ordinance No. 3277.

59. The applicant shall submit a driveway "Plan and Profile" to the Department of Public Works, showing the driveway access to the parcel (garage slab) complying with County standards for driveway slopes (not to exceed 20 percent) and to County standards for driveways (at the property line) being the same elevation as the center of the access roadway. When appropriate, this plan and profile shall be prepared from elevations and alignment shown on the roadway improvement plans. The driveway plan shall also include and show specific provisions and details for both the existing and the proposed drainage patterns and drainage facilities.

60. Plans, with specific construction details, shall be stamped and signed by the registered civil engineer and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and approval prior to construction.

F. SAN MATEO COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT

61. All dead-end roadways shall be terminated by a turnaround bulb of not less than 96 feet in diameter. For Lots 7, 8, 9, and 10: Lots 9 and 10 shall meet Hammerhead T requirements. The Hammerhead T shall provide a lane that is a minimum width of 20 feet throughout with a minimum inside curve radius of 26 feet and a top of T length of 120 feet minimum. Lots 7 and 8 shall mitigate fire engine access with a higher fire sprinkler flow and coverage and non-combustible exterior siding and decking. Alternate methods and material requests may be applied for at the time of building permit application submittal.

62. The required fire flow shall be available from a County Standard 6" Wet Barrel Fire Hydrant; the configuration of the hydrant shall have a minimum of one each 4 1/2" outlet and one each 2 1/2" outlet located not more than 250 feet from the building, measured by way of approved drivable access to the project site.

63. All new public water systems, extensions from a public water system or replacement of any main or line of an existing public water system shall have a minimum diameter of six inches (6"). If the pipes are not linked in grid or if individual legs are over 600 feet in length, then the minimum diameter shall be eight inches (8").

64. When receiving water service for fire protection (hydrants, fire sprinkler systems) from a public or municipal water purveyor, written certification from the water company that hydrants will be installed or that the existing water system is capable of meeting the project conditions is required to be presented to the San Mateo County Fire Department for verification to show that required upgrades to the system will be installed and that existing fire flows will meet the project requirements.

65. County Fire Department access shall be to within 150 feet of all exterior portions of structures and to all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of buildings, as measured by an approved access route. Should access to a structure exceed the 150 feet criteria, the applicant may have the option of providing exterior fire resistant construction materials to meet this condition, subject to review and approval by the County Fire Department and Planning and Building Department, prior to the issuance of a building permit.

66. This project is located in a wildland urban interface area. Roofing, attic ventilation, exterior walls, windows, exterior doors, decking, floors and under-floor protection shall be installed to meet CBC Chapter 7A requirements. This requirement shall be met at the building permit phase of each residence.

67. A fire flow of 1,000 gpm for two (2) hours with a 20-psi residual operating pressure must be available for a single-family dwelling with up to 3,600 sq. ft. of interior space; 1,300 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 4,800 sq. ft.; and 1,500 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 6,200 sq. ft. as specified by the 2007 CFC.

County of San Mateo

Planning & Building Department

455 County Center, 2nd Floor
Redwood City, California 94063
650/363-4161 Fax: 650/363-4849

Mail Drop PLN122
plngbldg@co.sanmateo.ca.us
www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/planning

March 9, 2011

-parcel map costs
- grading permit costs
- BLD
- BIO
- GEO
- Notice ~~to~~ neighbors w/ 100' newsletter

- BLD (1)
- Grd (2)
- trees (3)

Jack Chamberlain
Chamberlain Group
655 Skyway, Suite #230
San Carlos, CA 94070

Dear Mr. Chamberlain:

SUBJECT: County File No. PLN 2006-00357
Bunker Hill Drive, San Mateo Highlands
APN 041-101-290

On April 27, 2010, Ticonderoga Partners, LLC/Chamberlain Group received approval from the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors for a County-proposed Zoning Text Amendment, a Rezoning, a Lot Line Adjustment, a Major Subdivision, a Resource Management (RM) Permit, and a Grading Permit, for the development of eleven residential lots on the properties. The approved project includes the creation of a 93.39-acre parcel, which is subject to a conservation easement and is not the subject of the proposed Minor Modification.

The requested Minor Modification to the approved RM permit pertains to Lots 1 through 4 on Bunker Hill Drive only in order to reduce the home sizes on these lots, as specified below:

Lot Number	*Approved House Size (sq. ft.)*	*Proposed House Size under Minor Modification (sq. ft.)*	*Total Size Reduction (sq. ft.)*
1	3,727	**2,679**	**-1,048**
2	3,727	**2,679**	**-1,048**
3	3,874	**2,726**	**-1,148**
4	3,874	**2,726**	**-1,148**

As to the residences on Lots 1 through 4, the requested Minor Modification would also reduce the size of the attached garages from 3-car to 2-car garages.

Public notification of the minor modification of this project was sent on January 25, 2011. In addition to several informal inquiries, Planning staff received a letter dated February 6, 2011, from Shan and Wen-Li at 2285 Bunker Hill Drive, requesting that the property owner maintain

non-conflicting vegetation (specifically in the side and rear yard areas adjoining 2285 Bunker Hill Drive) until the foundation is installed. Planning staff has added language to Condition No. 7 to require the property owner to maintain non-conflicting vegetation in the side and rear yard areas adjoining 2285 Bunker Hill Drive until the foundation is installed. No other objections were received.

Although the revised proposal includes a reduction in home sizes for the residences on Lots 1 through 4, I am able to approve the proposed revision as a "minor modification" because the proposed modification reduces the size of the homes and garages and the size reductions correspondingly reduce visual impacts from the project and involve less grading than the previously approved residences on these lots.

The conditions of approval adopted by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010, have been revised to reflect the reduced home sizes on Lots 1 through 4 and to address the public comment summarized above (revisions as underlined).

Any interested party aggrieved by the determination of Planning staff has the right of appeal to the Planning Commission within ten (10) business days from such date of determination. The appeal period for this matter will end at **5:00 p.m. on Monday, March 23, 2011**.

If you have questions regarding this matter, please feel free to contact me at 650/363-1861.

Sincerely,

Jim Eggemeyer
Community Development Director

JE:CML:pac – CMLV0179_WPN.DOC

cc: Shan and Wen-Li
Department of Public Works
Building Inspection
Environmental Health
CDF
Assessor
Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills
Catherine Palter

Attachment A

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

REVISED
FINDINGS FOR COUNTY-PROPOSED
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (RM) ZONING DISTRICT TEXT AMENDMENT

Permit File Number: PLN 2006-00357

Board Meeting Date: April 27, 2010

Prepared By: Camille Leung, Project Planner

Adopted By: Board of Supervisors

FINDINGS

Regarding the Environmental Review, Found:

1. That the re-circulated Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) and Final EIR, as clarified by the Planning Commission at its meeting of February 10, 2010, are complete, correct and adequate, and prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act and applicable State and County Guidelines. The public review period for the Draft EIR was September 14, 2009 to November 9, 2009. The public review period for the Final EIR was January 4, 2010 to January 14, 2010.

2. That, on the basis of the Draft and Final EIR, no substantial evidence exists that the project, as proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, will have a significant effect on the environment. The prepared Draft and Final EIR reveal that the project may only result in impacts considered "less than significant."

3. That no mitigation measures were included in the Draft and Final EIR for the Zoning Text Amendment, as the proposed amendment would not have a significant effect on the environment.

4. That the Draft and Final EIR reflects the independent judgment of San Mateo County.

Regarding the Zoning Text Amendment to the Resource Management (RM) District Regulations, Found:

5. That the Board of Supervisors has reviewed and considered the information contained in the Draft and Final EIR prior to approving the project.

6. That the amendment is required by public necessity, convenience, and general welfare, and that the amendment has followed the procedure specified in Chapter 27 (*Amendments*) of

the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations. The proposed amendment would allow setback reductions in other urban RM-zoned properties, in order to promote the preservation of open space, reduce associated land disturbance and grading, and allow the location of homes in a manner conforming to the existing pattern of development within an urban residential neighborhood.

Regarding the Zoning Text Amendment to the Resource Management (RM) District Regulations:

7. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment X of the staff report amending the RM District Regulations by adding a provision that would allow a reduction in existing setbacks and accessory building setbacks for properties that meet specific criteria for preservation of open space, project conformance to existing development, minimization of grading, and compliance with development standards.

Attachment B

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO
PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

REVISED
FINDINGS AND CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL
FOR THE HIGHLANDS ESTATES PROJECT

Permit File Number: PLN 2006-00357

Board Meeting Date: April 27, 2010

Prepared By: Camille Leung, Project Planner

Adopted By: Board of Supervisors

FINDINGS

Regarding the Environmental Review, Found:

1. That the re-circulated Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) and Final EIR, as clarified by the Planning Commission at its meeting of February 10, 2010, are complete, correct and adequate, and prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act and applicable State and County Guidelines. The public review period for the Final EIR was January 4, 2010 to January 14, 2010.

2. That, on the basis of the Draft and Final EIR, no substantial evidence exists that the project, as proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, will have a significant effect on the environment. The prepared Draft and Final EIR reveal that the project, as mitigated, would only result in impacts considered "less than significant."

3. That the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program incorporated within the Final EIR, which monitors compliance with mitigation measures intended to avoid or substantially lessen environmental effects that would be significant absent such mitigation, has been adopted. Compliance with the conditions of approval listed below shall be monitored and confirmed according to implementation deadlines as specified within each condition.

4. That the Draft and Final EIR reflects the independent judgment of San Mateo County.

Regarding the Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment, Found:

5. That, in accordance with Section 7013.3.b of the County Subdivision Regulations, this tentative map, together with the provisions for its design and improvement, is consistent with the San Mateo County General Plan, specifically, Policies 8.14 (*Land Use Compatibility*) and 8.35 (*Uses*), requiring consistency of proposed parcels with surrounding residential land uses, and Policy 8.29 (*Infilling*) which encourages the infilling of urban

areas where infrastructure and services are available. As proposed and conditioned, the Lot Line Adjustment and Subdivision would result in home sites compatible with surrounding home sites which are zoned R-1/S-8 (minimum parcel size of 7,500 sq. ft.). Also, each of the eleven proposed residential lots would adjoin existing homes and be served by existing roads and utilities.

6. That the site is physically suitable for the type, and proposed density of, development. As described in Sections A.1 and A.2 of the staff report, the project complies with both the General Plan land use density designation and the Resource Management (RM) Zoning District Maximum Density of Development. As discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, the project, as proposed and mitigated, would not result in any significant impacts to the environment.

7. That the design of the subdivision and the proposed improvements are not likely to cause serious public health problems, substantial environmental damage, or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife or their habitat. Implementation of mitigation measures in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR would reduce project environmental impacts to less than significant levels.

8. That the design of the subdivision and the proposed improvements will not conflict with easements acquired by the public at large for access through or use of property within the proposed subdivision. Existing easements include an access easement along Bunker Hill Drive to benefit an adjacent parcel (not owned by the applicant), water line easements from the two California Water Service Company parcels surrounded by the larger project parcel, storm drain easements from Yorktown Road and New Brunswick Drive, and a 120-foot sanitary sewer easement from Ticonderoga Drive. The project would not change the boundaries of or impede access to these existing easements.

9. That future development on the parcels could make use of passive heating and cooling to the extent practicable because parcels have unobstructed solar access to the southwest, thereby allowing morning sun to passively or actively (using rooftop solar panels) heat the proposed houses.

10. That, subject to the mitigation measures contained in the DEIR and FEIR, the discharge of waste from the proposed subdivision into an existing community sewer system would not result in violation of existing requirements prescribed by a State Regional Water Quality Control Board pursuant to Division 7 (commencing with Section 13000) of the State Water Code. Sanitary sewer service would be provided to the project site by the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District).

11. That the land is not subject to a contract entered into pursuant to the California Land Conservation Act of 1965 ("the Williamson Act") nor does the property currently contain any agricultural land uses.

12. That, pursuant to Section 7005 of the San Mateo County Subdivision Regulations, the proposed subdivision would not result in a significant negative effect on the housing needs of the region. The project would result in the construction of eleven (11) new single-family residences where only vacant land currently exists.

Regarding the Rezoning Map Amendments, Found:

13. That the Board of Supervisors has reviewed and considered the information contained in the Draft and Final EIR prior to approving the project.

14. That the amendments are required by public necessity, convenience, and general welfare, and that the amendments have followed the procedure specified in Chapter 27 (*Amendments*) of the San Mateo County Zoning Regulations. The proposed amendments would facilitate the preservation of an urban-zoned parcel which should be reserved for open space use due to on-site sensitive habitat (APN 041-072-030) and the development of an RM-zoned area (portion of APN 041-101-290) that is adjacent to urban residential uses and does not contain any sensitive habitat. The proposed action would result in increased preservation of on-site sensitive habitat and in uses that are more compatible with the surrounding environment.

Regarding the Rezoning Map Amendments:

15. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment V to the staff report to rezone a portion of APN 041-101-290, shown within the boundaries on the map identified as Exhibit "A" to Attachment V from "Resource Management (RM)" to an "R-1/S-81" zoning designation.

16. Adopted the ordinance included as Attachment W to the staff report, to rezone a 2,178 sq. ft. area (formerly APN 041-072-030) shown within the boundaries on the map identified as Exhibit "A" to Attachment W from "R-1/S-8" to "Resource Management (RM)."

Regarding the Resource Management (RM) Permit, Found:

17. That this project has been reviewed under, and found to comply with, zoning regulations applicable to the Resource Management (RM) District, including Chapter 20.A (*Resource Management District*), Section 6324 (*General Review Criteria for RM District*), and Section 6451.3 of Chapter 23 (*Development Review Procedure*). Specifically, as proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, the project complies with the maximum density credits (plus requested bonus credits), requirement for a conservation easement over the remainder parcel, as well as applicable Environmental Quality Criteria and Site Design Criteria requiring minimization of grading and an RM Permit for tree removal.

Regarding the Grading Permit, Found:

18. That the project will not have a significant adverse effect on the environment. The proposed grading has the potential to result in air quality impacts, substantial soil erosion and impacts to special-status plants and wildlife species. However, as discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, implementation of proposed mitigation measures would reduce these project impacts to less than significant levels.

19. That the project conforms to the criteria of Chapter 8, Division VII, San Mateo County Ordinance Code (*Grading Regulations*), including the grading standards referenced in Section 8605. The applicant has submitted Grading and Detention Plans as well as Erosion Control Plans for the eleven (11) residential lots. As discussed in Section 4.3 of the re-circulated Draft EIR (Geology and Soils), the EIR geotechnical consultant has concluded that the proposed development is feasible with the implementation of proposed mitigation measures. These include (1) the stabilization of existing landslides on the project site, (2) the use of appropriate foundations, (3) compliance with the State's National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit, including preparation of a Storm-water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), and (4) implementation of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District's (BAAQMD) Particulate Matter (PM) reduction practices during grading and construction. In addition, staff is recommending a condition of approval that prohibits grading within the wet season (October 15 through April 15) unless approved by the Community Development Director.

20. That the project is consistent with the General Plan. As proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, the project complies with the policies of the Soil Resources Chapter of the General Plan, including policies requiring the minimization of erosion.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

A. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

1. This approval applies only to the proposal, documents and plans described in this report and submitted to and approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010. Minor revisions or modifications to these projects in compliance with Condition No. 5 may be made subject to the review and approval of the Community Development Director. The Community Development Director determined that request to reduce the home sizes on Lots 1 through 4 by approximately 1,000 sq. ft. to 2,679 sq. ft. for Lots 1 and 2 and 2,726 sq. ft. for Lots 3 and 4 is a minor modification and approved the request on March 9, 2011. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with Condition No. 5 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

2. This subdivision approval is valid for two years, during which time a Final Map shall be filed and recorded. An extension to this time period in accordance with Section 7013.5.c of the Subdivision Regulations may be issued by the Planning and Building Department upon written request and payment of any applicable extension fees (if required).

3. The Final Map shall be recorded pursuant to the plans approved by the Board of Supervisors; any deviation from the approved plans shall be reviewed and approved by the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with parcel size and configuration as approved by the Board of Supervisors and applicable conditions of approval (including but not limited to) Condition Nos. 8, 9 and 11 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

4. The property owner shall comply with all mitigation measures as revised and listed below (based on the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) incorporated within the Final EIR and made available to the public on January 4, 2010). When timing has not been specified below, then mitigation timing and monitoring shall be as specified in the MMRP. The applicant shall enter into a contract with the San Mateo County Planning and Building Department for all mitigation monitoring for this project prior to the issuance of any grading permit "hard card" for the project. The fee shall be staff's cost, plus 10 percent, as required in the current Planning Service Fee Schedule. Planning staff may, at their discretion, contract these services to an independent contractor at cost, plus an additional 10 percent for contract administration.

   a. **Improvement Measure AES-1a:** The Project Applicant shall provide "finished floor verification" to certify that the structures are actually constructed at the height shown on the approved plans. The Project Applicant shall have a licensed land surveyor or engineer establish a baseline elevation datum point in the vicinity of the construction site. Prior to the below floor framing inspection or the pouring of concrete slab for the lowest floors, the land surveyor shall certify that the lowest floor height as constructed is equal to the elevation of that floor specified by the approved plans. Similarly, certifications of the garage slab and the topmost elevation of the roof are required. The applicant shall provide the certification letter from the licensed land surveyor to the Building Inspection Section.

   b. **Improvement Measure AES-1b:** The Project Applicant shall plant a total of eight (8) native trees (minimum 24-gallon each), two directly in front of each home on Lots 5 through 8 to soften and screen views of the new homes from off-site locations. These trees will be in addition to the fourteen (14) required replacement trees (15-gallon size). Of the 14 replacement trees, three (3) trees shall be planted at the back of each of the homes on Cowpens Way and Cobblehill Place (three homes, nine (9) trees total). The applicant shall plant the remaining five (5) trees in the right side yard of Lot 8 in order to provide screening of this residence and other residences on Ticonderoga Drive as viewed from Lakewood Circle. All trees or replacement trees

required by this condition shall be maintained in perpetuity by the respective property owner in order to maintain screening of the project.

c. **Improvement Measure AES-2:** Construction contractors shall minimize the use of on-site storage and when necessary store building materials and equipment away from public view and shall keep activity within the project site and construction equipment laydown areas.

on BMP plans.

d. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2a:** No earlier than 30 days prior to the commencement of construction activities, a survey shall be conducted to determine if active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are present within the disturbance zone or within 100 feet of the disturbance zone. If active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are identified, a fence shall be erected around the nest site adequate to provide the woodrat sufficient foraging habitat at the discretion of a qualified biologist and based on consultation with the CDFG. At the discretion of the monitoring biologist, clearing and construction within the fenced area would be postponed or halted until young have left the nest. The biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when disturbance activities will occur near active nest areas to ensure that no inadvertent impacts on these nests will occur.

Prior to GMD

If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space.

e. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2b:** No earlier than two weeks prior to commencement of construction activities that would occur during the nesting/breeding season of native bird species potentially nesting/roosting on the site (typically February through August in the project region), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a qualified biologist experienced with the nesting behavior of bird species of the region. The intent of the survey would be to determine if active nests of special-status bird species or other species protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the California Fish and Game Code are present in the construction zone or within 500 feet of the construction zone. The surveys shall be timed such that the last survey is concluded no more than two weeks prior to initiation of construction or tree removal work. If ground disturbance activities are delayed, then an additional pre-construction survey shall be conducted such that no more than two weeks will have elapsed between the last survey and the commencement of ground disturbance activities.

Prior to GMD

If active nests are found in areas that could be directly affected or subject to prolonged construction-related noise, a no-disturbance buffer zone shall be created around active nests during the breeding season or until a qualified biologist determines that all young have fledged. The size of the buffer zones and types of con-

struction activities restricted within them will be determined through consultation with the CDFG, taking into account factors such as the following:

- Noise and human disturbance levels at the construction site at the time of the survey and the noise and disturbance expected during the construction activity;
- Distance and amount of vegetation or other screening between the construction site and the nest; and
- Sensitivity of individual nesting species and behaviors of the nesting birds.

Limits of construction to avoid an active nest shall be established in the field with flagging, fencing, or other appropriate barriers and construction personnel shall be instructed on the sensitivity of nest areas. A qualified biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when construction activities would occur near active nest areas of special-status bird species and all birds covered by the Migratory Bird Act to ensure that no impacts on these nests occur.

f. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2c:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities during the breeding season of native bat species in California (generally occurs from April 1 through August 31), a focused survey shall be conducted by a qualified bat biologist to determine if active maternity roosts of special-status bats are present within any of the trees proposed for removal. Should an active maternity roost of a special-status bat species be identified, the roost shall not be disturbed until the roost is vacated and juveniles have fledged, as determined by the biologist. Once all young have fledged, then the tree may be removed. Species-appropriate replacement roosting habitat (e.g., bat boxes) shall be provided should the project require the removal of a tree actively used as a maternity roost. The replacement roosting habitat shall be subject to the approval of the CDFG.

prior to GRD

g. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2d:** Immediately preceding initial ground disturbance activities on Lot 11, a pre-construction clearance survey shall be conducted by a qualified biologist for California red-legged frogs. The survey shall be conducted to determine whether individual California red-legged frogs are present within the disturbance boundary. Should a California red-legged frog be observed during the clearance survey, all construction activities on Lot 11 shall be immediately halted and the USFWS shall be immediately contacted. Under no circumstances shall a California red-legged frog be collected or relocated, unless USFWS personnel or their agents implement the measure. Construction-related activities may resume once the frog has naturally left the lot or has been relocated by a permitted biologist (authorized by the USFWS).

prior to GRD

h. **Mitigation Measure BIO-3:** Tree replacement shall occur at a minimum 2:1 ratio for all protected trees removed with a circumference of or exceeding 55 inches (17.5 inches diameter at breast height). Therefore, the seven (7) trees proposed for removal shall be replaced with fourteen (14) trees. The replacement of indigenous trees shall be in kind (i.e., live oaks removed shall be replaced by live oaks) and exotic trees to be removed shall be replaced with an appropriate native species on the tree list maintained by the County of San Mateo Planning Department. Replacement trees shall also be maintained for a minimum of three years.

BD final

To facilitate the successful replacement of trees, a tree replacement plan shall be prepared and shall meet the following standards:

- Where possible, the plan shall identify suitable areas for tree replacement to occur such that the existing native woodlands in the open space are enhanced and/or expanded.

- The plan shall specify, at a minimum, the following:

  - The location of planting sites;
  - Site preparation and planting procedures;
  - A schedule and action plan to maintain and monitor the tree replacement sites;
  - A list of criteria and performance standards by which to measure success of the tree replacement; and
  - Contingency measures in the event that tree replacement efforts are not successful.

i. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5a:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities on Lot 11, the outer edge of the willow scrub habitat (facing Lot 11) shall be delineated by a qualified biologist. Temporary fencing shall be installed that clearly identifies the outer edge of the willow habitat and that identifies the willow scrub as an "Environmentally Sensitive Area." Signs shall be installed indicating that the fenced area is "restricted" and that all construction activities, personnel, and operational disturbances are prohibited.

prior to GMP

j. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5b:** Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall develop an erosion control plan. The plan shall include measures such as silt fencing to prevent project-related erosion and sedimentation from adversely affecting the creek zone and other habitats on and near Lots 1-11. The erosion control plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

prior to GMP

k. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5c:** Prior to the issuance of the first building permit for any of the eleven (11) homes, the Project Applicant shall develop a lighting plan. The lighting plan shall require that all lighting be directed and shielded as to minimize light spillage into nearby willow scrub habitat, as well as adjacent oak woodland habitats. The lighting plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

prior to BLD

l. **Mitigation Measure BIO-6:** Prior to the commencement of construction on Lot 8, the occurrence of purple needlegrass shall be mapped, including all stands on the lot with 20 percent or greater cover of native grasses and having a diameter greater than 10 feet. The area of purple needlegrass to be lost due to development of the lot shall then be calculated.

prior to GMP

As part of the proposed project, approximately 92 acres of open space would be maintained as open space under a conservation easement. This open space contains a serpentine grassland (on the slope west of the water tanks) that is dominated by native grasses (including purple needlegrass) and other native plant species. These native grasses, including purple needlegrass, would be permanently protected by the conservation easement. In addition, non-native plant areas adjacent to the serpentine grassland shall be restored to support native grasses over an area twice the acreage (2:1) of the stands of purple needlegrass to be lost on Lot 8.

m. **Mitigation Measure GEO-1:** A design-level geotechnical investigation of the site shall be performed prior to any project grading including static and seismic slope stability analysis of the areas of the project site to be graded and developed. The specific mitigation measures to be utilized in order to stabilize existing landslides and areas of potential seismically induced landslides shall be presented in the report. The specific mitigation measures shall include some of the following measures or measures comparable to these:

@ BLD to prior GMP

- Landslide debris on Lots 7 and 8 shall be excavated and replaced with a fully drained conventional buttress fill that is founded in the underlying Franciscan mélange, as recommended by the project geotechnical engineer. (Lots 7-8)

- Retaining walls shall be designed to withstand high lateral earth pressure from adjoining natural materials and/or backfill shall be installed at the rear of Lots 5 through 8. In addition, retaining walls shall be built in the front of Lots 5 and 6 to aid in maintaining the slopes behind the lots and the more extensive cut required for Lots 5 and 6. (Lots 5-8)

- A surface drainage system shall be installed for each lot to mitigate new landslides developing within the thin veneer of soil mantling the bedrock on the slope below Lots 1 through 4. (Lots 1-4)

- Subsurface drainage galleries may be installed to control the flow of groundwater and reduce the potential for slope instabilities from occurring in the future. (All lots)

- Over-steepening of slopes shall be avoided. Horizontal benches shall be constructed on all reconstructed slopes at an interval of 25 to 30 feet. New fill shall be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction (as determined by ASTM test method D1557). (All lots)

- Drilled piers and grade-beam foundations shall be used to support foundations in accordance with recommendations of the project geotechnical engineer. (All lots)

n. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2a:** Materials used to construct the buttress fill should have effective strength parameters equal to or better than the parameters used in the Treadwell and Rollo 2009 study. (Lots 7 and 8)

o. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2b:** The following mitigation measures shall be implemented to ensure the stability of proposed structures that are located on deep fill soils:

- A site-specific, design-level geotechnical investigation shall be completed during the design phase of the proposed project, and prior to approval of new building construction within the site for specific foundation design, slope configuration, and drainage design. (All lots)

- The geotechnical investigation shall provide recommendations to prevent water from ponding in pavement areas and adjacent to the foundation of the proposed residences, and to prevent collected water from being discharged freely onto the ground surface adjacent to the residences, site retaining walls, or artificial slopes. The project geotechnical engineer shall identify on site areas downslope of the homes where the collected water may be discharged utilizing properly designed energy dissipaters. (All lots)

- Fills used at the project site shall be properly placed with keyways and subsurface drainage, and adequately compacted following the recommendations of the final geotechnical report and Geotechnical Engineer, in order to significantly reduce fill settlement. (All lots)

- Underground utilities shall be designed and constructed using flexible connection points to allow for differential settlement. (All lots)

- Foundation plans shall be submitted to the County for review prior to issuance of a building permit. All foundation excavations shall be observed during construction by the project Geotechnical Engineer to insure that subsurface conditions encountered are as anticipated. As-built documentation shall be submitted to the County. (All lots)

- Drilled pier and grade-beam foundations or other appropriate foundations per the recommendations of the design-level geotechnical investigation shall be developed for lots that are determined to likely experience soil creep. (All lots)

All work shall be completed in accordance with requirements of the 2007 California Building Code and the San Mateo County Building Code. (All lots)

p. **Improvement Measure GEO-3:** In compliance with the NPDES regulations, the Project Applicant shall file a Notice of Intent with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) prior to the start of grading and prepare a SWPPP.

The SWPPP shall include specific best management practices to reduce soil erosion. The SWPPP shall include locations and specifications of recommended soil stabilization techniques, such as placement of straw wattles, silt fence, berms, and storm drain inlet protection. The SWPPP shall also depict staging and mobilization areas with access routes to and from the site for heavy equipment. The SWPPP shall include temporary measures to reduce erosion to be implemented during construction, as well as permanent measures.

County staff and/or representatives shall review the SWPPP to ensure adequate compliance with State and County standards.

County staff and/or representatives shall visit the site during grading and construction to ensure compliance with the SWPPP, as well as note any violations, which shall be corrected immediately. A final inspection shall be completed prior to occupancy.

q. **Mitigation Measure GEO-4:** The Project Applicant shall be required to use the seismic design criteria listed below to design structures and foundations to withstand expected seismic sources in accordance with the California Building Code (2007) as adopted by the County of San Mateo.

Site Class: C
Soil Profile Name: Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock
Occupancy Category: II
Seismic Design Category: E
Mapped Spectral Response for Short Periods- 0.2 Sec (S_s): 2.226 g
Mapped Spectral Response for Long Periods- 1 Sec (S1): 1.273 g

Site Coefficient - Fa, based on the mapped spectral response for short periods: 1.0
Site Coefficient - Fv, based on the mapped spectral response for long periods: 1.3
Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Short Periods (SMS): 2.226
Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Long Periods (SM1): 1.655
Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at short periods (SDS): 1.484
Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at long periods (SD1): 1.103

r. **Mitigation Measure GEO-5:** During site grading, soils in each lot shall be observed and tested by the project Geotechnical Engineer to determine if expansive soils are exposed. Should expansive soils be encountered in planned building or pavement locations, the following measures shall be implemented under the direction of the Geotechnical Engineer in order to mitigate the impact of expansive soils:

- Expansive soils in foundation areas shall be excavated and replaced with non-expansive fill to the specifications of the geotechnical engineer.
- A layer of non-expansive fill soils 12 to 24 inches in thickness shall be placed over the expansive materials and prior to the placement of pavements or foundations.
- Moisture conditioning of expansive soil shall be applied to a degree that is several percent above the optimum moisture content or lime treating of the expansive soil.
- Foundations shall be constructed to be below the zone of seasonal moisture fluctuation or to be capable of withstanding the effects of seasonal moisture fluctuations.
- Specific control of surface drainage and subsurface drainage measures shall be provided.
- Low water demand landscaping shall be used.

s. **Mitigation Measure AQ-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following BAAQMD recommended and additional PM_{10} reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

The first phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards for clean technology. The remainder of construction equipment (70 percent), which would consist of older technologies, shall be required to use emulsified fuels.

- The second phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 2 EPA certification standards for clean technology and 50 percent to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards. The remaining 20 percent of construction equipment, which would consist of older technologies, shall use emulsified fuels.

- For all larger vehicles, including cement mixers or other devices that must be delivered by large trucks, vehicles shall be equipped with CARB level three verified control devices.

- Water all active construction areas at least twice daily.

- Cover all trucks hauling soil, sand, and other loose materials or require all trucks to maintain at least two feet of freeboard.

- Pave, apply water three times daily, or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers on all unpaved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep daily (with water sweepers) all paved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep public streets adjacent to construction sites daily (with water sweepers) if visible soil material is carried onto the streets.

- Hydroseed or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers to inactive construction areas (previously graded areas inactive for ten days or more).

- Enclose, cover, water twice daily, or apply non-toxic soil binders to exposed stockpiles (dirt, sand, etc.). Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Install sandbags or other erosion control measures to prevent silt runoff to public roadways.

- Replant vegetation in disturbed areas as soon as possible.

- Install wheel washers for all exiting trucks or wash off the tires or tracks of all trucks and equipment leaving the construction site.

- Install wind breaks at the windward sides of the construction areas.

- Suspend excavation and grading activities when wind (as instantaneous gusts) exceeds 25 miles per hour.

t. **Mitigation Measure NOI-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following noise reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

- Equipment and trucks used for project grading and construction would utilize the best available noise control techniques (e.g., improved exhaust mufflers, equipment redesign, use of intake silencers, ducts, engine enclosures, and acoustically-attenuating shields or shrouds) in order to minimize construction noise impacts.

- Equipment used for project grading and construction would be hydraulically or electrically powered impact tools (e.g., jack hammers and pavement breakers) wherever possible to avoid noise associated with compressed air exhaust from pneumatically-powered tools. Compressed air exhaust silencers would be used on other equipment. Other quieter procedures would be used such as drilling rather than impact equipment whenever feasible.

- The grading and construction activity would be kept to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Saturday hours (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) are permitted upon the discretion of County approval based on input from nearby residents and businesses. Saturday construction (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) would be allowed once the buildings are fully enclosed. Noise generating grading and construction activities shall not occur at any time on Sundays, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

- Residential property owners within 200 feet of planned construction areas shall be notified of the construction schedule in writing, prior to construction; the project sponsor shall designate a "disturbance coordinator" who shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints regarding construction noise; the coordinator (who may be an employee of the developer or general contractor) shall determine the cause of the complaint and shall require that reasonable measures warranted to correct the problem be implemented; a telephone number of the noise disturbance coordinator shall be conspicuously posted at the construction site fence and on the notification sent to neighbors adjacent to the site.

u. **Mitigation Measures HAZMAT-2:** As required by the San Mateo County Fire Protection Ordinance, Section 3.84.100, individual property owners for Lots 1-4 and 9, 10, and 11 shall be responsible for maintaining a fuel break by removing all hazardous flammable materials or growth from the ground around each home for a distance of up to 100 feet from its exterior circumference, for the life of the project. Property owners of lots listed above shall arrange with the property owner of the open space parcel to obtain legal access to the open space parcel for the purpose of vegetation clearance. This would not include the authorization of tree removal for trees protected by the RM zoning regulations or "major removal" of vegetation requiring an RM Permit. For the twelve parcels that constitute the project site, the removal of trees or other vegetation providing screening of the eleven residences such that the residences are made significantly more visible from public viewing location(s) shall constitute a "major removal" requiring an RM Permit. This requirement shall be recorded as a deed restriction on Lots 1 through 4, and 9, 10, and 11 when the lots are sold.

v. **Mitigation Measure HAZMAT-3:** During the design level geotechnical investigation, representative soil samples shall be obtained for each lot proposed on an area underlain or potentially underlain by serpentine bedrock. These samples shall be tested for the presence of naturally occurring asbestos by a state certified testing laboratory in accordance with requirements of the CARB and the BAAQMD and the results shall be provided to the County Planning Department.

If naturally occurring asbestos is identified at the site, a site health and safety (H&S) plan including methods for control of airborne dust shall be prepared. This plan shall be reviewed and approved by the County of San Mateo prior to grading in areas underlain by serpentine-bearing soils or bedrock and naturally occurring asbestos. The H&S plan shall strictly control dust-generating excavation and compaction of material containing naturally occurring asbestos. The plan shall also identify site-monitoring activities deemed necessary during construction (e.g., air monitoring). Worker monitoring shall also be performed as appropriate. The plan shall define personal protection methods to be used by construction workers. All worker protection and monitoring shall comply with provisions of the Mining Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) Guidelines, California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH), and the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, a Soil Management Plan shall be developed and approved by the County Planning Department to provide detailed descriptions of the control and disposition of soils containing naturally occurring asbestos. Serpentine material placed as fill shall be sufficiently buried in order to prevent erosion by wind or surface water runoff, or exposure to future human activities, such as landscaping or shallow trenches. Additionally, the BAAQMD

shall be notified prior to the start of any excavation in areas containing naturally occurring asbestos.

w. **Improvement Measure TRANS-1:** The Project Applicant shall prepare and submit a Construction Management Plan that will, among other things, require that all truck movement associated with project construction occur outside the commute peak hours.

x. **Mitigation Measure TRANS-2:** The Project Applicant shall be required to pay for the installation of advisory traffic signs on Ticonderoga Drive in the vicinity of the proposed homes if determined necessary by the County of San Mateo Department of Public Works.

y. **Mitigation Measure UTIL-1:** The Project Applicant shall mitigate the project-generated increase in sewer flow such that there is a "zero net increase" in flow during wet weather events, by reducing the amount of existing Inflow and Infiltration (INI) into the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District) sewer system. This shall be achieved through the construction of improvements to impacted areas of the sewer system, with construction plans subject to District approval. Construction of improvements, as approved by the District, shall be completed prior to the start of the construction of the residences. In addition, as project sewage will be treated by the City of San Mateo's Wastewater Treatment Plant, the Project Applicant shall submit payment of the City of San Mateo Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion development impact fee to the City of San Mateo. This fee is based on the number of bedrooms in each residential unit and is calculated at the time of the final plans, using the City's fee schedule in effect at the time of the building permit application.

The following conditions of approval document points of discussion among the County, the applicant and neighborhood groups:

5. This project will be implemented as proposed, mitigated, conditioned, and approved by the Board of Supervisors, regarding parcel size and configuration, home sizes, home locations, architectural design, style and color, materials, height and foundation design. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence, the applicant shall provide photographs to the Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate utilization of the approved colors and materials. Materials and colors shall not be highly reflective.

6. Colors and Materials: The following language shall be recorded as a deed restriction on the applicable parcels when they are sold:

   a. Lots 1 through 11: Development shall employ colors and materials which blend in with, rather than contrast with, the surrounding soil and vegetative cover of the open space parcel. All exterior construction materials shall be of deep earth hues such as

dark browns, greens, and rusts. The applicant shall utilize roof materials that perform as a "cool roof." Roof colors shall be of a medium tone, subject to the approval of the Community Development Director. Exterior lighting shall be minimized and earth-tone colors of lights used.

b. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and 11: Homes shall be no more than one-story high on the front curbside. Home design will be compatible with the area's contemporary, mid-20th century modern style. Rear facades of homes on Lots 9 through 11 shall have details to reduce the massing of the structure, specifically architectural articulation to break up the vertical facade, color variation, and brick or stone treatment for retaining walls supporting the residences.

7. Grading and Construction Staging Limits: Grading and construction activities shall be limited to the grading and staging limits presented in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The property owner shall maintain non-conflicting vegetation in the side and rear yard areas adjoining 2285 Bunker Hill Drive until the foundation is installed. The construction drawings associated with the subdivision improvement plans and the individual site development plans for Lots 1 through 11 shall include a Clearing, Construction and Grading Limits Plan (Limits Plan). The Limits Plan and all associated documents must utilize **current topographic data (2009)** for all parcels, as mapped by Chris Hundemer at Treadwell and Rollo. The Limits Plan shall depict the fencing and protection of the adjacent open space parcel in conformance with the approved Vesting Tentative Map. This plan shall be subject to review and approval of the County Planning and Building Department and the Department of Public Works. The applicant shall install orange fencing, staked securely at intervals, along all staging limits prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

8. Development Restriction Over Lot 8: Only a portion of Lot 8 is developable. The rest of the parcel (shown as hatched on Attachment L) is in a "No-Build Zone." The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

9. Development Restriction Over Lot 11: All areas of Lot 11 are developable as allowed by the County Zoning Regulations, with the exception of a "No-Build Zone" on the right side of the parcel, as illustrated in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

10. Storm Drainage Plan: Project implementation shall comply with the approved Storm Drainage Plan.

11. Conservation Easement: Lot 12, the open-space parcel, will be subject to a conservation easement in perpetuity, and to a deed restriction, each in forms to be approved by County Counsel and the County Board of Supervisors. The easement will be noted on the Vesting Tentative Map and on the Final Map. Recordation of the Final Map and conservation easement shall be handled by the Department of Public Works (DPW) working cooperatively with Planning staff to ensure the proper order and timing of the recordation of both documents. DPW and Planning staff shall ensure that the Final Map is recorded and ensure recordation of the approved conservation easement immediately following (allowing no other documents to be recorded on the project parcels between the recordings of the Final Map and the conservation easement).

12. The Final Map will include a note stating that "any development of the project parcels must comply with the conditions of approval, as approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010."

Conditions of Approval for Certification of Draft and Final EIR

13. Per CEQA Section 15095, the applicant shall provide a copy of the final certified Final EIR to all responsible agencies. **The applicant must complete this requirement within fourteen (14) days of the final approval of this project.**

14. **The applicant shall coordinate with the project planner to record the Notice of Completion and pay an environmental filing fee of $2,792.25 (or current fee), as required under Fish and Game Code Section 711.4(d), plus a $50 recording fee to the San Mateo County within four (4) working days of the final approval date of this project.**

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

15. The applicant shall record the conservation easement, as approved by the Board of Supervisors, according to the process described in Condition 11.

16. Prior to the recordation of the Final Map, the property owner shall either produce a deed showing the donation of the land to a park service provider or pay an in-lieu fee, meeting the requirements of Section 7055.3 of the County Subdivision Regulations. A worksheet showing the prescribed calculation appears as Attachment U of the staff report for the January 13, 2010 hearing. As of the date of this report, the in-lieu fee for this subdivision is $236.50. The fee shall be re-calculated at the time of Final Map recording as indicated in the County Subdivision Regulations.

Conditions of Approval for Grading Permit and Tree Removals

17. Twelve (12) separate Grading Permit hard cards are required, one for the subdivision improvements and one for each of the eleven homes. "Hard cards" shall be issued according to the following schedule:

    a. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the subdivision (including a sidewalk for Lots 5-8 and all shared access ways) may be issued after the final approval of this project, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section, **and subject to the conditions below**.

    b. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the residences (the preparation of building sites and yard areas) can only be issued simultaneously or after the issuance of a building permit for the construction of each new residence, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

BLD/ GRD Hard Card

18. Lots 1-4: Prior to issuance of grading permits, BKF shall prepare cross sections through each lot illustrating existing slopes, proposed final slopes, areas of fill placement and the stepping of houses across the slope. No fill placement will be permitted downslope of proposed residences (with the exception of fill as shown on the grading plans as approved by the Board of Supervisors).

19. Per the mitigation measures in the MMRP, tree removals and grading shall proceed as specified:

    a. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued until a design-level geotechnical investigation of the site has been performed and submitted to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section and evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures GEO-3; TRANS-1; BIO-2a through 2d, 5b and 5c; and HAZMAT-3 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    b. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 8 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-6 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    c. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 11 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-2d and 5a has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    d. Trees shall not be removed until evidence of implementation of Mitigation Measure BIO-2c has been submitted and approved by the project planner and the Grading Permit hard card has been issued.

20. No grading shall be allowed during the winter season (October 15 to April 15) to avoid potential soil erosion unless approved, in writing, by the Community Development Director. The property owners shall submit a letter to the Current Planning Section, at least two weeks prior to commencement of grading, stating the date when grading will begin.

21. This permit does not authorize the removal of any additional trees with trunk circumference of more than 55 inches beyond those approved by the Board of Supervisors. Such activity would require application for and issuance of a separate Resource Management (RM) Permit. All trees not approved for removal under this permit shall be protected during grading operations. Prior to the issuance of the Grading Permit hard card, the applicant shall implement the following tree protection plan:

    The applicant shall establish and maintain tree protection zones throughout the entire length of the project. Tree protection zones shall be delineated using 4-foot tall orange plastic fencing supported by poles pounded into the ground, located as close to the driplines as possible while still allowing room for construction/grading to safely continue. The applicant shall maintain tree protection zones free of equipment and materials storage and shall not clean any equipment within these areas. Should any large roots or large masses of roots need to be cut, the roots shall be inspected by a certified arborist or registered forester prior to cutting. Any root cutting shall be monitored by an arborist or forester and documented. Roots to be cut should be severed cleanly with a saw or toppers. Normal irrigation shall be maintained, but oaks should not need summer irrigation. The above information shall be on-site at all times.

22. Prior to the issuance of the grading permit "hard card," the applicant shall schedule an erosion control inspection by Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate that the approved erosion control plan has been implemented. The applicant is responsible for ensuring that all contractors minimize the transport and discharge of pollutants from the project site into local drainage systems and water bodies by adhering to the San Mateo Countywide Water Pollution Prevention Program's (SMCWPPP) "General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines," including:

    a. Stabilizing all denuded areas and maintaining erosion control measures continuously between October 15 and April 15. Stabilizing shall include both proactive measures, such as the placement of straw bales or coir netting, and passive measures, such as minimizing vegetation removal and revegetating disturbed areas with vegetation that is compatible with the surrounding environment.

    b. Storing, handling, and disposing of construction materials and wastes properly, so as to prevent their contact with stormwater.

c. Controlling and preventing the discharge of all potential pollutants, including pavement cutting wastes, paints, concrete, petroleum products, chemicals, wash water or sediments, and non-stormwater discharges to storm drains and watercourses.

d. Using sediment controls or filtration to remove sediment when dewatering site and obtaining all necessary permits.

e. Avoiding cleaning, fueling, or maintaining vehicles on-site, except in a designated area where wash water is contained and treated.

f. Delineating with field markers clearing limits, setbacks, and drainage courses, per Condition 6.

g. Protecting adjacent properties and undisturbed areas from construction impacts using vegetative buffer strips, sediment barriers or filters, dikes, mulching, or other measures as appropriate.

h. Performing clearing and earth-moving activities only during dry weather.

i. Limiting and timing applications of pesticides and fertilizers to prevent polluted runoff.

j. Limiting construction access routes and stabilizing designated access points.

23. While the applicant must adhere to the approved erosion and sediment control plan during grading and construction, it is the responsibility of the civil engineer and/or construction manager to implement the Best Management Practices (BMPs) that are best suited for this project site. If site conditions require additional measures in order to comply with the SMCWPPP and prevent erosion and sediment discharges, said measures shall be installed immediately under the direction of the project engineer. If additional measures are necessary, the erosion and sediment control plan shall be updated to reflect those changes and shall be resubmitted to the Planning and Building Department for review. The County reserves the right to require additional (or entirely different) erosion and sediment control measures during grading and/or construction if the approved plan proves to be inadequate for the unique characteristics of each job site.

24. Prior to the issuance of a Grading Permit "hard card," the applicant shall submit a schedule of grading operations, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section. The submitted schedule shall include a schedule for winterizing the area and details of the off-site haul operations, including, but not limited to: export site(s), size of trucks, haul route(s), time and frequency of haul trips, and dust and debris control measures. Per the City of San Mateo Department of Public Works, use of De Anza Boulevard is prohibited, as De Anza Boulevard is not a designated truck route. The submitted schedule shall represent the work in detail and project grading operations

through to the landscaping and/or restoration of all disturbed areas. As part of the review of the submitted schedule, the County may place such restrictions on the hauling operation, as it deems necessary. During periods of active grading, the applicant shall submit monthly updates of the schedule to the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

25. The applicant shall file a Notice of Intent (NOI) with the State Water Resources Board to obtain coverage under the State General Construction Activity NPDES Permit. A copy of the project's NOI and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be submitted to the Current Planning Section, prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

26. Replacement of vegetation removed in areas within the parcels during grading and construction activities:

    a. Vegetation removed in areas outside of building footprints, driveways, and construction access areas shall be replaced with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, immediately after grading is complete in that area. Prior to the issuance of any building permits, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition to the Current Planning Section, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

    b. The applicant shall replace all vegetation removed in all areas not covered by construction with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, once construction is completed. Prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

27. The provision of the San Mateo County Grading Regulations shall govern all grading on and adjacent to this site. Per San Mateo County Ordinance Code Section 8605.5, all equipment used in grading operations shall meet spark arrester and fire fighting tool requirements, as specified in the California Public Resources Code.

28. Upon the start of grading activities and through to the completion of the project, the applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that the following dust control guidelines are implemented:

    a. All graded surfaces and materials, whether filled, excavated, transported or stockpiled, shall be wetted, protected or contained in such a manner as to prevent any significant nuisance from dust, or spillage upon adjoining water body, property, or streets. Equipment and materials on the site shall be used in such a manner as to avoid excessive dust. A dust control plan may be required at anytime during the course of the project.

b. A dust palliative shall be applied to the site when required by the County. The type and rate of application shall be recommended by the soils engineer and approved by the Department of Public Works, the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section, and the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

29. Final approval of all Grading Permits is required. For final approval of the Grading Permits, the applicant shall ensure the performance of the following activities within thirty (30) days of the completion of grading at the project site: GRD

a. The engineer shall submit written certification that all grading has been completed in conformance with the approved plans, conditions of approval/ mitigation measures, and the Grading Regulations, to the Department of Public Works and the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section.

b. The geotechnical consultant shall observe and approve all applicable work during construction and sign Section II of the Geotechnical Consultant Approval form, for submittal to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer and Current Planning Section.

Other Planning and Building Department Project Conditions

30. The color and materials of the bio-retention planters for all homes shall match the surrounding native landscaping, such that planters will blend with the surrounding environment. BLD

31. Building plans for each residence shall demonstrate compliance with the California Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (AB 1881), prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of the building permit application for each residence. BLD

32. The applicant and contractors must be prepared to carry out the requirements of California State law with regard to the discovery of human remains during construction, whether historic or prehistoric. In the event that any human remains are encountered during site disturbance, all ground-disturbing work shall cease immediately and the County coroner shall be notified immediately. If the coroner determines the remains to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission shall be contacted within 24 hours. A qualified archaeologist, in consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission, shall recommend subsequent measures for disposition of the remains.

33. The property owner is responsible for the annexation of the project site to County governed special districts that will provide utility or other service. The project applicant is responsible for application and fees to the San Mateo Local Agency Formation Commission. BLD

34. For Lots 1 through 8 and Lot 11 (lots with the RM Zoning District), all present and future site preparation activity and development shall comply with Section 6319C.2.F (Development Standards) and Section 6319C.2.G (Minimization of Grading). All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property. The above statement shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold.

B. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - GEOTECHNICAL SECTION

35. The grading for this project will require submission of a revised geotechnical report that includes detailed recommendations for grading, erosion control, and foundation design and construction.

36. Building permit applications for Lots 7 and 8 will be required to depict as-built subdrain system alignments for the underlying stabilization buttress on the house foundation plans. The intent is to adjust foundation pier layout (as-needed) so that installed subdrain systems are not damaged by foundation construction.

37. Documentation to be submitted for the Lot 10 building permit shall include proposed construction/design measures to provide stable temporary excavations west of the residence so that the stability of an existing fill prism is not adversely impacted during site grading.

38. (All Lots) Prior to issuance of building permits, the Project Geotechnical Consultant shall field inspect (and investigate, as needed) all proposed drainage discharge locations and verify that proposed drainage designs are acceptable from a slope stability/erosion perspective or recommend appropriate modifications.

39. Lots 9 and 10: Future construction in areas outside of the building envelope may require supplemental geotechnical evaluation. Lot 11: Future building construction within the delineated No-Build Zone on the approved Vesting Tentative Map is prohibited. The above statements shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold. Recorded deed restrictions shall be produced prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence on these lots.

40. Lot 11: Grading limits, building footprint and building envelope shall be restricted to those boundaries depicted on Lot 11 Exhibit 1 prepared by BKF dated January 27, 2010. These boundaries shall supersede any conflicting boundaries presented on other recently prepared development documents. Construction staging shall not include grading beyond the grading limits.

C. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION

41. Building permits may be required for all areas of construction. Contact the Building Inspection Section prior to ANY construction for permit requirements.

42. All new residences shall comply with the current Green Building Ordinance, applicable at the time of permit application.

43. Per Section 1404 of the Green Building Ordinance, the applicant is encouraged to incorporate green building features in the construction of the eleven homes, such that the project achieves 75 points or higher or LEED for Homes Certified. Such projects will receive expedited building permit processing.

D. PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

44. Developers will be responsible for the costs associated with the relocation of existing PG&E facilities to accommodate the project.

E. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

45. The applicant shall install a sidewalk along the front of Lots 5 through 8 on Ticonderoga Drive, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works (DPW) and the issuance of an encroachment permit by DPW.

46. The applicant shall install a crosswalk and ADA ramp at the intersection of Ticonderoga Drive and Allegheny Way prior to recordation of the Final Map.

47. The applicant shall submit a permanent stormwater management plan in compliance with the County's Drainage Policy (including stormwater detention requirements) and applicable NPDES requirements (particularly Provision C.3) for review and approval by the Department of Public Works, prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of any building permit for residences. Individual operation and maintenance agreements for each residence to include all permanent stormwater treatment measures, as approved by the Community Development Director and the Department of Public Works, shall be executed prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit for residences.

48. The applicant shall submit a Final Map to the Department of Public Works for review and recording.

49. Prior to recordation of the Final Map, the subdivider shall either construct all improvements required for shared access or enter into a written agreement with the County for

future construction of the improvements. Prior to recording the Final Map, the applicant will be required to submit to the Department of Public Works a complete set of improvement plans including all provisions for roadways, driveways, utilities, storm drainage, and stormwater treatment, all in accordance with the County Subdivision Regulations, County Standard Details, County Drainage Policy and NPDES Permit, plus applicable plan review fee.

Upon the Department of Public Works' approval of the improvement plans, the applicant may be required to execute a Subdivision Improvement Agreement and post securities with the Department of Public Works, if applicable, as follows:

a. Faithful Performance - 100% on the estimated cost of constructing the improvements;

b. Labor and Materials - 50% of the estimated cost of constructing the improvements.

Other Department of Public Works Project Conditions

50. The access easement on Lot 8 shall meet the access requirements of the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District, prior to the final approval of the Final Map by the Department of Public Works.

51. For Lots 7 and 8: A maintenance agreement is required for the stairs, subject to San Mateo County Fire Department and Department of Public Works approval.

52. The applicant shall record documents which address future maintenance responsibilities of any private drainage, stormwater treatment or other common facilities which may be constructed. For example, documents would address maintenance of all shared access easements (i.e., Lots 5 through 8, and Lots 9 and 10), as well as shared maintenance of the bio-retention planter on Lot 8 (for the benefit of Lots 7 and 8) and the storm drainage outfall on Lot 9 (for the benefit of Lots 9 and 10). Prior to recording these documents, they shall be submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the applicable parcel (Lots 5 through 10).

53. "As-Built" plans of all construction required by these conditions shall be prepared and signed by the subdivider's engineer upon completion of all work. The "As-Built" plans shall be accompanied by a written certification from the engineer that all private facilities have been completed in conformance with the approved plans.

54. The applicant shall prepare a plan indicating the proposed method of sewering these properties. This plan should be included on the improvement plans and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review. Upon completion of this review, the applicant or his engineer shall have these approved plans signed by the appropriate County Sewer District.

55. The applicant shall submit, to both the Department of Public Works and the Planning Department, written certification from the appropriate Water District stating that their requirements to provide water service connections to the proposed parcels of this subdivision have been met.

56. Any potable water system work required by the appropriate district within the County right-of-way shall not be commenced until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit have been met. Plans for such work shall be reviewed by the Department of Public Works prior to the issuance of the permit.

57. No proposed construction work within the County right-of-way shall begin until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit, including review of the plans, have been met and an encroachment permit issued.

58. Prior to the issuance of any building permit, the applicant will be required to provide payment of "roadway mitigation fees" based on the square footage (assessable space) of the proposed building per Ordinance No. 3277.

59. The applicant shall submit a driveway "Plan and Profile" to the Department of Public Works, showing the driveway access to the parcel (garage slab) complying with County standards for driveway slopes (not to exceed 20 percent) and to County standards for driveways (at the property line) being the same elevation as the center of the access roadway. When appropriate, this plan and profile shall be prepared from elevations and alignment shown on the roadway improvement plans. The driveway plan shall also include and show specific provisions and details for both the existing and the proposed drainage patterns and drainage facilities.

60. Plans, with specific construction details, shall be stamped and signed by the registered civil engineer and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and approval prior to construction.

F. SAN MATEO COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT

61. All dead-end roadways shall be terminated by a turnaround bulb of not less than 96 feet in diameter. For Lots 7, 8, 9, and 10: Lots 9 and 10 shall meet Hammerhead T requirements. The Hammerhead T shall provide a lane that is a minimum width of 20 feet throughout with a minimum inside curve radius of 26 feet and a top of T length of 120 feet minimum. Lots 7 and 8 shall mitigate fire engine access with a higher fire sprinkler flow and coverage and non-combustible exterior siding and decking. Alternate methods and material requests may be applied for at the time of building permit application submittal.

62. The required fire flow shall be available from a County Standard 6" Wet Barrel Fire Hydrant; the configuration of the hydrant shall have a minimum of one each 4 1/2" outlet and one each 2 1/2" outlet located not more than 250 feet from the building, measured by way of approved drivable access to the project site.

63. All new public water systems, extensions from a public water system or replacement of any main or line of an existing public water system shall have a minimum diameter of six inches (6"). If the pipes are not linked in grid or if individual legs are over 600 feet in length, then the minimum diameter shall be eight inches (8").

64. When receiving water service for fire protection (hydrants, fire sprinkler systems) from a public or municipal water purveyor, written certification from the water company that hydrants will be installed or that the existing water system is capable of meeting the project conditions is required to be presented to the San Mateo County Fire Department for verification to show that required upgrades to the system will be installed and that existing fire flows will meet the project requirements.

65. County Fire Department access shall be to within 150 feet of all exterior portions of structures and to all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of buildings, as measured by an approved access route. Should access to a structure exceed the 150 feet criteria, the applicant may have the option of providing exterior fire resistant construction materials to meet this condition, subject to review and approval by the County Fire Department and Planning and Building Department, prior to the issuance of a building permit.

66. This project is located in a wildland urban interface area. Roofing, attic ventilation, exterior walls, windows, exterior doors, decking, floors and under-floor protection shall be installed to meet CBC Chapter 7A requirements. This requirement shall be met at the building permit phase of each residence.

67. A fire flow of 1,000 gpm for two (2) hours with a 20-psi residual operating pressure must be available for a single-family dwelling with up to 3,600 sq. ft. of interior space; 1,300 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 4,800 sq. ft.; and 1,500 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 6,200 sq. ft. as specified by the 2007 CFC.

Regarding the Grading Permit, Found:

18. That the project will not have a significant adverse effect on the environment. The proposed grading has the potential to result in air quality impacts, substantial soil erosion and impacts to special-status plants and wildlife species. However, as discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, implementation of proposed mitigation measures would reduce these project impacts to less than significant levels.

19. That the project conforms to the criteria of Chapter 8, Division VII, San Mateo County Ordinance Code (*Grading Regulations*), including the grading standards referenced in Section 8605. The applicant has submitted Grading and Detention Plans as well as Erosion Control Plans for the eleven (11) residential lots. As discussed in Section 4.3 of the re-circulated Draft EIR (Geology and Soils), the EIR geotechnical consultant has concluded that the proposed development is feasible with the implementation of proposed mitigation measures. These include (1) the stabilization of existing landslides on the project site, (2) the use of appropriate foundations, (3) compliance with the State's National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit, including preparation of a Storm-water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), and (4) implementation of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District's (BAAQMD) Particulate Matter (PM) reduction practices during grading and construction. In addition, staff is recommending a condition of approval that prohibits grading within the wet season (October 15 through April 15) unless approved by the Community Development Director.

20. That the project is consistent with the General Plan. As proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, the project complies with the policies of the Soil Resources Chapter of the General Plan, including policies requiring the minimization of erosion.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

A. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

1. This approval applies only to the proposal, documents and plans described in this report and submitted to and approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010. Minor revisions or modifications to these projects in compliance with Condition No. 5 may be made subject to the review and approval of the Community Development Director. The Community Development Director determined that request to reduce the home sizes on Lots 1 through 4 by approximately 1,000 sq. ft. to 2,679 sq. ft. for Lots 1 and 2 and 2,726 sq. ft. for Lots 3 and 4 is a minor modification and approved the request on March 9, 2011. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with Condition No. 5 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

2. This subdivision approval is valid for two years, during which time a Final Map shall be filed and recorded. An extension to this time period in accordance with Section 7013.5.c of the Subdivision Regulations may be issued by the Planning and Building Department upon written request and payment of any applicable extension fees (if required).

3. The Final Map shall be recorded pursuant to the plans approved by the Board of Supervisors; any deviation from the approved plans shall be reviewed and approved by the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with parcel size and configuration as approved by the Board of Supervisors and applicable conditions of approval (including but not limited to) Condition Nos. 8, 9 and 11 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

4. The property owner shall comply with all mitigation measures as revised and listed below (based on the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) incorporated within the Final EIR and made available to the public on January 4, 2010). When timing has not been specified below, then mitigation timing and monitoring shall be as specified in the MMRP. The applicant shall enter into a contract with the San Mateo County Planning and Building Department for all mitigation monitoring for this project prior to the issuance of any grading permit "hard card" for the project. The fee shall be staff's cost, plus 10 percent, as required in the current Planning Service Fee Schedule. Planning staff may, at their discretion, contract these services to an independent contractor at cost, plus an additional 10 percent for contract administration.

   a. **Improvement Measure AES-1a:** The Project Applicant shall provide "finished floor verification" to certify that the structures are actually constructed at the height shown on the approved plans. The Project Applicant shall have a licensed land surveyor or engineer establish a baseline elevation datum point in the vicinity of the construction site. Prior to the below floor framing inspection or the pouring of concrete slab for the lowest floors, the land surveyor shall certify that the lowest floor height as constructed is equal to the elevation of that floor specified by the approved plans. Similarly, certifications of the garage slab and the topmost elevation of the roof are required. The applicant shall provide the certification letter from the licensed land surveyor to the Building Inspection Section.

   b. **Improvement Measure AES-1b:** The Project Applicant shall plant a total of eight (8) native trees (minimum 24-gallon each), two directly in front of each home on Lots 5 through 8 to soften and screen views of the new homes from off-site locations. These trees will be in addition to the fourteen (14) required replacement trees (15-gallon size). Of the 14 replacement trees, three (3) trees shall be planted at the back of each of the homes on Cowpens Way and Cobblehill Place (three homes, nine (9) trees total). The applicant shall plant the remaining five (5) trees in the right side yard of Lot 8 in order to provide screening of this residence and other residences on Ticonderoga Drive as viewed from Lakewood Circle. All trees or replacement trees

required by this condition shall be maintained in perpetuity by the respective property owner in order to maintain screening of the project.

c. **Improvement Measure AES-2:** Construction contractors shall minimize the use of on-site storage and when necessary store building materials and equipment away from public view and shall keep activity within the project site and construction equipment laydown areas.

d. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2a:** No earlier than 30 days prior to the commencement of construction activities, a survey shall be conducted to determine if active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are present within the disturbance zone or within 100 feet of the disturbance zone. If active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are identified, a fence shall be erected around the nest site adequate to provide the woodrat sufficient foraging habitat at the discretion of a qualified biologist and based on consultation with the CDFG. At the discretion of the monitoring biologist, clearing and construction within the fenced area would be postponed or halted until young have left the nest. The biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when disturbance activities will occur near active nest areas to ensure that no inadvertent impacts on these nests will occur.

   If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space.

e. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2b:** No earlier than two weeks prior to commencement of construction activities that would occur during the nesting/breeding season of native bird species potentially nesting/roosting on the site (typically February through August in the project region), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a qualified biologist experienced with the nesting behavior of bird species of the region. The intent of the survey would be to determine if active nests of special-status bird species or other species protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the California Fish and Game Code are present in the construction zone or within 500 feet of the construction zone. The surveys shall be timed such that the last survey is concluded no more than two weeks prior to initiation of construction or tree removal work. If ground disturbance activities are delayed, then an additional pre-construction survey shall be conducted such that no more than two weeks will have elapsed between the last survey and the commencement of ground disturbance activities.

   If active nests are found in areas that could be directly affected or subject to prolonged construction-related noise, a no-disturbance buffer zone shall be created around active nests during the breeding season or until a qualified biologist determines that all young have fledged. The size of the buffer zones and types of con-

struction activities restricted within them will be determined through consultation with the CDFG, taking into account factors such as the following:

- Noise and human disturbance levels at the construction site at the time of the survey and the noise and disturbance expected during the construction activity;
- Distance and amount of vegetation or other screening between the construction site and the nest; and
- Sensitivity of individual nesting species and behaviors of the nesting birds.

Limits of construction to avoid an active nest shall be established in the field with flagging, fencing, or other appropriate barriers and construction personnel shall be instructed on the sensitivity of nest areas. A qualified biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when construction activities would occur near active nest areas of special-status bird species and all birds covered by the Migratory Bird Act to ensure that no impacts on these nests occur.

f. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2c:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities during the breeding season of native bat species in California (generally occurs from April 1 through August 31), a focused survey shall be conducted by a qualified bat biologist to determine if active maternity roosts of special-status bats are present within any of the trees proposed for removal. Should an active maternity roost of a special-status bat species be identified, the roost shall not be disturbed until the roost is vacated and juveniles have fledged, as determined by the biologist. Once all young have fledged, then the tree may be removed. Species-appropriate replacement roosting habitat (e.g., bat boxes) shall be provided should the project require the removal of a tree actively used as a maternity roost. The replacement roosting habitat shall be subject to the approval of the CDFG.

g. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2d:** Immediately preceding initial ground disturbance activities on Lot 11, a pre-construction clearance survey shall be conducted by a qualified biologist for California red-legged frogs. The survey shall be conducted to determine whether individual California red-legged frogs are present within the disturbance boundary. Should a California red-legged frog be observed during the clearance survey, all construction activities on Lot 11 shall be immediately halted and the USFWS shall be immediately contacted. Under no circumstances shall a California red-legged frog be collected or relocated, unless USFWS personnel or their agents implement the measure. Construction-related activities may resume once the frog has naturally left the lot or has been relocated by a permitted biologist (authorized by the USFWS).

h. **Mitigation Measure BIO-3:** Tree replacement shall occur at a minimum 2:1 ratio for all protected trees removed with a circumference of or exceeding 55 inches (17.5 inches diameter at breast height). Therefore, the seven (7) trees proposed for removal shall be replaced with fourteen (14) trees. The replacement of indigenous trees shall be in kind (i.e., live oaks removed shall be replaced by live oaks) and exotic trees to be removed shall be replaced with an appropriate native species on the tree list maintained by the County of San Mateo Planning Department. Replacement trees shall also be maintained for a minimum of three years.

To facilitate the successful replacement of trees, a tree replacement plan shall be prepared and shall meet the following standards:

- Where possible, the plan shall identify suitable areas for tree replacement to occur such that the existing native woodlands in the open space are enhanced and/or expanded.

- The plan shall specify, at a minimum, the following:

  - The location of planting sites;
  - Site preparation and planting procedures;
  - A schedule and action plan to maintain and monitor the tree replacement sites;
  - A list of criteria and performance standards by which to measure success of the tree replacement; and
  - Contingency measures in the event that tree replacement efforts are not successful.

i. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5a:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities on Lot 11, the outer edge of the willow scrub habitat (facing Lot 11) shall be delineated by a qualified biologist. Temporary fencing shall be installed that clearly identifies the outer edge of the willow habitat and that identifies the willow scrub as an "Environmentally Sensitive Area." Signs shall be installed indicating that the fenced area is "restricted" and that all construction activities, personnel, and operational disturbances are prohibited.

j. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5b:** Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall develop an erosion control plan. The plan shall include measures such as silt fencing to prevent project-related erosion and sedimentation from adversely affecting the creek zone and other habitats on and near Lots 1-11. The erosion control plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

k. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5c:** Prior to the issuance of the first building permit for any of the eleven (11) homes, the Project Applicant shall develop a lighting plan. The lighting plan shall require that all lighting be directed and shielded as to minimize light spillage into nearby willow scrub habitat, as well as adjacent oak woodland habitats. The lighting plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

l. **Mitigation Measure BIO-6:** Prior to the commencement of construction on Lot 8, the occurrence of purple needlegrass shall be mapped, including all stands on the lot with 20 percent or greater cover of native grasses and having a diameter greater than 10 feet. The area of purple needlegrass to be lost due to development of the lot shall then be calculated.

As part of the proposed project, approximately 92 acres of open space would be maintained as open space under a conservation easement. This open space contains a serpentine grassland (on the slope west of the water tanks) that is dominated by native grasses (including purple needlegrass) and other native plant species. These native grasses, including purple needlegrass, would be permanently protected by the conservation easement. In addition, non-native plant areas adjacent to the serpentine grassland shall be restored to support native grasses over an area twice the acreage (2:1) of the stands of purple needlegrass to be lost on Lot 8.

m. **Mitigation Measure GEO-1:** A design-level geotechnical investigation of the site shall be performed prior to any project grading including static and seismic slope stability analysis of the areas of the project site to be graded and developed. The specific mitigation measures to be utilized in order to stabilize existing landslides and areas of potential seismically induced landslides shall be presented in the report. The specific mitigation measures shall include some of the following measures or measures comparable to these:

- Landslide debris on Lots 7 and 8 shall be excavated and replaced with a fully drained conventional buttress fill that is founded in the underlying Franciscan mélange, as recommended by the project geotechnical engineer. (Lots 7-8)

- Retaining walls shall be designed to withstand high lateral earth pressure from adjoining natural materials and/or backfill shall be installed at the rear of Lots 5 through 8. In addition, retaining walls shall be built in the front of Lots 5 and 6 to aid in maintaining the slopes behind the lots and the more extensive cut required for Lots 5 and 6. (Lots 5-8)

- A surface drainage system shall be installed for each lot to mitigate new landslides developing within the thin veneer of soil mantling the bedrock on the slope below Lots 1 through 4. (Lots 1-4)

- Subsurface drainage galleries may be installed to control the flow of groundwater and reduce the potential for slope instabilities from occurring in the future. (All lots)

- Over-steepening of slopes shall be avoided. Horizontal benches shall be constructed on all reconstructed slopes at an interval of 25 to 30 feet. New fill shall be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction (as determined by ASTM test method D1557). (All lots)

- Drilled piers and grade-beam foundations shall be used to support foundations in accordance with recommendations of the project geotechnical engineer. (All lots)

n. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2a:** Materials used to construct the buttress fill should have effective strength parameters equal to or better than the parameters used in the Treadwell and Rollo 2009 study. (Lots 7 and 8)

o. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2b:** The following mitigation measures shall be implemented to ensure the stability of proposed structures that are located on deep fill soils:

- A site-specific, design-level geotechnical investigation shall be completed during the design phase of the proposed project, and prior to approval of new building construction within the site for specific foundation design, slope configuration, and drainage design. (All lots)

- The geotechnical investigation shall provide recommendations to prevent water from ponding in pavement areas and adjacent to the foundation of the proposed residences, and to prevent collected water from being discharged freely onto the ground surface adjacent to the residences, site retaining walls, or artificial slopes. The project geotechnical engineer shall identify on site areas downslope of the homes where the collected water may be discharged utilizing properly designed energy dissipaters. (All lots)

- Fills used at the project site shall be properly placed with keyways and subsurface drainage, and adequately compacted following the recommendations of the final geotechnical report and Geotechnical Engineer, in order to significantly reduce fill settlement. (All lots)

- Underground utilities shall be designed and constructed using flexible connection points to allow for differential settlement. (All lots)

- Foundation plans shall be submitted to the County for review prior to issuance of a building permit. All foundation excavations shall be observed during construction by the project Geotechnical Engineer to insure that subsurface conditions encountered are as anticipated. As-built documentation shall be submitted to the County. (All lots)

- Drilled pier and grade-beam foundations or other appropriate foundations per the recommendations of the design-level geotechnical investigation shall be developed for lots that are determined to likely experience soil creep. (All lots)

All work shall be completed in accordance with requirements of the 2007 California Building Code and the San Mateo County Building Code. (All lots)

p. **Improvement Measure GEO-3:** In compliance with the NPDES regulations, the Project Applicant shall file a Notice of Intent with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) prior to the start of grading and prepare a SWPPP.

The SWPPP shall include specific best management practices to reduce soil erosion. The SWPPP shall include locations and specifications of recommended soil stabilization techniques, such as placement of straw wattles, silt fence, berms, and storm drain inlet protection. The SWPPP shall also depict staging and mobilization areas with access routes to and from the site for heavy equipment. The SWPPP shall include temporary measures to reduce erosion to be implemented during construction, as well as permanent measures.

County staff and/or representatives shall review the SWPPP to ensure adequate compliance with State and County standards.

County staff and/or representatives shall visit the site during grading and construction to ensure compliance with the SWPPP, as well as note any violations, which shall be corrected immediately. A final inspection shall be completed prior to occupancy.

q. **Mitigation Measure GEO-4:** The Project Applicant shall be required to use the seismic design criteria listed below to design structures and foundations to withstand expected seismic sources in accordance with the California Building Code (2007) as adopted by the County of San Mateo.

Site Class: C
Soil Profile Name: Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock
Occupancy Category: II
Seismic Design Category: E
Mapped Spectral Response for Short Periods- 0.2 Sec (S_s): 2.226 g
Mapped Spectral Response for Long Periods- 1 Sec (S1): 1.273 g

Site Coefficient - Fa, based on the mapped spectral response for short periods: 1.0
Site Coefficient - Fv, based on the mapped spectral response for long periods: 1.3
Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Short Periods (SMS): 2.226
Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Long Periods (SM1): 1.655
Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at short periods (SDS): 1.484
Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at long periods (SD1): 1.103

r. **Mitigation Measure GEO-5:** During site grading, soils in each lot shall be observed and tested by the project Geotechnical Engineer to determine if expansive soils are exposed. Should expansive soils be encountered in planned building or pavement locations, the following measures shall be implemented under the direction of the Geotechnical Engineer in order to mitigate the impact of expansive soils:

- Expansive soils in foundation areas shall be excavated and replaced with non-expansive fill to the specifications of the geotechnical engineer.
- A layer of non-expansive fill soils 12 to 24 inches in thickness shall be placed over the expansive materials and prior to the placement of pavements or foundations.
- Moisture conditioning of expansive soil shall be applied to a degree that is several percent above the optimum moisture content or lime treating of the expansive soil.
- Foundations shall be constructed to be below the zone of seasonal moisture fluctuation or to be capable of withstanding the effects of seasonal moisture fluctuations.
- Specific control of surface drainage and subsurface drainage measures shall be provided.
- Low water demand landscaping shall be used,

s. **Mitigation Measure AQ-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following BAAQMD recommended and additional PM_{10} reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

The first phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards for clean technology. The remainder of construction equipment (70 percent), which would consist of older technologies, shall be required to use emulsified fuels.

- The second phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 2 EPA certification standards for clean technology and 50 percent to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards. The remaining 20 percent of construction equipment, which would consist of older technologies, shall use emulsified fuels.

- For all larger vehicles, including cement mixers or other devices that must be delivered by large trucks, vehicles shall be equipped with CARB level three verified control devices.

- Water all active construction areas at least twice daily.

- Cover all trucks hauling soil, sand, and other loose materials or require all trucks to maintain at least two feet of freeboard.

- Pave, apply water three times daily, or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers on all unpaved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep daily (with water sweepers) all paved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep public streets adjacent to construction sites daily (with water sweepers) if visible soil material is carried onto the streets.

- Hydroseed or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers to inactive construction areas (previously graded areas inactive for ten days or more).

- Enclose, cover, water twice daily, or apply non-toxic soil binders to exposed stockpiles (dirt, sand, etc.). Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Install sandbags or other erosion control measures to prevent silt runoff to public roadways.

- Replant vegetation in disturbed areas as soon as possible.

- Install wheel washers for all exiting trucks or wash off the tires or tracks of all trucks and equipment leaving the construction site.

- Install wind breaks at the windward sides of the construction areas.

- Suspend excavation and grading activities when wind (as instantaneous gusts) exceeds 25 miles per hour.

t. **Mitigation Measure NOI-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following noise reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

- Equipment and trucks used for project grading and construction would utilize the best available noise control techniques (e.g., improved exhaust mufflers, equipment redesign, use of intake silencers, ducts, engine enclosures, and acoustically-attenuating shields or shrouds) in order to minimize construction noise impacts.

- Equipment used for project grading and construction would be hydraulically or electrically powered impact tools (e.g., jack hammers and pavement breakers) wherever possible to avoid noise associated with compressed air exhaust from pneumatically-powered tools. Compressed air exhaust silencers would be used on other equipment. Other quieter procedures would be used such as drilling rather than impact equipment whenever feasible.

- The grading and construction activity would be kept to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Saturday hours (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) are permitted upon the discretion of County approval based on input from nearby residents and businesses. Saturday construction (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) would be allowed once the buildings are fully enclosed. Noise generating grading and construction activities shall not occur at any time on Sundays, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

- Residential property owners within 200 feet of planned construction areas shall be notified of the construction schedule in writing, prior to construction; the project sponsor shall designate a "disturbance coordinator" who shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints regarding construction noise; the coordinator (who may be an employee of the developer or general contractor) shall determine the cause of the complaint and shall require that reasonable measures warranted to correct the problem be implemented; a telephone number of the noise disturbance coordinator shall be conspicuously posted at the construction site fence and on the notification sent to neighbors adjacent to the site.

u. **Mitigation Measures HAZMAT-2:** As required by the San Mateo County Fire Protection Ordinance, Section 3.84.100, individual property owners for Lots 1-4 and 9, 10, and 11 shall be responsible for maintaining a fuel break by removing all hazardous flammable materials or growth from the ground around each home for a distance of up to 100 feet from its exterior circumference, for the life of the project. Property owners of lots listed above shall arrange with the property owner of the open space parcel to obtain legal access to the open space parcel for the purpose of vegetation clearance. This would not include the authorization of tree removal for trees protected by the RM zoning regulations or "major removal" of vegetation requiring an RM Permit. For the twelve parcels that constitute the project site, the removal of trees or other vegetation providing screening of the eleven residences such that the residences are made significantly more visible from public viewing location(s) shall constitute a "major removal" requiring an RM Permit. This requirement shall be recorded as a deed restriction on Lots 1 through 4, and 9, 10, and 11 when the lots are sold.

v. **Mitigation Measure HAZMAT-3:** During the design level geotechnical investigation, representative soil samples shall be obtained for each lot proposed on an area underlain or potentially underlain by serpentine bedrock. These samples shall be tested for the presence of naturally occurring asbestos by a state certified testing laboratory in accordance with requirements of the CARB and the BAAQMD and the results shall be provided to the County Planning Department.

If naturally occurring asbestos is identified at the site, a site health and safety (H&S) plan including methods for control of airborne dust shall be prepared. This plan shall be reviewed and approved by the County of San Mateo prior to grading in areas underlain by serpentine-bearing soils or bedrock and naturally occurring asbestos. The H&S plan shall strictly control dust-generating excavation and compaction of material containing naturally occurring asbestos. The plan shall also identify site-monitoring activities deemed necessary during construction (e.g., air monitoring). Worker monitoring shall also be performed as appropriate. The plan shall define personal protection methods to be used by construction workers. All worker protection and monitoring shall comply with provisions of the Mining Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) Guidelines, California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH), and the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, a Soil Management Plan shall be developed and approved by the County Planning Department to provide detailed descriptions of the control and disposition of soils containing naturally occurring asbestos. Serpentine material placed as fill shall be sufficiently buried in order to prevent erosion by wind or surface water runoff, or exposure to future human activities, such as landscaping or shallow trenches. Additionally, the BAAQMD

shall be notified prior to the start of any excavation in areas containing naturally occurring asbestos.

w. **Improvement Measure TRANS-1:** The Project Applicant shall prepare and submit a Construction Management Plan that will, among other things, require that all truck movement associated with project construction occur outside the commute peak hours.

x. **Mitigation Measure TRANS-2:** The Project Applicant shall be required to pay for the installation of advisory traffic signs on Ticonderoga Drive in the vicinity of the proposed homes if determined necessary by the County of San Mateo Department of Public Works.

y. **Mitigation Measure UTIL-1:** The Project Applicant shall mitigate the project-generated increase in sewer flow such that there is a "zero net increase" in flow during wet weather events, by reducing the amount of existing Inflow and Infiltration (INI) into the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District) sewer system. This shall be achieved through the construction of improvements to impacted areas of the sewer system, with construction plans subject to District approval. Construction of improvements, as approved by the District, shall be completed prior to the start of the construction of the residences. In addition, as project sewage will be treated by the City of San Mateo's Wastewater Treatment Plant, the Project Applicant shall submit payment of the City of San Mateo Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion development impact fee to the City of San Mateo. This fee is based on the number of bedrooms in each residential unit and is calculated at the time of the final plans, using the City's fee schedule in effect at the time of the building permit application.

The following conditions of approval document points of discussion among the County, the applicant and neighborhood groups:

5. This project will be implemented as proposed, mitigated, conditioned, and approved by the Board of Supervisors, regarding parcel size and configuration, home sizes, home locations, architectural design, style and color, materials, height and foundation design. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence, the applicant shall provide photographs to the Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate utilization of the approved colors and materials. Materials and colors shall not be highly reflective.

6. Colors and Materials: The following language shall be recorded as a deed restriction on the applicable parcels when they are sold:

   a. Lots 1 through 11: Development shall employ colors and materials which blend in with, rather than contrast with, the surrounding soil and vegetative cover of the open space parcel. All exterior construction materials shall be of deep earth hues such as

dark browns, greens, and rusts. The applicant shall utilize roof materials that perform as a "cool roof." Roof colors shall be of a medium tone, subject to the approval of the Community Development Director. Exterior lighting shall be minimized and earth-tone colors of lights used.

b. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and 11: Homes shall be no more than one-story high on the front curbside. Home design will be compatible with the area's contemporary, mid-20th century modern style. Rear facades of homes on Lots 9 through 11 shall have details to reduce the massing of the structure, specifically architectural articulation to break up the vertical facade, color variation, and brick or stone treatment for retaining walls supporting the residences.

7. Grading and Construction Staging Limits: Grading and construction activities shall be limited to the grading and staging limits presented in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The property owner shall maintain non-conflicting vegetation in the side and rear yard areas adjoining 2285 Bunker Hill Drive until the foundation is installed. The construction drawings associated with the subdivision improvement plans and the individual site development plans for Lots 1 through 11 shall include a Clearing, Construction and Grading Limits Plan (Limits Plan). The Limits Plan and all associated documents must utilize **current topographic data (2009)** for all parcels, as mapped by Chris Hundemer at Treadwell and Rollo. The Limits Plan shall depict the fencing and protection of the adjacent open space parcel in conformance with the approved Vesting Tentative Map. This plan shall be subject to review and approval of the County Planning and Building Department and the Department of Public Works. The applicant shall install orange fencing, staked securely at intervals, along all staging limits prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

8. Development Restriction Over Lot 8: Only a portion of Lot 8 is developable. The rest of the parcel (shown as hatched on Attachment L) is in a "No-Build Zone." The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

9. Development Restriction Over Lot 11: All areas of Lot 11 are developable as allowed by the County Zoning Regulations, with the exception of a "No-Build Zone" on the right side of the parcel, as illustrated in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

10. Storm Drainage Plan: Project implementation shall comply with the approved Storm Drainage Plan.

11. Conservation Easement: Lot 12, the open-space parcel, will be subject to a conservation easement in perpetuity, and to a deed restriction, each in forms to be approved by County Counsel and the County Board of Supervisors. The easement will be noted on the Vesting Tentative Map and on the Final Map. Recordation of the Final Map and conservation easement shall be handled by the Department of Public Works (DPW) working cooperatively with Planning staff to ensure the proper order and timing of the recordation of both documents. DPW and Planning staff shall ensure that the Final Map is recorded and ensure recordation of the approved conservation easement immediately following (allowing no other documents to be recorded on the project parcels between the recordings of the Final Map and the conservation easement).

12. The Final Map will include a note stating that "any development of the project parcels must comply with the conditions of approval, as approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010."

Conditions of Approval for Certification of Draft and Final EIR

13. Per CEQA Section 15095, the applicant shall provide a copy of the final certified Final EIR to all responsible agencies. **The applicant must complete this requirement within fourteen (14) days of the final approval of this project.**

14. **The applicant shall coordinate with the project planner to record the Notice of Completion and pay an environmental filing fee of $2,792.25 (or current fee), as required under Fish and Game Code Section 711.4(d), plus a $50 recording fee to the San Mateo County within four (4) working days of the final approval date of this project.**

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

15. The applicant shall record the conservation easement, as approved by the Board of Supervisors, according to the process described in Condition 11.

16. Prior to the recordation of the Final Map, the property owner shall either produce a deed showing the donation of the land to a park service provider or pay an in-lieu fee, meeting the requirements of Section 7055.3 of the County Subdivision Regulations. A worksheet showing the prescribed calculation appears as Attachment U of the staff report for the January 13, 2010 hearing. As of the date of this report, the in-lieu fee for this subdivision is $236.50. The fee shall be re-calculated at the time of Final Map recording as indicated in the County Subdivision Regulations.

Conditions of Approval for Grading Permit and Tree Removals

17. Twelve (12) separate Grading Permit hard cards are required, one for the subdivision improvements and one for each of the eleven homes. "Hard cards" shall be issued according to the following schedule:

    a. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the subdivision (including a sidewalk for Lots 5-8 and all shared access ways) may be issued after the final approval of this project, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section, **and subject to the conditions below**.

    b. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the residences (the preparation of building sites and yard areas) can only be issued simultaneously or after the issuance of a building permit for the construction of each new residence, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

18. Lots 1-4: Prior to issuance of grading permits, BKF shall prepare cross sections through each lot illustrating existing slopes, proposed final slopes, areas of fill placement and the stepping of houses across the slope. No fill placement will be permitted downslope of proposed residences (with the exception of fill as shown on the grading plans as approved by the Board of Supervisors).

19. Per the mitigation measures in the MMRP, tree removals and grading shall proceed as specified:

    a. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued until a design-level geotechnical investigation of the site has been performed and submitted to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section and evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures GEO-3; TRANS-1; BIO-2a through 2d, 5b and 5c; and HAZMAT-3 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    b. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 8 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-6 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    c. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 11 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-2d and 5a has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    d. Trees shall not be removed until evidence of implementation of Mitigation Measure BIO-2c has been submitted and approved by the project planner and the Grading Permit hard card has been issued.

20. No grading shall be allowed during the winter season (October 15 to April 15) to avoid potential soil erosion unless approved, in writing, by the Community Development Director. The property owners shall submit a letter to the Current Planning Section, at least two weeks prior to commencement of grading, stating the date when grading will begin.

21. This permit does not authorize the removal of any additional trees with trunk circumference of more than 55 inches beyond those approved by the Board of Supervisors. Such activity would require application for and issuance of a separate Resource Management (RM) Permit. All trees not approved for removal under this permit shall be protected during grading operations. Prior to the issuance of the Grading Permit hard card, the applicant shall implement the following tree protection plan:

    The applicant shall establish and maintain tree protection zones throughout the entire length of the project. Tree protection zones shall be delineated using 4-foot tall orange plastic fencing supported by poles pounded into the ground, located as close to the driplines as possible while still allowing room for construction/grading to safely continue. The applicant shall maintain tree protection zones free of equipment and materials storage and shall not clean any equipment within these areas. Should any large roots or large masses of roots need to be cut, the roots shall be inspected by a certified arborist or registered forester prior to cutting. Any root cutting shall be monitored by an arborist or forester and documented. Roots to be cut should be severed cleanly with a saw or toppers. Normal irrigation shall be maintained, but oaks should not need summer irrigation. The above information shall be on-site at all times.

22. Prior to the issuance of the grading permit "hard card," the applicant shall schedule an erosion control inspection by Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate that the approved erosion control plan has been implemented. The applicant is responsible for ensuring that all contractors minimize the transport and discharge of pollutants from the project site into local drainage systems and water bodies by adhering to the San Mateo Countywide Water Pollution Prevention Program's (SMCWPPP) "General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines," including:

    a. Stabilizing all denuded areas and maintaining erosion control measures continuously between October 15 and April 15. Stabilizing shall include both proactive measures, such as the placement of straw bales or coir netting, and passive measures, such as minimizing vegetation removal and revegetating disturbed areas with vegetation that is compatible with the surrounding environment.

    b. Storing, handling, and disposing of construction materials and wastes properly, so as to prevent their contact with stormwater.

c. Controlling and preventing the discharge of all potential pollutants, including pavement cutting wastes, paints, concrete, petroleum products, chemicals, wash water or sediments, and non-stormwater discharges to storm drains and watercourses.

d. Using sediment controls or filtration to remove sediment when dewatering site and obtaining all necessary permits.

e. Avoiding cleaning, fueling, or maintaining vehicles on-site, except in a designated area where wash water is contained and treated.

f. Delineating with field markers clearing limits, setbacks, and drainage courses, per Condition 6.

g. Protecting adjacent properties and undisturbed areas from construction impacts using vegetative buffer strips, sediment barriers or filters, dikes, mulching, or other measures as appropriate.

h. Performing clearing and earth-moving activities only during dry weather.

i. Limiting and timing applications of pesticides and fertilizers to prevent polluted runoff.

j. Limiting construction access routes and stabilizing designated access points.

23. While the applicant must adhere to the approved erosion and sediment control plan during grading and construction, it is the responsibility of the civil engineer and/or construction manager to implement the Best Management Practices (BMPs) that are best suited for this project site. If site conditions require additional measures in order to comply with the SMCWPPP and prevent erosion and sediment discharges, said measures shall be installed immediately under the direction of the project engineer. If additional measures are necessary, the erosion and sediment control plan shall be updated to reflect those changes and shall be resubmitted to the Planning and Building Department for review. The County reserves the right to require additional (or entirely different) erosion and sediment control measures during grading and/or construction if the approved plan proves to be inadequate for the unique characteristics of each job site.

24. Prior to the issuance of a Grading Permit "hard card," the applicant shall submit a schedule of grading operations, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section. The submitted schedule shall include a schedule for winterizing the area and details of the off-site haul operations, including, but not limited to: export site(s), size of trucks, haul route(s), time and frequency of haul trips, and dust and debris control measures. Per the City of San Mateo Department of Public Works, use of De Anza Boulevard is prohibited, as De Anza Boulevard is not a designated truck route. The submitted schedule shall represent the work in detail and project grading operations

through to the landscaping and/or restoration of all disturbed areas. As part of the review of the submitted schedule, the County may place such restrictions on the hauling operation, as it deems necessary. During periods of active grading, the applicant shall submit monthly updates of the schedule to the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

25. The applicant shall file a Notice of Intent (NOI) with the State Water Resources Board to obtain coverage under the State General Construction Activity NPDES Permit. A copy of the project's NOI and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be submitted to the Current Planning Section, prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

26. Replacement of vegetation removed in areas within the parcels during grading and construction activities:

    a. Vegetation removed in areas outside of building footprints, driveways, and construction access areas shall be replaced with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, immediately after grading is complete in that area. Prior to the issuance of any building permits, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition to the Current Planning Section, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

    b. The applicant shall replace all vegetation removed in all areas not covered by construction with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, once construction is completed. Prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

27. The provision of the San Mateo County Grading Regulations shall govern all grading on and adjacent to this site. Per San Mateo County Ordinance Code Section 8605.5, all equipment used in grading operations shall meet spark arrester and fire fighting tool requirements, as specified in the California Public Resources Code.

28. Upon the start of grading activities and through to the completion of the project, the applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that the following dust control guidelines are implemented:

    a. All graded surfaces and materials, whether filled, excavated, transported or stockpiled, shall be wetted, protected or contained in such a manner as to prevent any significant nuisance from dust, or spillage upon adjoining water body, property, or streets. Equipment and materials on the site shall be used in such a manner as to avoid excessive dust. A dust control plan may be required at anytime during the course of the project.

b. A dust palliative shall be applied to the site when required by the County. The type and rate of application shall be recommended by the soils engineer and approved by the Department of Public Works, the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section, and the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

29. Final approval of all Grading Permits is required. For final approval of the Grading Permits, the applicant shall ensure the performance of the following activities within thirty (30) days of the completion of grading at the project site:

a. The engineer shall submit written certification that all grading has been completed in conformance with the approved plans, conditions of approval/ mitigation measures, and the Grading Regulations, to the Department of Public Works and the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section.

b. The geotechnical consultant shall observe and approve all applicable work during construction and sign Section II of the Geotechnical Consultant Approval form, for submittal to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer and Current Planning Section.

Other Planning and Building Department Project Conditions

30. The color and materials of the bio-retention planters for all homes shall match the surrounding native landscaping, such that planters will blend with the surrounding environment.

31. Building plans for each residence shall demonstrate compliance with the California Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (AB 1881), prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of the building permit application for each residence.

32. The applicant and contractors must be prepared to carry out the requirements of California State law with regard to the discovery of human remains during construction, whether historic or prehistoric. In the event that any human remains are encountered during site disturbance, all ground-disturbing work shall cease immediately and the County coroner shall be notified immediately. If the coroner determines the remains to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission shall be contacted within 24 hours. A qualified archaeologist, in consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission, shall recommend subsequent measures for disposition of the remains.

33. The property owner is responsible for the annexation of the project site to County governed special districts that will provide utility or other service. The project applicant is responsible for application and fees to the San Mateo Local Agency Formation Commission.

34. For Lots 1 through 8 and Lot 11 (lots with the RM Zoning District), all present and future site preparation activity and development shall comply with Section 6319C.2.F (Development Standards) and Section 6319C.2.G (Minimization of Grading). All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property. The above statement shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold.

B. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - GEOTECHNICAL SECTION

35. The grading for this project will require submission of a revised geotechnical report that includes detailed recommendations for grading, erosion control, and foundation design and construction.

36. Building permit applications for Lots 7 and 8 will be required to depict as-built subdrain system alignments for the underlying stabilization buttress on the house foundation plans. The intent is to adjust foundation pier layout (as-needed) so that installed subdrain systems are not damaged by foundation construction.

37. Documentation to be submitted for the Lot 10 building permit shall include proposed construction/design measures to provide stable temporary excavations west of the residence so that the stability of an existing fill prism is not adversely impacted during site grading.

38. (All Lots) Prior to issuance of building permits, the Project Geotechnical Consultant shall field inspect (and investigate, as needed) all proposed drainage discharge locations and verify that proposed drainage designs are acceptable from a slope stability/erosion perspective or recommend appropriate modifications.

39. Lots 9 and 10: Future construction in areas outside of the building envelope may require supplemental geotechnical evaluation. Lot 11: Future building construction within the delineated No-Build Zone on the approved Vesting Tentative Map is prohibited. The above statements shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold. Recorded deed restrictions shall be produced prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence on these lots.

40. Lot 11: Grading limits, building footprint and building envelope shall be restricted to those boundaries depicted on Lot 11 Exhibit 1 prepared by BKF dated January 27, 2010. These boundaries shall supersede any conflicting boundaries presented on other recently prepared development documents. Construction staging shall not include grading beyond the grading limits.

C. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION

41. Building permits may be required for all areas of construction. Contact the Building Inspection Section prior to ANY construction for permit requirements.

42. All new residences shall comply with the current Green Building Ordinance, applicable at the time of permit application.

43. Per Section 1404 of the Green Building Ordinance, the applicant is encouraged to incorporate green building features in the construction of the eleven homes, such that the project achieves 75 points or higher or LEED for Homes Certified. Such projects will receive expedited building permit processing.

D. PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

44. Developers will be responsible for the costs associated with the relocation of existing PG&E facilities to accommodate the project.

E. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

45. The applicant shall install a sidewalk along the front of Lots 5 through 8 on Ticonderoga Drive, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works (DPW) and the issuance of an encroachment permit by DPW.

46. The applicant shall install a crosswalk and ADA ramp at the intersection of Ticonderoga Drive and Allegheny Way prior to recordation of the Final Map.

47. The applicant shall submit a permanent stormwater management plan in compliance with the County's Drainage Policy (including stormwater detention requirements) and applicable NPDES requirements (particularly Provision C.3) for review and approval by the Department of Public Works, prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of any building permit for residences. Individual operation and maintenance agreements for each residence to include all permanent stormwater treatment measures, as approved by the Community Development Director and the Department of Public Works, shall be executed prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit for residences.

48. The applicant shall submit a Final Map to the Department of Public Works for review and recording.

49. Prior to recordation of the Final Map, the subdivider shall either construct all improvements required for shared access or enter into a written agreement with the County for

future construction of the improvements. Prior to recording the Final Map, the applicant will be required to submit to the Department of Public Works a complete set of improvement plans including all provisions for roadways, driveways, utilities, storm drainage, and stormwater treatment, all in accordance with the County Subdivision Regulations, County Standard Details, County Drainage Policy and NPDES Permit, plus applicable plan review fee.

Upon the Department of Public Works' approval of the improvement plans, the applicant may be required to execute a Subdivision Improvement Agreement and post securities with the Department of Public Works, if applicable, as follows:

a. Faithful Performance - 100% on the estimated cost of constructing the improvements;

b. Labor and Materials - 50% of the estimated cost of constructing the improvements.

Other Department of Public Works Project Conditions

50. The access easement on Lot 8 shall meet the access requirements of the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District, prior to the final approval of the Final Map by the Department of Public Works.

51. For Lots 7 and 8: A maintenance agreement is required for the stairs, subject to San Mateo County Fire Department and Department of Public Works approval.

52. The applicant shall record documents which address future maintenance responsibilities of any private drainage, stormwater treatment or other common facilities which may be constructed. For example, documents would address maintenance of all shared access easements (i.e., Lots 5 through 8, and Lots 9 and 10), as well as shared maintenance of the bio-retention planter on Lot 8 (for the benefit of Lots 7 and 8) and the storm drainage outfall on Lot 9 (for the benefit of Lots 9 and 10). Prior to recording these documents, they shall be submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the applicable parcel (Lots 5 through 10).

53. "As-Built" plans of all construction required by these conditions shall be prepared and signed by the subdivider's engineer upon completion of all work. The "As-Built" plans shall be accompanied by a written certification from the engineer that all private facilities have been completed in conformance with the approved plans.

54. The applicant shall prepare a plan indicating the proposed method of sewering these properties. This plan should be included on the improvement plans and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review. Upon completion of this review, the applicant or his engineer shall have these approved plans signed by the appropriate County Sewer District.

55. The applicant shall submit, to both the Department of Public Works and the Planning Department, written certification from the appropriate Water District stating that their requirements to provide water service connections to the proposed parcels of this subdivision have been met.

56. Any potable water system work required by the appropriate district within the County right-of-way shall not be commenced until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit have been met. Plans for such work shall be reviewed by the Department of Public Works prior to the issuance of the permit.

57. No proposed construction work within the County right-of-way shall begin until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit, including review of the plans, have been met and an encroachment permit issued.

58. Prior to the issuance of any building permit, the applicant will be required to provide payment of "roadway mitigation fees" based on the square footage (assessable space) of the proposed building per Ordinance No. 3277.

59. The applicant shall submit a driveway "Plan and Profile" to the Department of Public Works, showing the driveway access to the parcel (garage slab) complying with County standards for driveway slopes (not to exceed 20 percent) and to County standards for driveways (at the property line) being the same elevation as the center of the access roadway. When appropriate, this plan and profile shall be prepared from elevations and alignment shown on the roadway improvement plans. The driveway plan shall also include and show specific provisions and details for both the existing and the proposed drainage patterns and drainage facilities.

60. Plans, with specific construction details, shall be stamped and signed by the registered civil engineer and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and approval prior to construction.

F. SAN MATEO COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT

61. All dead-end roadways shall be terminated by a turnaround bulb of not less than 96 feet in diameter. For Lots 7, 8, 9, and 10: Lots 9 and 10 shall meet Hammerhead T requirements. The Hammerhead T shall provide a lane that is a minimum width of 20 feet throughout with a minimum inside curve radius of 26 feet and a top of T length of 120 feet minimum. Lots 7 and 8 shall mitigate fire engine access with a higher fire sprinkler flow and coverage and non-combustible exterior siding and decking. Alternate methods and material requests may be applied for at the time of building permit application submittal.

62. The required fire flow shall be available from a County Standard 6" Wet Barrel Fire Hydrant; the configuration of the hydrant shall have a minimum of one each 4 1/2" outlet and one each 2 1/2" outlet located not more than 250 feet from the building, measured by way of approved drivable access to the project site.

63. All new public water systems, extensions from a public water system or replacement of any main or line of an existing public water system shall have a minimum diameter of six inches (6"). If the pipes are not linked in grid or if individual legs are over 600 feet in length, then the minimum diameter shall be eight inches (8").

64. When receiving water service for fire protection (hydrants, fire sprinkler systems) from a public or municipal water purveyor, written certification from the water company that hydrants will be installed or that the existing water system is capable of meeting the project conditions is required to be presented to the San Mateo County Fire Department for verification to show that required upgrades to the system will be installed and that existing fire flows will meet the project requirements.

65. County Fire Department access shall be to within 150 feet of all exterior portions of structures and to all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of buildings, as measured by an approved access route. Should access to a structure exceed the 150 feet criteria, the applicant may have the option of providing exterior fire resistant construction materials to meet this condition, subject to review and approval by the County Fire Department and Planning and Building Department, prior to the issuance of a building permit.

66. This project is located in a wildland urban interface area. Roofing, attic ventilation, exterior walls, windows, exterior doors, decking, floors and under-floor protection shall be installed to meet CBC Chapter 7A requirements. This requirement shall be met at the building permit phase of each residence.

67. A fire flow of 1,000 gpm for two (2) hours with a 20-psi residual operating pressure must be available for a single-family dwelling with up to 3,600 sq. ft. of interior space; 1,300 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 4,800 sq. ft.; and 1,500 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 6,200 sq. ft. as specified by the 2007 CFC.

ASBESTOS TEM LABORATORIES CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Ph:(510)704-8930 Fax:(510)704-8429
630 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, CA 94710

Ph:(775)359-3377 Fax:(775)359-2798
1350 Freeport Blvd. Unit 104, Sparks, NV 89431

Company: Cornerstone Earth Group	Job Site: Highlands Estate, San Mateo
Contact: Paul Cunningham	
Phone: (408) 245-4600	Job No: 230-1-2
Address: 1259 Oakmead Pkwy, Sunnyvale, CA	P.O. No:

Asbestos	☐ PLM-standard	☐ PLM-std. pt. ct.	☐ TEM-AHERA	☐ TEM-EPA Qualitative	☐ TEM-drinking water
	☒ PLM-Carb435	☐ PCM-NIOSH 7400	☐ TEM-Yamate II	☐ TEM-EPA Quantitative	☐ TEM-well/surface water
Lead	☐ AA-paint chips	☐ AA-air cassettes	☐ AA-dust wipes	☐ AA-soil	☐ GF-AA-drinking water
☐ Other:					

☐ phone:	☐ n/a, pre-paid	☐ <4hrs/RUSH ☐ 48hrs/2days
☐ fax:	☐ fax:	☐ 8 hrs ☐ 3-5 days
☒ email: See invoice →	☒ email: pcunningham@cornerstoneearth.com	☐ 24 hrs ☑ 6-10 days
☐ mail	☐ mail	☐ Other:
☐ FTP/post online	☐ FTP/post online	

EB-1, 3@3'	6/20, 8:10am	2.5" MC, sampled @ 5'	1 tube
EB-2, 2@3'	6/20, 8:30am	" "	1 tube

Name/Company: Paul	Name/Company: ATEM
Signature: Paul Cunningham	Signature:
Date/Time:	Date/Time: 06-24-11

Pete Bentley - Chamberlain Final Map-Delegated

From: Camille Leung
To: Pete Bentley
Date: 9/1/2011
Time: 11:00 AM - 12:00 PM
Subject: Chamberlain Final Map-Delegated
Place: Room 102 (1st Floor - thru door to the right of the elevator)

Are you available?

>>> Camille Leung 8/23/2011 1:02 PM >>>
Hi Jack, Sylvia, and Diana,

Hope this appointment time works out. If not, please let me know :)
Diana - if you feel Richard should be involved, please send this to him :)

Jack - If you feel Roland should be involved, please feel free to invite him :)

Thanks!

Camille M. Leung
Planning and Building Department
455 County Center, Second Floor
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 363-1826
Fax: (650) 363-4849

Please help us to serve you better and take a moment to complete our survey, just click on the link below:
http://www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/planning/survey

Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of intended recipient (s) and may contain confidential and protected information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

Parcel Map Submittal 9/1/11

- Final Map
- Grading plans → 1 sub (17)
  hard card 4 per house ← just prelim check prior to BLD.

① Exclusion areas / limits of grading

① BOND for subdiv improv
② 4 hard cards
③ subdiv hard card ①

Wen Chang
→ must remove on their own
→ Jack doing ret wall
but they need to worry about their own geo stability.

BKF
ENGINEERS · SURVEYORS · PLANNERS

255 Shoreline Drive, Suite 200
Redwood City, CA 94065
(650) 482-6300, Fax (650) 482-6399

TRANSMITTAL

Date: September 1, 2011

BKF No.: 19950168-14

To: Camille M. Leung
Planning and Building Department
455 County Center, Second Floor
Redwood City, CA 94063

Copies To: Pete Bentley, San Mateo County Public Works (Transmittal Only)
Jack Chamberlain
Sylvia Nelson

From: Roland Haga, PE, LEED® AP
Associate/Project Manager

Subject: Highland Estates, San Mateo County
Street Improvement Plans and Lots 1-4 Improvement Plans
Supporting Documentation and Attachments

We Are Sending You ☒ Attached ☐ Under separate cover **Via** ☒ **Hand Deliver**

The Following Items:
☐ Photocopies ☒ Prints ☐ Plan originals ☒ Report ☐ Proposal
☐ Specifications ☐ Shop drawings ☐ Change order ☒ Other: Estimate, Matrix

Copies	Date	No.	Description
1	09/01/11	-	Submittal Description Letter
2	09/01/11	-	Full Size Set Street Frontage Improvement Plans for Highland Estates – Bunker Hill Drive (J:\Eng95\950168\dwg\Xarc-plt\2011-09-01_First_Plan_Check_Submittal)
2	09/01/11	-	Full Size Set Individual Lot (Building Permit Drawings) Improvement Plans for Highland Estates – Lots 1 through 4
2	09/01/11	-	Responses to Conditions of Approval Matrix
2	09/01/11	-	Highlands Estates Storm Drain Report for Lots 1-4, Bunker Hill Drive
2	09/01/11	-	Engineer's Opinion of Probable Cost
2	07/22/11	-	Geotechnical Report

These Are Transmitted As Checked Below:
☐ For signature ☒ For review and comment ☐ No exception taken
☐ For approval ☐ Returned after loan to us ☐ Returned for resubmittal
☒ For your use ☐ Response to proposal request ☐ With corrections noted
☒ As requested ☐ Other

Remarks: See attached Submittal Description Letter.

BkF
ENGINEERS
SURVEYORS
PLANNERS

September 1, 2011
BKF No. 19950168-14

Camille M. Leung
County of San Mateo
Planning and Building Department
455 County Center, Second Floor
Redwood City, CA 94063

Subject: Highland Estates
Street Improvement Plans for Highland Estates – Bunker Hill Drive
Improvement Plans for Highland Estates – Lots 1 through 4 Bunker Hill Drive
Supporting Documentation and Attachments
Parcel Map for Highland Estates

Dear Camille:

On behalf of the Chamberlain Group, we are submitting the first phase of the Highland Estates Project, which includes the Highland Estates Bunker Hill Drive Frontage Improvement Plans, Highland Estates Lots 1 through 4 individual lot Improvement Plans, other documentation in support of the street improvement plans, and the Parcel Map for Highland Estates. Attached is the 1st submittal package for the Phase I Highland Estates Project associated with development of Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 on Bunker Hill Drive and associated Improvement Plans and supporting documentation for the County of San Mateo Planning and Building Department's review. Note that the Highlands Estates Lots 1 through 4 individual lot Improvement Plans are being submitted for your information as these plans will be individually submitted as part of the building permit package at a later date.

In clarifying the submittal information and how the Conditions of Approval (COA) are addressed as part of the this 1st submittal of this project , BKF has prepared and included a Matrix of the Responses to Conditions of Approval, dated 9/1/11, to the COA received to date. This matrix should help guide county staff through the items referenced in the COA and response to the COA of where they can be found in the documentation submitted as part of the Highland Estates Bunker Hill Drive Street Improvement Plans and other project information submitted herein.

The following is a list of the items submitted for plan check associated with the Highland Estates project associated with the Improvement Plan and Parcel Map submittal:

Plan Check Submittal:

1. Two full size (2) sets of the Street Frontage Improvement Plans for Highland Estates – Bunker Hill Drive, dated September 1, 2011.

2. Two full size (2) sets of each of the individual lot Improvement Plans for Highland Estates – Lots 1 through 4 Bunker Hill Drive, dated September 1, 2011.

3. Matrix of the Responses to Conditions of Approval for the Highland Estates Project, Conditions of Approval that were approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010. Prepared by BKF Engineers dated September 1, 2011. (2 copies)

Supporting Documentation and Attachments:

A. Highland Estates Storm Drain Report for Lots 1-4, Bunker Hill Drive. Dated September 1, 2011. (2 copies)

B. Engineer's Opinion of Probable Construction Cost for the Street Improvements at Highland Estates Lots 1-4, Bunker Hill Drive, San Mateo County, California dated September 1, 2011. (2 copies)

255 Shoreline Drive
Suite 200
Redwood City
California 94065
phone 650.482.6300
fax 650.48.6399

C. Geotechnical Report prepared by Cornerstone Earth Group dated July 22, 2011 "Design-Level Geotechnical Investigation, Highland Estates Lots 1 through 4, Bunker Hill Drive, San Mateo County, California" (2 copies)

Parcel Map Submittal:

1. Two full size (2) copies of the Parcel Map for Highland Estates.
2. Closure Calculations. (1 copy).
3. Title Report. (1 copy).
4. Supporting Documents. (1 copy; 3 each).
5. Existing Subdivision Map. Highlands No. 3 Vol. 43 Page 27. (1 copy).
6. Existing Subdivision Map. Highlands No. 8 Vol. 48 Page 16. (1 copy).

Once staff has had a chance to initially review the responses to Conditions of Approval, Plans and Support Information, our project team will be happy to meet with the County staff to walk them through the material submitted for 1st plan check and review associated Parcel Map and Improvement Plans and support information & attachments and clarify any issues, if needed.

Upon your review of the enclosed information, please contact me at (650) 482-6407, about any questions you may have or if you would like to schedule subsequent meetings to discuss this project.

Very truly yours,
BKF Engineers

Roland Haga, P.E., LEED AP
Associate/Project Manager

Encl.: Copies of Highland Estates Street Improvement Plans and Lots 1 through 4 Improvement Plans, Responses to COA Matrix and attachments A through C.
Parcel Map Transmittal, Maps and Supporting Documents.

cc: Pete Bentley, San Mateo County Public Works
Jack Chamberlain, Chamberlain Group
Sylvia Nelson, Chamberlain Group

BKF Engineers
255 Shoreline Drive, Suite 200
Redwood City, CA 94065
650-482-6300, 650-482-6399 Fax

8/30/2011

DRAFT

STREET IMPROVEMENTS AT HIGHLAND ESTATES LOTS 1-4
BUNKER HILL DRIVE
San Mateo County, California
Engineer's Opinion of Probable Construction Cost

No.	Item	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Amount
Demolition					
1	Remove AC Curb	330	LF	$ 1.00	$330
2	Remove Concrete Sidewalk/Driveway	1,800	SF	$ 1.00	$1,800
3	Remove Pavement	700	SF	$ 1.00	$700
					$2,830
Sanitary Sewer					
4	Sanitary Sewer Cleanout	4	EA	$ 500.00	$2,000
5	6" PVC Pipe	110	LF	$ 40.00	$4,400
					$6,400
Street Improvements					
6	Curb and Gutter	330	LF	$ 30.00	$9,900
7	Sidewalk	1,800	SF	$ 10.00	$18,000
8	Asphalt Concrete Pavement	120	SF	$ 5.00	$600
9	AC Deeplift	330	SF	$ 5.00	$1,650
					$30,150
Miscellaneous					
10	Fence	375	LF	$ 50.00	$18,750
11	Signage	3	EA	$ 160.00	$480
12	Striping	1	LS	$ 2,500.00	$2,500
13	Erosion Control	1	LS	$ 5,000.00	$5,000
					$26,730
	SUBTOTAL				**$66,110**
	15% Contingency				$9,917
	TOTAL				**$76,027**

GENERAL NOTES

1. This Opinion of Probable Construction Cost Estimate is based upon Street Improvement Plans for Highlands Estates - Bunker Hill Drive prepared by BKF dated September 1, 2011.

Confirm Dina
will forward
to Nefiy

Confirm which items
Dr Nafiy's this meets

3/28/12

Go over

Specific Conditions

For those "Prior to"

Issuance of grading

Permit & Bldg Permit

Regarding the Grading Permit, Found:

18. That the project will not have a significant adverse effect on the environment. The proposed grading has the potential to result in air quality impacts, substantial soil erosion and impacts to special-status plants and wildlife species. However, as discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, implementation of proposed mitigation measures would reduce these project impacts to less than significant levels.

19. That the project conforms to the criteria of Chapter 8, Division VII, San Mateo County Ordinance Code (*Grading Regulations*), including the grading standards referenced in Section 8605. The applicant has submitted Grading and Detention Plans as well as Erosion Control Plans for the eleven (11) residential lots. As discussed in Section 4.3 of the re-circulated Draft EIR (Geology and Soils), the EIR geotechnical consultant has concluded that the proposed development is feasible with the implementation of proposed mitigation measures. These include (1) the stabilization of existing landslides on the project site, (2) the use of appropriate foundations, (3) compliance with the State's National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit, including preparation of a Storm-water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), and (4) implementation of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District's (BAAQMD) Particulate Matter (PM) reduction practices during grading and construction. In addition, staff is recommending a condition of approval that prohibits grading within the wet season (October 15 through April 15) unless approved by the Community Development Director.

20. That the project is consistent with the General Plan. As proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, the project complies with the policies of the Soil Resources Chapter of the General Plan, including policies requiring the minimization of erosion.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

A. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

1. This approval applies only to the proposal, documents and plans described in this report and submitted to and approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010. Minor revisions or modifications to these projects in compliance with Condition No. 5 may be made subject to the review and approval of the Community Development Director. The Community Development Director determined that request to reduce the home sizes on Lots 1 through 4 by approximately 1,000 sq. ft. to 2,679 sq. ft. for Lots 1 and 2 and 2,726 sq. ft. for Lots 3 and 4 is a minor modification and approved the request on March 9, 2011. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with Condition No. 5 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

2. This subdivision approval is valid for two years, during which time a Final Map shall be filed and recorded. An extension to this time period in accordance with Section 7013.5.c of the Subdivision Regulations may be issued by the Planning and Building Department upon written request and payment of any applicable extension fees (if required).

3. The Final Map shall be recorded pursuant to the plans approved by the Board of Supervisors; any deviation from the approved plans shall be reviewed and approved by the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with parcel size and configuration as approved by the Board of Supervisors and applicable conditions of approval (including but not limited to) Condition Nos. 8, 9 and 11 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

4. The property owner shall comply with all mitigation measures as revised and listed below (based on the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) incorporated within the Final EIR and made available to the public on January 4, 2010). When timing has not been specified below, then mitigation timing and monitoring shall be as specified in the MMRP. The applicant shall enter into a contract with the San Mateo County Planning and Building Department for all mitigation monitoring for this project prior to the issuance of any grading permit "hard card" for the project. The fee shall be staff's cost, plus 10 percent, as required in the current Planning Service Fee Schedule. Planning staff may, at their discretion, contract these services to an independent contractor at cost, plus an additional 10 percent for contract administration.

   a. **Improvement Measure AES-1a:** The Project Applicant shall provide "finished floor verification" to certify that the structures are actually constructed at the height shown on the approved plans. The Project Applicant shall have a licensed land surveyor or engineer establish a baseline elevation datum point in the vicinity of the construction site. Prior to the below floor framing inspection or the pouring of concrete slab for the lowest floors, the land surveyor shall certify that the lowest floor height as constructed is equal to the elevation of that floor specified by the approved plans. Similarly, certifications of the garage slab and the topmost elevation of the roof are required. The applicant shall provide the certification letter from the licensed land surveyor to the Building Inspection Section.

   b. **Improvement Measure AES-1b:** The Project Applicant shall plant a total of eight (8) native trees (minimum 24-gallon each), two directly in front of each home on Lots 5 through 8 to soften and screen views of the new homes from off-site locations. These trees will be in addition to the fourteen (14) required replacement trees (15-gallon size). Of the 14 replacement trees, three (3) trees shall be planted at the back of each of the homes on Cowpens Way and Cobblehill Place (three homes, nine (9) trees total). The applicant shall plant the remaining five (5) trees in the right side yard of Lot 8 in order to provide screening of this residence and other residences on Ticonderoga Drive as viewed from Lakewood Circle. All trees or replacement trees

required by this condition shall be maintained in perpetuity by the respective property owner in order to maintain screening of the project.

c. **Improvement Measure AES-2:** Construction contractors shall minimize the use of on-site storage and when necessary store building materials and equipment away from public view and shall keep activity within the project site and construction equipment laydown areas.

d. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2a:** No earlier than 30 days prior to the commencement of construction activities, a survey shall be conducted to determine if active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are present within the disturbance zone or within 100 feet of the disturbance zone. If active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are identified, a fence shall be erected around the nest site adequate to provide the woodrat sufficient foraging habitat at the discretion of a qualified biologist and based on consultation with the CDFG. At the discretion of the monitoring biologist, clearing and construction within the fenced area would be postponed or halted until young have left the nest. The biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when disturbance activities will occur near active nest areas to ensure that no inadvertent impacts on these nests will occur.

If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space.

e. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2b:** No earlier than two weeks prior to commencement of construction activities that would occur during the nesting/breeding season of native bird species potentially nesting/roosting on the site (typically February through August in the project region), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a qualified biologist experienced with the nesting behavior of bird species of the region. The intent of the survey would be to determine if active nests of special-status bird species or other species protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the California Fish and Game Code are present in the construction zone or within 500 feet of the construction zone. The surveys shall be timed such that the last survey is concluded no more than two weeks prior to initiation of construction or tree removal work. If ground disturbance activities are delayed, then an additional pre-construction survey shall be conducted such that no more than two weeks will have elapsed between the last survey and the commencement of ground disturbance activities.

If active nests are found in areas that could be directly affected or subject to prolonged construction-related noise, a no-disturbance buffer zone shall be created around active nests during the breeding season or until a qualified biologist determines that all young have fledged. The size of the buffer zones and types of con-

struction activities restricted within them will be determined through consultation with the CDFG, taking into account factors such as the following:

- Noise and human disturbance levels at the construction site at the time of the survey and the noise and disturbance expected during the construction activity;
- Distance and amount of vegetation or other screening between the construction site and the nest; and
- Sensitivity of individual nesting species and behaviors of the nesting birds.

Limits of construction to avoid an active nest shall be established in the field with flagging, fencing, or other appropriate barriers and construction personnel shall be instructed on the sensitivity of nest areas. A qualified biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when construction activities would occur near active nest areas of special-status bird species and all birds covered by the Migratory Bird Act to ensure that no impacts on these nests occur.

f. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2c:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities during the breeding season of native bat species in California (generally occurs from April 1 through August 31), a focused survey shall be conducted by a qualified bat biologist to determine if active maternity roosts of special-status bats are present within any of the trees proposed for removal. Should an active maternity roost of a special-status bat species be identified, the roost shall not be disturbed until the roost is vacated and juveniles have fledged, as determined by the biologist. Once all young have fledged, then the tree may be removed. Species-appropriate replacement roosting habitat (e.g., bat boxes) shall be provided should the project require the removal of a tree actively used as a maternity roost. The replacement roosting habitat shall be subject to the approval of the CDFG.

g. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2d:** Immediately preceding initial ground disturbance activities on Lot 11, a pre-construction clearance survey shall be conducted by a qualified biologist for California red-legged frogs. The survey shall be conducted to determine whether individual California red-legged frogs are present within the disturbance boundary. Should a California red-legged frog be observed during the clearance survey, all construction activities on Lot 11 shall be immediately halted and the USFWS shall be immediately contacted. Under no circumstances shall a California red-legged frog be collected or relocated, unless USFWS personnel or their agents implement the measure. Construction-related activities may resume once the frog has naturally left the lot or has been relocated by a permitted biologist (authorized by the USFWS).

h. **Mitigation Measure BIO-3:** Tree replacement shall occur at a minimum 2:1 ratio for all protected trees removed with a circumference of or exceeding 55 inches (17.5 inches diameter at breast height). Therefore, the seven (7) trees proposed for removal shall be replaced with fourteen (14) trees. The replacement of indigenous trees shall be in kind (i.e., live oaks removed shall be replaced by live oaks) and exotic trees to be removed shall be replaced with an appropriate native species on the tree list maintained by the County of San Mateo Planning Department. Replacement trees shall also be maintained for a minimum of three years.

To facilitate the successful replacement of trees, a tree replacement plan shall be prepared and shall meet the following standards:

- Where possible, the plan shall identify suitable areas for tree replacement to occur such that the existing native woodlands in the open space are enhanced and/or expanded.

- The plan shall specify, at a minimum, the following:

  - The location of planting sites;
  - Site preparation and planting procedures;
  - A schedule and action plan to maintain and monitor the tree replacement sites;
  - A list of criteria and performance standards by which to measure success of the tree replacement; and
  - Contingency measures in the event that tree replacement efforts are not successful.

i. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5a:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities on Lot 11, the outer edge of the willow scrub habitat (facing Lot 11) shall be delineated by a qualified biologist. Temporary fencing shall be installed that clearly identifies the outer edge of the willow habitat and that identifies the willow scrub as an "Environmentally Sensitive Area." Signs shall be installed indicating that the fenced area is "restricted" and that all construction activities, personnel, and operational disturbances are prohibited.

j. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5b:** Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall develop an erosion control plan. The plan shall include measures such as silt fencing to prevent project-related erosion and sedimentation from adversely affecting the creek zone and other habitats on and near Lots 1-11. The erosion control plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

The first phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards for clean technology. The remainder of construction equipment (70 percent), which would consist of older technologies, shall be required to use emulsified fuels.

- The second phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 2 EPA certification standards for clean technology and 50 percent to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards. The remaining 20 percent of construction equipment, which would consist of older technologies, shall use emulsified fuels.

- For all larger vehicles, including cement mixers or other devices that must be delivered by large trucks, vehicles shall be equipped with CARB level three verified control devices.

- Water all active construction areas at least twice daily.

- Cover all trucks hauling soil, sand, and other loose materials or require all trucks to maintain at least two feet of freeboard.

- Pave, apply water three times daily, or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers on all unpaved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep daily (with water sweepers) all paved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep public streets adjacent to construction sites daily (with water sweepers) if visible soil material is carried onto the streets.

- Hydroseed or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers to inactive construction areas (previously graded areas inactive for ten days or more).

- Enclose, cover, water twice daily, or apply non-toxic soil binders to exposed stockpiles (dirt, sand, etc.). Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Install sandbags or other erosion control measures to prevent silt runoff to public roadways.

- Replant vegetation in disturbed areas as soon as possible.

- Install wheel washers for all exiting trucks or wash off the tires or tracks of all trucks and equipment leaving the construction site.

- Install wind breaks at the windward sides of the construction areas.

- Suspend excavation and grading activities when wind (as instantaneous gusts) exceeds 25 miles per hour.

t. **Mitigation Measure NOI-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following noise reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

- Equipment and trucks used for project grading and construction would utilize the best available noise control techniques (e.g., improved exhaust mufflers, equipment redesign, use of intake silencers, ducts, engine enclosures, and acoustically-attenuating shields or shrouds) in order to minimize construction noise impacts.

- Equipment used for project grading and construction would be hydraulically or electrically powered impact tools (e.g., jack hammers and pavement breakers) wherever possible to avoid noise associated with compressed air exhaust from pneumatically-powered tools. Compressed air exhaust silencers would be used on other equipment. Other quieter procedures would be used such as drilling rather than impact equipment whenever feasible.

- The grading and construction activity would be kept to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Saturday hours (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) are permitted upon the discretion of County approval based on input from nearby residents and businesses. Saturday construction (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) would be allowed once the buildings are fully enclosed. Noise generating grading and construction activities shall not occur at any time on Sundays, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

- Residential property owners within 200 feet of planned construction areas shall be notified of the construction schedule in writing, prior to construction; the project sponsor shall designate a "disturbance coordinator" who shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints regarding construction noise; the coordinator (who may be an employee of the developer or general contractor) shall determine the cause of the complaint and shall require that reasonable measures warranted to correct the problem be implemented; a telephone number of the noise disturbance coordinator shall be conspicuously posted at the construction site fence and on the notification sent to neighbors adjacent to the site.

u. **Mitigation Measures HAZMAT-2:** As required by the San Mateo County Fire Protection Ordinance, Section 3.84.100, individual property owners for Lots 1-4 and 9, 10, and 11 shall be responsible for maintaining a fuel break by removing all hazardous flammable materials or growth from the ground around each home for a distance of up to 100 feet from its exterior circumference, for the life of the project. Property owners of lots listed above shall arrange with the property owner of the open space parcel to obtain legal access to the open space parcel for the purpose of vegetation clearance. This would not include the authorization of tree removal for trees protected by the RM zoning regulations or "major removal" of vegetation requiring an RM Permit. For the twelve parcels that constitute the project site, the removal of trees or other vegetation providing screening of the eleven residences such that the residences are made significantly more visible from public viewing location(s) shall constitute a "major removal" requiring an RM Permit. This requirement shall be recorded as a deed restriction on Lots 1 through 4, and 9, 10, and 11 when the lots are sold.

v. **Mitigation Measure HAZMAT-3:** During the design level geotechnical investigation, representative soil samples shall be obtained for each lot proposed on an area underlain or potentially underlain by serpentine bedrock. These samples shall be tested for the presence of naturally occurring asbestos by a state certified testing laboratory in accordance with requirements of the CARB and the BAAQMD and the results shall be provided to the County Planning Department.

If naturally occurring asbestos is identified at the site, a site health and safety (H&S) plan including methods for control of airborne dust shall be prepared. This plan shall be reviewed and approved by the County of San Mateo prior to grading in areas underlain by serpentine-bearing soils or bedrock and naturally occurring asbestos. The H&S plan shall strictly control dust-generating excavation and compaction of material containing naturally occurring asbestos. The plan shall also identify site-monitoring activities deemed necessary during construction (e.g., air monitoring). Worker monitoring shall also be performed as appropriate. The plan shall define personal protection methods to be used by construction workers. All worker protection and monitoring shall comply with provisions of the Mining Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) Guidelines, California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH), and the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, a Soil Management Plan shall be developed and approved by the County Planning Department to provide detailed descriptions of the control and disposition of soils containing naturally occurring asbestos. Serpentine material placed as fill shall be sufficiently buried in order to prevent erosion by wind or surface water runoff, or exposure to future human activities, such as landscaping or shallow trenches. Additionally, the BAAQMD

shall be notified prior to the start of any excavation in areas containing naturally occurring asbestos.

w. **Improvement Measure TRANS-1:** The Project Applicant shall prepare and submit a Construction Management Plan that will, among other things, require that all truck movement associated with project construction occur outside the commute peak hours.

x. **Mitigation Measure TRANS-2:** The Project Applicant shall be required to pay for the installation of advisory traffic signs on Ticonderoga Drive in the vicinity of the proposed homes if determined necessary by the County of San Mateo Department of Public Works.

y. **Mitigation Measure UTIL-1:** The Project Applicant shall mitigate the project-generated increase in sewer flow such that there is a "zero net increase" in flow during wet weather events, by reducing the amount of existing Inflow and Infiltration (INI) into the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District) sewer system. This shall be achieved through the construction of improvements to impacted areas of the sewer system, with construction plans subject to District approval. Construction of improvements, as approved by the District, shall be completed prior to the start of the construction of the residences. In addition, as project sewage will be treated by the City of San Mateo's Wastewater Treatment Plant, the Project Applicant shall submit payment of the City of San Mateo Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion development impact fee to the City of San Mateo. This fee is based on the number of bedrooms in each residential unit and is calculated at the time of the final plans, using the City's fee schedule in effect at the time of the building permit application.

The following conditions of approval document points of discussion among the County, the applicant and neighborhood groups:

5. This project will be implemented as proposed, mitigated, conditioned, and approved by the Board of Supervisors, regarding parcel size and configuration, home sizes, home locations, architectural design, style and color, materials, height and foundation design. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence, the applicant shall provide photographs to the Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate utilization of the approved colors and materials. Materials and colors shall not be highly reflective.

6. Colors and Materials: The following language shall be recorded as a deed restriction on the applicable parcels when they are sold:

   a. Lots 1 through 11: Development shall employ colors and materials which blend in with, rather than contrast with, the surrounding soil and vegetative cover of the open space parcel. All exterior construction materials shall be of deep earth hues such as

dark browns, greens, and rusts. The applicant shall utilize roof materials that perform as a "cool roof." Roof colors shall be of a medium tone, subject to the approval of the Community Development Director. Exterior lighting shall be minimized and earth-tone colors of lights used.

b. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and 11: Homes shall be no more than one-story high on the front curbside. Home design will be compatible with the area's contemporary, mid-20th century modern style. Rear facades of homes on Lots 9 through 11 shall have details to reduce the massing of the structure, specifically architectural articulation to break up the vertical facade, color variation, and brick or stone treatment for retaining walls supporting the residences.

7. Grading and Construction Staging Limits: Grading and construction activities shall be limited to the grading and staging limits presented in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The property owner shall maintain non-conflicting vegetation in the side and rear yard areas adjoining 2285 Bunker Hill Drive until the foundation is installed. The construction drawings associated with the subdivision improvement plans and the individual site development plans for Lots 1 through 11 shall include a Clearing, Construction and Grading Limits Plan (Limits Plan). The Limits Plan and all associated documents must utilize **current topographic data (2009)** for all parcels, as mapped by Chris Hundemer at Treadwell and Rollo. The Limits Plan shall depict the fencing and protection of the adjacent open space parcel in conformance with the approved Vesting Tentative Map. This plan shall be subject to review and approval of the County Planning and Building Department and the Department of Public Works. The applicant shall install orange fencing, staked securely at intervals, along all staging limits prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

8. Development Restriction Over Lot 8: Only a portion of Lot 8 is developable. The rest of the parcel (shown as hatched on Attachment L) is in a "No-Build Zone." The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

9. Development Restriction Over Lot 11: All areas of Lot 11 are developable as allowed by the County Zoning Regulations, with the exception of a "No-Build Zone" on the right side of the parcel, as illustrated in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

10. Storm Drainage Plan: Project implementation shall comply with the approved Storm Drainage Plan.

11. Conservation Easement: Lot 12, the open-space parcel, will be subject to a conservation easement in perpetuity, and to a deed restriction, each in forms to be approved by County Counsel and the County Board of Supervisors. The easement will be noted on the Vesting Tentative Map and on the Final Map. Recordation of the Final Map and conservation easement shall be handled by the Department of Public Works (DPW) working cooperatively with Planning staff to ensure the proper order and timing of the recordation of both documents. DPW and Planning staff shall ensure that the Final Map is recorded and ensure recordation of the approved conservation easement immediately following (allowing no other documents to be recorded on the project parcels between the recordings of the Final Map and the conservation easement).

12. The Final Map will include a note stating that "any development of the project parcels must comply with the conditions of approval, as approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010."

Conditions of Approval for Certification of Draft and Final EIR

Done 13. Per CEQA Section 15095, the applicant shall provide a copy of the final certified Final EIR to all responsible agencies. **The applicant must complete this requirement within fourteen (14) days of the final approval of this project.**

Done 14. **The applicant shall coordinate with the project planner to record the Notice of Completion and pay an environmental filing fee of $2,792.25 (or current fee), as required under Fish and Game Code Section 711.4(d), plus a $50 recording fee to the San Mateo County within four (4) working days of the final approval date of this project.**

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

15. The applicant shall record the conservation easement, as approved by the Board of Supervisors, according to the process described in Condition 11.

16. Prior to the recordation of the Final Map, the property owner shall either produce a deed showing the donation of the land to a park service provider or pay an in-lieu fee, meeting the requirements of Section 7055.3 of the County Subdivision Regulations. A worksheet showing the prescribed calculation appears as Attachment U of the staff report for the January 13, 2010 hearing. As of the date of this report, the in-lieu fee for this subdivision is $236.50. The fee shall be re-calculated at the time of Final Map recording as indicated in the County Subdivision Regulations.

Conditions of Approval for Grading Permit and Tree Removals

17. Twelve (12) separate Grading Permit hard cards are required, one for the subdivision improvements and one for each of the eleven homes. "Hard cards" shall be issued according to the following schedule:

    a. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the subdivision (including a sidewalk for Lots 5-8 and all shared access ways) may be issued after the final approval of this project, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section, **and subject to the conditions below**.

    b. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the residences (the preparation of building sites and yard areas) can only be issued simultaneously or after the issuance of a building permit for the construction of each new residence, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

18. Lots 1-4: Prior to issuance of grading permits, BKF shall prepare cross sections through each lot illustrating existing slopes, proposed final slopes, areas of fill placement and the stepping of houses across the slope. No fill placement will be permitted downslope of proposed residences (with the exception of fill as shown on the grading plans as approved by the Board of Supervisors).

19. Per the mitigation measures in the MMRP, tree removals and grading shall proceed as specified:

    a. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued until a design-level geotechnical investigation of the site has been performed and submitted to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section and evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures GEO-3; TRANS-1; BIO-2a through 2d, 5b and 5c; and HAZMAT-3 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    b. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 8 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-6 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    c. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 11 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-2d and 5a has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    d. Trees shall not be removed until evidence of implementation of Mitigation Measure BIO-2c has been submitted and approved by the project planner and the Grading Permit hard card has been issued.

20. No grading shall be allowed during the winter season (October 15 to April 15) to avoid potential soil erosion unless approved, in writing, by the Community Development Director. The property owners shall submit a letter to the Current Planning Section, at least two weeks prior to commencement of grading, stating the date when grading will begin.

21. This permit does not authorize the removal of any additional trees with trunk circumference of more than 55 inches beyond those approved by the Board of Supervisors. Such activity would require application for and issuance of a separate Resource Management (RM) Permit. All trees not approved for removal under this permit shall be protected during grading operations. Prior to the issuance of the Grading Permit hard card, the applicant shall implement the following tree protection plan:

    The applicant shall establish and maintain tree protection zones throughout the entire length of the project. Tree protection zones shall be delineated using 4-foot tall orange plastic fencing supported by poles pounded into the ground, located as close to the driplines as possible while still allowing room for construction/grading to safely continue. The applicant shall maintain tree protection zones free of equipment and materials storage and shall not clean any equipment within these areas. Should any large roots or large masses of roots need to be cut, the roots shall be inspected by a certified arborist or registered forester prior to cutting. Any root cutting shall be monitored by an arborist or forester and documented. Roots to be cut should be severed cleanly with a saw or toppers. Normal irrigation shall be maintained, but oaks should not need summer irrigation. The above information shall be on-site at all times.

22. Prior to the issuance of the grading permit "hard card," the applicant shall schedule an erosion control inspection by Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate that the approved erosion control plan has been implemented. The applicant is responsible for ensuring that all contractors minimize the transport and discharge of pollutants from the project site into local drainage systems and water bodies by adhering to the San Mateo Countywide Water Pollution Prevention Program's (SMCWPPP) "General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines," including:

    a. Stabilizing all denuded areas and maintaining erosion control measures continuously between October 15 and April 15. Stabilizing shall include both proactive measures, such as the placement of straw bales or coir netting, and passive measures, such as minimizing vegetation removal and revegetating disturbed areas with vegetation that is compatible with the surrounding environment.

    b. Storing, handling, and disposing of construction materials and wastes properly, so as to prevent their contact with stormwater.

c. Controlling and preventing the discharge of all potential pollutants, including pavement cutting wastes, paints, concrete, petroleum products, chemicals, wash water or sediments, and non-stormwater discharges to storm drains and watercourses.

d. Using sediment controls or filtration to remove sediment when dewatering site and obtaining all necessary permits.

e. Avoiding cleaning, fueling, or maintaining vehicles on-site, except in a designated area where wash water is contained and treated.

f. Delineating with field markers clearing limits, setbacks, and drainage courses, per Condition 6.

g. Protecting adjacent properties and undisturbed areas from construction impacts using vegetative buffer strips, sediment barriers or filters, dikes, mulching, or other measures as appropriate.

h. Performing clearing and earth-moving activities only during dry weather.

i. Limiting and timing applications of pesticides and fertilizers to prevent polluted runoff.

j. Limiting construction access routes and stabilizing designated access points.

23. While the applicant must adhere to the approved erosion and sediment control plan during grading and construction, it is the responsibility of the civil engineer and/or construction manager to implement the Best Management Practices (BMPs) that are best suited for this project site. If site conditions require additional measures in order to comply with the SMCWPPP and prevent erosion and sediment discharges, said measures shall be installed immediately under the direction of the project engineer. If additional measures are necessary, the erosion and sediment control plan shall be updated to reflect those changes and shall be resubmitted to the Planning and Building Department for review. The County reserves the right to require additional (or entirely different) erosion and sediment control measures during grading and/or construction if the approved plan proves to be inadequate for the unique characteristics of each job site.

24. Prior to the issuance of a Grading Permit "hard card," the applicant shall submit a schedule of grading operations, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section. The submitted schedule shall include a schedule for winterizing the area and details of the off-site haul operations, including, but not limited to: export site(s), size of trucks, haul route(s), time and frequency of haul trips, and dust and debris control measures. Per the City of San Mateo Department of Public Works, use of De Anza Boulevard is prohibited, as De Anza Boulevard is not a designated truck route. The submitted schedule shall represent the work in detail and project grading operations

through to the landscaping and/or restoration of all disturbed areas. As part of the review of the submitted schedule, the County may place such restrictions on the hauling operation, as it deems necessary. During periods of active grading, the applicant shall submit monthly updates of the schedule to the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

25. The applicant shall file a Notice of Intent (NOI) with the State Water Resources Board to obtain coverage under the State General Construction Activity NPDES Permit. A copy of the project's NOI and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be submitted to the Current Planning Section, prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

26. Replacement of vegetation removed in areas within the parcels during grading and construction activities:

    a. Vegetation removed in areas outside of building footprints, driveways, and construction access areas shall be replaced with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, immediately after grading is complete in that area. Prior to the issuance of any building permits, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition to the Current Planning Section, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

    b. The applicant shall replace all vegetation removed in all areas not covered by construction with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, once construction is completed. Prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

27. The provision of the San Mateo County Grading Regulations shall govern all grading on and adjacent to this site. Per San Mateo County Ordinance Code Section 8605.5, all equipment used in grading operations shall meet spark arrester and fire fighting tool requirements, as specified in the California Public Resources Code.

28. Upon the start of grading activities and through to the completion of the project, the applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that the following dust control guidelines are implemented:

    a. All graded surfaces and materials, whether filled, excavated, transported or stockpiled, shall be wetted, protected or contained in such a manner as to prevent any significant nuisance from dust, or spillage upon adjoining water body, property, or streets. Equipment and materials on the site shall be used in such a manner as to avoid excessive dust. A dust control plan may be required at anytime during the course of the project.

b. A dust palliative shall be applied to the site when required by the County. The type and rate of application shall be recommended by the soils engineer and approved by the Department of Public Works, the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section, and the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

29. Final approval of all Grading Permits is required. For final approval of the Grading Permits, the applicant shall ensure the performance of the following activities within thirty (30) days of the completion of grading at the project site:

a. The engineer shall submit written certification that all grading has been completed in conformance with the approved plans, conditions of approval/ mitigation measures, and the Grading Regulations, to the Department of Public Works and the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section.

b. The geotechnical consultant shall observe and approve all applicable work during construction and sign Section II of the Geotechnical Consultant Approval form, for submittal to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer and Current Planning Section.

Other Planning and Building Department Project Conditions

30. The color and materials of the bio-retention planters for all homes shall match the surrounding native landscaping, such that planters will blend with the surrounding environment.

31. Building plans for each residence shall demonstrate compliance with the California Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (AB 1881), prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of the building permit application for each residence.

32. The applicant and contractors must be prepared to carry out the requirements of California State law with regard to the discovery of human remains during construction, whether historic or prehistoric. In the event that any human remains are encountered during site disturbance, all ground-disturbing work shall cease immediately and the County coroner shall be notified immediately. If the coroner determines the remains to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission shall be contacted within 24 hours. A qualified archaeologist, in consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission, shall recommend subsequent measures for disposition of the remains.

33. The property owner is responsible for the annexation of the project site to County governed special districts that will provide utility or other service. The project applicant is responsible for application and fees to the San Mateo Local Agency Formation Commission.

34. For Lots 1 through 8 and Lot 11 (lots with the RM Zoning District), all present and future site preparation activity and development shall comply with Section 6319C.2.F (Development Standards) and Section 6319C.2.G (Minimization of Grading). All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property. The above statement shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold.

B. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - GEOTECHNICAL SECTION

35. The grading for this project will require submission of a revised geotechnical report that includes detailed recommendations for grading, erosion control, and foundation design and construction.

36. Building permit applications for Lots 7 and 8 will be required to depict as-built subdrain system alignments for the underlying stabilization buttress on the house foundation plans. The intent is to adjust foundation pier layout (as-needed) so that installed subdrain systems are not damaged by foundation construction.

37. Documentation to be submitted for the Lot 10 building permit shall include proposed construction/design measures to provide stable temporary excavations west of the residence so that the stability of an existing fill prism is not adversely impacted during site grading.

38. (All Lots) Prior to issuance of building permits, the Project Geotechnical Consultant shall field inspect (and investigate, as needed) all proposed drainage discharge locations and verify that proposed drainage designs are acceptable from a slope stability/erosion perspective or recommend appropriate modifications.

39. Lots 9 and 10: Future construction in areas outside of the building envelope may require supplemental geotechnical evaluation. Lot 11: Future building construction within the delineated No-Build Zone on the approved Vesting Tentative Map is prohibited. The above statements shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold. Recorded deed restrictions shall be produced prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence on these lots.

40. Lot 11: Grading limits, building footprint and building envelope shall be restricted to those boundaries depicted on Lot 11 Exhibit 1 prepared by BKF dated January 27, 2010. These boundaries shall supersede any conflicting boundaries presented on other recently prepared development documents. Construction staging shall not include grading beyond the grading limits.

C. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION

41. Building permits may be required for all areas of construction. Contact the Building Inspection Section prior to ANY construction for permit requirements.

42. All new residences shall comply with the current Green Building Ordinance, applicable at the time of permit application.

43. Per Section 1404 of the Green Building Ordinance, the applicant is encouraged to incorporate green building features in the construction of the eleven homes, such that the project achieves 75 points or higher or LEED for Homes Certified. Such projects will receive expedited building permit processing.

D. PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

44. Developers will be responsible for the costs associated with the relocation of existing PG&E facilities to accommodate the project.

E. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

45. The applicant shall install a sidewalk along the front of Lots 5 through 8 on Ticonderoga Drive, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works (DPW) and the issuance of an encroachment permit by DPW.

46. The applicant shall install a crosswalk and ADA ramp at the intersection of Ticonderoga Drive and Allegheny Way prior to recordation of the Final Map.

47. The applicant shall submit a permanent stormwater management plan in compliance with the County's Drainage Policy (including stormwater detention requirements) and applicable NPDES requirements (particularly Provision C.3) for review and approval by the Department of Public Works, prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of any building permit for residences. Individual operation and maintenance agreements for each residence to include all permanent stormwater treatment measures, as approved by the Community Development Director and the Department of Public Works, shall be executed prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit for residences.

48. The applicant shall submit a Final Map to the Department of Public Works for review and recording.

49. Prior to recordation of the Final Map, the subdivider shall either construct all improvements required for shared access or enter into a written agreement with the County for

future construction of the improvements. Prior to recording the Final Map, the applicant will be required to submit to the Department of Public Works a complete set of improvement plans including all provisions for roadways, driveways, utilities, storm drainage, and stormwater treatment, all in accordance with the County Subdivision Regulations, County Standard Details, County Drainage Policy and NPDES Permit, plus applicable plan review fee.

Upon the Department of Public Works' approval of the improvement plans, the applicant may be required to execute a Subdivision Improvement Agreement and post securities with the Department of Public Works, if applicable, as follows:

a. Faithful Performance - 100% on the estimated cost of constructing the improvements;

b. Labor and Materials - 50% of the estimated cost of constructing the improvements.

Other Department of Public Works Project Conditions

50. The access easement on Lot 8 shall meet the access requirements of the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District, prior to the final approval of the Final Map by the Department of Public Works.

51. For Lots 7 and 8: A maintenance agreement is required for the stairs, subject to San Mateo County Fire Department and Department of Public Works approval.

52. The applicant shall record documents which address future maintenance responsibilities of any private drainage, stormwater treatment or other common facilities which may be constructed. For example, documents would address maintenance of all shared access easements (i.e., Lots 5 through 8, and Lots 9 and 10), as well as shared maintenance of the bio-retention planter on Lot 8 (for the benefit of Lots 7 and 8) and the storm drainage outfall on Lot 9 (for the benefit of Lots 9 and 10). Prior to recording these documents, they shall be submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the applicable parcel (Lots 5 through 10).

53. "As-Built" plans of all construction required by these conditions shall be prepared and signed by the subdivider's engineer upon completion of all work. The "As-Built" plans shall be accompanied by a written certification from the engineer that all private facilities have been completed in conformance with the approved plans.

54. The applicant shall prepare a plan indicating the proposed method of sewering these properties. This plan should be included on the improvement plans and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review. Upon completion of this review, the applicant or his engineer shall have these approved plans signed by the appropriate County Sewer District.

55. The applicant shall submit, to both the Department of Public Works and the Planning Department, written certification from the appropriate Water District stating that their requirements to provide water service connections to the proposed parcels of this subdivision have been met.

56. Any potable water system work required by the appropriate district within the County right-of-way shall not be commenced until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit have been met. Plans for such work shall be reviewed by the Department of Public Works prior to the issuance of the permit.

57. No proposed construction work within the County right-of-way shall begin until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit, including review of the plans, have been met and an encroachment permit issued.

58. Prior to the issuance of any building permit, the applicant will be required to provide payment of "roadway mitigation fees" based on the square footage (assessable space) of the proposed building per Ordinance No. 3277.

59. The applicant shall submit a driveway "Plan and Profile" to the Department of Public Works, showing the driveway access to the parcel (garage slab) complying with County standards for driveway slopes (not to exceed 20 percent) and to County standards for driveways (at the property line) being the same elevation as the center of the access roadway. When appropriate, this plan and profile shall be prepared from elevations and alignment shown on the roadway improvement plans. The driveway plan shall also include and show specific provisions and details for both the existing and the proposed drainage patterns and drainage facilities.

60. Plans, with specific construction details, shall be stamped and signed by the registered civil engineer and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and approval prior to construction.

F. SAN MATEO COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT

61. All dead-end roadways shall be terminated by a turnaround bulb of not less than 96 feet in diameter. For Lots 7, 8, 9, and 10: Lots 9 and 10 shall meet Hammerhead T requirements. The Hammerhead T shall provide a lane that is a minimum width of 20 feet throughout with a minimum inside curve radius of 26 feet and a top of T length of 120 feet minimum. Lots 7 and 8 shall mitigate fire engine access with a higher fire sprinkler flow and coverage and non-combustible exterior siding and decking. Alternate methods and material requests may be applied for at the time of building permit application submittal.

62. The required fire flow shall be available from a County Standard 6" Wet Barrel Fire Hydrant; the configuration of the hydrant shall have a minimum of one each 4 1/2" outlet and one each 2 1/2" outlet located not more than 250 feet from the building, measured by way of approved drivable access to the project site.

63. All new public water systems, extensions from a public water system or replacement of any main or line of an existing public water system shall have a minimum diameter of six inches (6"). If the pipes are not linked in grid or if individual legs are over 600 feet in length, then the minimum diameter shall be eight inches (8").

64. When receiving water service for fire protection (hydrants, fire sprinkler systems) from a public or municipal water purveyor, written certification from the water company that hydrants will be installed or that the existing water system is capable of meeting the project conditions is required to be presented to the San Mateo County Fire Department for verification to show that required upgrades to the system will be installed and that existing fire flows will meet the project requirements.

65. County Fire Department access shall be to within 150 feet of all exterior portions of structures and to all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of buildings, as measured by an approved access route. Should access to a structure exceed the 150 feet criteria, the applicant may have the option of providing exterior fire resistant construction materials to meet this condition, subject to review and approval by the County Fire Department and Planning and Building Department, prior to the issuance of a building permit.

66. This project is located in a wildland urban interface area. Roofing, attic ventilation, exterior walls, windows, exterior doors, decking, floors and under-floor protection shall be installed to meet CBC Chapter 7A requirements. This requirement shall be met at the building permit phase of each residence.

67. A fire flow of 1,000 gpm for two (2) hours with a 20-psi residual operating pressure must be available for a single-family dwelling with up to 3,600 sq. ft. of interior space; 1,300 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 4,800 sq. ft.; and 1,500 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 6,200 sq. ft. as specified by the 2007 CFC.

Regarding the Grading Permit, Found:

18. That the project will not have a significant adverse effect on the environment. The proposed grading has the potential to result in air quality impacts, substantial soil erosion and impacts to special-status plants and wildlife species. However, as discussed in the re-circulated Draft EIR and Final EIR, implementation of proposed mitigation measures would reduce these project impacts to less than significant levels.

19. That the project conforms to the criteria of Chapter 8, Division VII, San Mateo County Ordinance Code (*Grading Regulations*), including the grading standards referenced in Section 8605. The applicant has submitted Grading and Detention Plans as well as Erosion Control Plans for the eleven (11) residential lots. As discussed in Section 4.3 of the re-circulated Draft EIR (Geology and Soils), the EIR geotechnical consultant has concluded that the proposed development is feasible with the implementation of proposed mitigation measures. These include (1) the stabilization of existing landslides on the project site, (2) the use of appropriate foundations, (3) compliance with the State's National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit, including preparation of a Storm-water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), and (4) implementation of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District's (BAAQMD) Particulate Matter (PM) reduction practices during grading and construction. In addition, staff is recommending a condition of approval that prohibits grading within the wet season (October 15 through April 15) unless approved by the Community Development Director.

20. That the project is consistent with the General Plan. As proposed, mitigated, and conditioned, the project complies with the policies of the Soil Resources Chapter of the General Plan, including policies requiring the minimization of erosion.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

A. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

1. This approval applies only to the proposal, documents and plans described in this report and submitted to and approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010. Minor revisions or modifications to these projects in compliance with Condition No. 5 may be made subject to the review and approval of the Community Development Director. The Community Development Director determined that request to reduce the home sizes on Lots 1 through 4 by approximately 1,000 sq. ft. to 2,679 sq. ft. for Lots 1 and 2 and 2,726 sq. ft. for Lots 3 and 4 is a minor modification and approved the request on March 9, 2011. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with Condition No. 5 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

2. This subdivision approval is valid for two years, during which time a Final Map shall be filed and recorded. An extension to this time period in accordance with Section 7013.5.c of the Subdivision Regulations may be issued by the Planning and Building Department upon written request and payment of any applicable extension fees (if required).

3. The Final Map shall be recorded pursuant to the plans approved by the Board of Supervisors; any deviation from the approved plans shall be reviewed and approved by the Community Development Director. Revisions or modifications not in compliance with parcel size and configuration as approved by the Board of Supervisors and applicable conditions of approval (including but not limited to) Condition Nos. 8, 9 and 11 shall be deemed a major modification and shall be subject to review and approval by the Planning Commission at a public hearing.

4. The property owner shall comply with all mitigation measures as revised and listed below (based on the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) incorporated within the Final EIR and made available to the public on January 4, 2010). When timing has not been specified below, then mitigation timing and monitoring shall be as specified in the MMRP. The applicant shall enter into a contract with the San Mateo County Planning and Building Department for all mitigation monitoring for this project prior to the issuance of any grading permit "hard card" for the project. The fee shall be staff's cost, plus 10 percent, as required in the current Planning Service Fee Schedule. Planning staff may, at their discretion, contract these services to an independent contractor at cost, plus an additional 10 percent for contract administration.

   a. **Improvement Measure AES-1a:** The Project Applicant shall provide "finished floor verification" to certify that the structures are actually constructed at the height shown on the approved plans. The Project Applicant shall have a licensed land surveyor or engineer establish a baseline elevation datum point in the vicinity of the construction site. Prior to the below floor framing inspection or the pouring of concrete slab for the lowest floors, the land surveyor shall certify that the lowest floor height as constructed is equal to the elevation of that floor specified by the approved plans. Similarly, certifications of the garage slab and the topmost elevation of the roof are required. The applicant shall provide the certification letter from the licensed land surveyor to the Building Inspection Section.

   b. **Improvement Measure AES-1b:** The Project Applicant shall plant a total of eight (8) native trees (minimum 24-gallon each), two directly in front of each home on Lots 5 through 8 to soften and screen views of the new homes from off-site locations. These trees will be in addition to the fourteen (14) required replacement trees (15-gallon size). Of the 14 replacement trees, three (3) trees shall be planted at the back of each of the homes on Cowpens Way and Cobblehill Place (three homes, nine (9) trees total). The applicant shall plant the remaining five (5) trees in the right side yard of Lot 8 in order to provide screening of this residence and other residences on Ticonderoga Drive as viewed from Lakewood Circle. All trees or replacement trees

required by this condition shall be maintained in perpetuity by the respective property owner in order to maintain screening of the project.

c. **Improvement Measure AES-2:** Construction contractors shall minimize the use of on-site storage and when necessary store building materials and equipment away from public view and shall keep activity within the project site and construction equipment laydown areas.

d. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2a:** No earlier than 30 days prior to the commencement of construction activities, a survey shall be conducted to determine if active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are present within the disturbance zone or within 100 feet of the disturbance zone. If active woodrat nests (stickhouses) with young are identified, a fence shall be erected around the nest site adequate to provide the woodrat sufficient foraging habitat at the discretion of a qualified biologist and based on consultation with the CDFG. At the discretion of the monitoring biologist, clearing and construction within the fenced area would be postponed or halted until young have left the nest. The biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when disturbance activities will occur near active nest areas to ensure that no inadvertent impacts on these nests will occur.

If woodrats are observed within the disturbance footprint outside of the breeding period, individuals shall be relocated to a suitable location within the open space by a qualified biologist in possession of a scientific collecting permit. This will be accomplished by dismantling woodrat nests (outside of the breeding period), to allow individuals to relocate to suitable habitat within the adjacent open space.

e. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2b:** No earlier than two weeks prior to commencement of construction activities that would occur during the nesting/breeding season of native bird species potentially nesting/roosting on the site (typically February through August in the project region), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a qualified biologist experienced with the nesting behavior of bird species of the region. The intent of the survey would be to determine if active nests of special-status bird species or other species protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the California Fish and Game Code are present in the construction zone or within 500 feet of the construction zone. The surveys shall be timed such that the last survey is concluded no more than two weeks prior to initiation of construction or tree removal work. If ground disturbance activities are delayed, then an additional pre-construction survey shall be conducted such that no more than two weeks will have elapsed between the last survey and the commencement of ground disturbance activities.

If active nests are found in areas that could be directly affected or subject to prolonged construction-related noise, a no-disturbance buffer zone shall be created around active nests during the breeding season or until a qualified biologist determines that all young have fledged. The size of the buffer zones and types of con-

struction activities restricted within them will be determined through consultation with the CDFG, taking into account factors such as the following:

- Noise and human disturbance levels at the construction site at the time of the survey and the noise and disturbance expected during the construction activity;
- Distance and amount of vegetation or other screening between the construction site and the nest; and
- Sensitivity of individual nesting species and behaviors of the nesting birds.

Limits of construction to avoid an active nest shall be established in the field with flagging, fencing, or other appropriate barriers and construction personnel shall be instructed on the sensitivity of nest areas. A qualified biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when construction activities would occur near active nest areas of special-status bird species and all birds covered by the Migratory Bird Act to ensure that no impacts on these nests occur.

f. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2c:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities during the breeding season of native bat species in California (generally occurs from April 1 through August 31), a focused survey shall be conducted by a qualified bat biologist to determine if active maternity roosts of special-status bats are present within any of the trees proposed for removal. Should an active maternity roost of a special-status bat species be identified, the roost shall not be disturbed until the roost is vacated and juveniles have fledged, as determined by the biologist. Once all young have fledged, then the tree may be removed. Species-appropriate replacement roosting habitat (e.g., bat boxes) shall be provided should the project require the removal of a tree actively used as a maternity roost. The replacement roosting habitat shall be subject to the approval of the CDFG.

n/a for tree removal 1 November

g. **Mitigation Measure BIO-2d:** Immediately preceding initial ground disturbance activities on Lot 11, a pre-construction clearance survey shall be conducted by a qualified biologist for California red-legged frogs. The survey shall be conducted to determine whether individual California red-legged frogs are present within the disturbance boundary. Should a California red-legged frog be observed during the clearance survey, all construction activities on Lot 11 shall be immediately halted and the USFWS shall be immediately contacted. Under no circumstances shall a California red-legged frog be collected or relocated, unless USFWS personnel or their agents implement the measure. Construction-related activities may resume once the frog has naturally left the lot or has been relocated by a permitted biologist (authorized by the USFWS).

h. **Mitigation Measure BIO-3:** Tree replacement shall occur at a minimum 2:1 ratio for all protected trees removed with a circumference of or exceeding 55 inches (17.5 inches diameter at breast height). Therefore, the seven (7) trees proposed for removal shall be replaced with fourteen (14) trees. The replacement of indigenous trees shall be in kind (i.e., live oaks removed shall be replaced by live oaks) and exotic trees to be removed shall be replaced with an appropriate native species on the tree list maintained by the County of San Mateo Planning Department. Replacement trees shall also be maintained for a minimum of three years.

Shown on Plans for Lots 1-4

To facilitate the successful replacement of trees, a tree replacement plan shall be prepared and shall meet the following standards:

- Where possible, the plan shall identify suitable areas for tree replacement to occur such that the existing native woodlands in the open space are enhanced and/or expanded.

- The plan shall specify, at a minimum, the following:

  - The location of planting sites;
  - Site preparation and planting procedures;
  - A schedule and action plan to maintain and monitor the tree replacement sites;
  - A list of criteria and performance standards by which to measure success of the tree replacement; and
  - Contingency measures in the event that tree replacement efforts are not successful.

i. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5a:** Prior to the commencement of construction activities on Lot 11, the outer edge of the willow scrub habitat (facing Lot 11) shall be delineated by a qualified biologist. Temporary fencing shall be installed that clearly identifies the outer edge of the willow habitat and that identifies the willow scrub as an "Environmentally Sensitive Area." Signs shall be installed indicating that the fenced area is "restricted" and that all construction activities, personnel, and operational disturbances are prohibited.

j. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5b:** Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall develop an erosion control plan. The plan shall include measures such as silt fencing to prevent project-related erosion and sedimentation from adversely affecting the creek zone and other habitats on and near Lots 1-11. The erosion control plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

k. **Mitigation Measure BIO-5c:** Prior to the issuance of the first building permit for any of the eleven (11) homes, the Project Applicant shall develop a lighting plan. The lighting plan shall require that all lighting be directed and shielded as to minimize light spillage into nearby willow scrub habitat, as well as adjacent oak woodland habitats. The lighting plan shall be subject to approval by the County of San Mateo Planning Department.

l. **Mitigation Measure BIO-6:** Prior to the commencement of construction on Lot 8, the occurrence of purple needlegrass shall be mapped, including all stands on the lot with 20 percent or greater cover of native grasses and having a diameter greater than 10 feet. The area of purple needlegrass to be lost due to development of the lot shall then be calculated.

As part of the proposed project, approximately 92 acres of open space would be maintained as open space under a conservation easement. This open space contains a serpentine grassland (on the slope west of the water tanks) that is dominated by native grasses (including purple needlegrass) and other native plant species. These native grasses, including purple needlegrass, would be permanently protected by the conservation easement. In addition, non-native plant areas adjacent to the serpentine grassland shall be restored to support native grasses over an area twice the acreage (2:1) of the stands of purple needlegrass to be lost on Lot 8.

m. **Mitigation Measure GEO-1:** A design-level geotechnical investigation of the site shall be performed prior to any project grading including static and seismic slope stability analysis of the areas of the project site to be graded and developed. The specific mitigation measures to be utilized in order to stabilize existing landslides and areas of potential seismically induced landslides shall be presented in the report. The specific mitigation measures shall include some of the following measures or measures comparable to these:

- Landslide debris on Lots 7 and 8 shall be excavated and replaced with a fully drained conventional buttress fill that is founded in the underlying Franciscan mélange, as recommended by the project geotechnical engineer. (Lots 7-8)

- Retaining walls shall be designed to withstand high lateral earth pressure from adjoining natural materials and/or backfill shall be installed at the rear of Lots 5 through 8. In addition, retaining walls shall be built in the front of Lots 5 and 6 to aid in maintaining the slopes behind the lots and the more extensive cut required for Lots 5 and 6. (Lots 5-8)

- A surface drainage system shall be installed for each lot to mitigate new landslides developing within the thin veneer of soil mantling the bedrock on the slope below Lots 1 through 4. (Lots 1-4)

#4 • Subsurface drainage galleries may be installed to control the flow of groundwater and reduce the potential for slope instabilities from occurring in the future. (All lots)

• Over-steepening of slopes shall be avoided. Horizontal benches shall be constructed on all reconstructed slopes at an interval of 25 to 30 feet. New fill shall be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction (as determined by ASTM test method D1557). (All lots)

#6 • Drilled piers and grade-beam foundations shall be used to support foundations in accordance with recommendations of the project geotechnical engineer. (All lots)

n. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2a:** Materials used to construct the buttress fill should have effective strength parameters equal to or better than the parameters used in the Treadwell and Rollo 2009 study. (Lots 7 and 8)

o. **Mitigation Measure GEO-2b:** The following mitigation measures shall be implemented to ensure the stability of proposed structures that are located on deep fill soils:

• A site-specific, design-level geotechnical investigation shall be completed during the design phase of the proposed project, and prior to approval of new building construction within the site for specific foundation design, slope configuration, and drainage design. (All lots)

• The geotechnical investigation shall provide recommendations to prevent water from ponding in pavement areas and adjacent to the foundation of the proposed residences, and to prevent collected water from being discharged freely onto the ground surface adjacent to the residences, site retaining walls, or artificial slopes. The project geotechnical engineer shall identify on site areas downslope of the homes where the collected water may be discharged utilizing properly designed energy dissipaters. (All lots)

• Fills used at the project site shall be properly placed with keyways and subsurface drainage, and adequately compacted following the recommendations of the final geotechnical report and Geotechnical Engineer, in order to significantly reduce fill settlement. (All lots)

• Underground utilities shall be designed and constructed using flexible connection points to allow for differential settlement. (All lots)

- Foundation plans shall be submitted to the County for review prior to issuance of a building permit. All foundation excavations shall be observed during construction by the project Geotechnical Engineer to insure that subsurface conditions encountered are as anticipated. As-built documentation shall be submitted to the County. (All lots)

- Drilled pier and grade-beam foundations or other appropriate foundations per the recommendations of the design-level geotechnical investigation shall be developed for lots that are determined to likely experience soil creep. (All lots)

All work shall be completed in accordance with requirements of the 2007 California Building Code and the San Mateo County Building Code. (All lots)

p. **Improvement Measure GEO-3:** In compliance with the NPDES regulations, the Project Applicant shall file a Notice of Intent with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) prior to the start of grading and prepare a SWPPP.

The SWPPP shall include specific best management practices to reduce soil erosion. The SWPPP shall include locations and specifications of recommended soil stabilization techniques, such as placement of straw wattles, silt fence, berms, and storm drain inlet protection. The SWPPP shall also depict staging and mobilization areas with access routes to and from the site for heavy equipment. The SWPPP shall include temporary measures to reduce erosion to be implemented during construction, as well as permanent measures.

County staff and/or representatives shall review the SWPPP to ensure adequate compliance with State and County standards.

County staff and/or representatives shall visit the site during grading and construction to ensure compliance with the SWPPP, as well as note any violations, which shall be corrected immediately. A final inspection shall be completed prior to occupancy.

q. **Mitigation Measure GEO-4:** The Project Applicant shall be required to use the seismic design criteria listed below to design structures and foundations to withstand expected seismic sources in accordance with the California Building Code (2007) as adopted by the County of San Mateo.

Site Class: C
Soil Profile Name: Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock
Occupancy Category: II
Seismic Design Category: E
Mapped Spectral Response for Short Periods- 0.2 Sec (S_s): 2.226 g
Mapped Spectral Response for Long Periods- 1 Sec (S1): 1.273 g

Site Coefficient - Fa, based on the mapped spectral response for short periods: 1.0
Site Coefficient - Fv, based on the mapped spectral response for long periods: 1.3
Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Short Periods (SMS): 2.226
Adjusted Maximum Considered EQ Spectral Response for Long Periods (SM1): 1.655
Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at short periods (SDS): 1.484
Design (5-percent damped) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters at long periods (SD1): 1.103

r. **Mitigation Measure GEO-5:** During site grading, soils in each lot shall be observed and tested by the project Geotechnical Engineer to determine if expansive soils are exposed. Should expansive soils be encountered in planned building or pavement locations, the following measures shall be implemented under the direction of the Geotechnical Engineer in order to mitigate the impact of expansive soils:

- Expansive soils in foundation areas shall be excavated and replaced with non-expansive fill to the specifications of the geotechnical engineer.
- A layer of non-expansive fill soils 12 to 24 inches in thickness shall be placed over the expansive materials and prior to the placement of pavements or foundations.
- Moisture conditioning of expansive soil shall be applied to a degree that is several percent above the optimum moisture content or lime treating of the expansive soil.
- Foundations shall be constructed to be below the zone of seasonal moisture fluctuation or to be capable of withstanding the effects of seasonal moisture fluctuations.
- Specific control of surface drainage and subsurface drainage measures shall be provided.
- Low water demand landscaping shall be used.

s. **Mitigation Measure AQ-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following BAAQMD recommended and additional PM_{10} reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

The first phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards for clean technology. The remainder of construction equipment (70 percent), which would consist of older technologies, shall be required to use emulsified fuels.

- The second phase of construction shall require 30 percent of construction equipment to meet Tier 2 EPA certification standards for clean technology and 50 percent to meet Tier 1 EPA certification standards. The remaining 20 percent of construction equipment, which would consist of older technologies, shall use emulsified fuels.

- For all larger vehicles, including cement mixers or other devices that must be delivered by large trucks, vehicles shall be equipped with CARB level three verified control devices.

- Water all active construction areas at least twice daily.

- Cover all trucks hauling soil, sand, and other loose materials or require all trucks to maintain at least two feet of freeboard.

- Pave, apply water three times daily, or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers on all unpaved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep daily (with water sweepers) all paved access roads, parking areas, and staging areas at the construction sites.

- Sweep public streets adjacent to construction sites daily (with water sweepers) if visible soil material is carried onto the streets.

- Hydroseed or apply non-toxic soil stabilizers to inactive construction areas (previously graded areas inactive for ten days or more).

- Enclose, cover, water twice daily, or apply non-toxic soil binders to exposed stockpiles (dirt, sand, etc.). Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Limit traffic speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour.

- Install sandbags or other erosion control measures to prevent silt runoff to public roadways.

- Replant vegetation in disturbed areas as soon as possible.

- Install wheel washers for all exiting trucks or wash off the tires or tracks of all trucks and equipment leaving the construction site.
- Install wind breaks at the windward sides of the construction areas.
- Suspend excavation and grading activities when wind (as instantaneous gusts) exceeds 25 miles per hour.

t. **Mitigation Measure NOI-1:** The Project Applicant shall require that the following noise reduction practices be implemented by including them in the contractor construction documents:

1 • Equipment and trucks used for project grading and construction would utilize the best available noise control techniques (e.g., improved exhaust mufflers, equipment redesign, use of intake silencers, ducts, engine enclosures, and acoustically-attenuating shields or shrouds) in order to minimize construction noise impacts.

2 • Equipment used for project grading and construction would be hydraulically or electrically powered impact tools (e.g., jack hammers and pavement breakers) wherever possible to avoid noise associated with compressed air exhaust from pneumatically-powered tools. Compressed air exhaust silencers would be used on other equipment. Other quieter procedures would be used such as drilling rather than impact equipment whenever feasible.

3 • The grading and construction activity would be kept to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Saturday hours (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) are permitted upon the discretion of County approval based on input from nearby residents and businesses. Saturday construction (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM) would be allowed once the buildings are fully enclosed. Noise generating grading and construction activities shall not occur at any time on Sundays, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

4 • Residential property owners within 200 feet of planned construction areas shall be notified of the construction schedule in writing, prior to construction; the project sponsor shall designate a "disturbance coordinator" who shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints regarding construction noise; the coordinator (who may be an employee of the developer or general contractor) shall determine the cause of the complaint and shall require that reasonable measures warranted to correct the problem be implemented; a telephone number of the noise disturbance coordinator shall be conspicuously posted at the construction site fence and on the notification sent to neighbors adjacent to the site.

To Do Prior to "Tree" Removal

u. **Mitigation Measures HAZMAT-2:** As required by the San Mateo County Fire Protection Ordinance, Section 3.84.100, individual property owners for Lots 1-4 and 9, 10, and 11 shall be responsible for maintaining a fuel break by removing all hazardous flammable materials or growth from the ground around each home for a distance of up to 100 feet from its exterior circumference, for the life of the project. Property owners of lots listed above shall arrange with the property owner of the open space parcel to obtain legal access to the open space parcel for the purpose of vegetation clearance. This would not include the authorization of tree removal for trees protected by the RM zoning regulations or "major removal" of vegetation requiring an RM Permit. For the twelve parcels that constitute the project site, the removal of trees or other vegetation providing screening of the eleven residences such that the residences are made significantly more visible from public viewing location(s) shall constitute a "major removal" requiring an RM Permit. This requirement shall be recorded as a deed restriction on Lots 1 through 4, and 9, 10, and 11 when the lots are sold.

v. **Mitigation Measure HAZMAT-3:** During the design level geotechnical investigation, representative soil samples shall be obtained for each lot proposed on an area underlain or potentially underlain by serpentine bedrock. These samples shall be tested for the presence of naturally occurring asbestos by a state certified testing laboratory in accordance with requirements of the CARB and the BAAQMD and the results shall be provided to the County Planning Department.

If naturally occurring asbestos is identified at the site, a site health and safety (H&S) plan including methods for control of airborne dust shall be prepared. This plan shall be reviewed and approved by the County of San Mateo prior to grading in areas underlain by serpentine-bearing soils or bedrock and naturally occurring asbestos. The H&S plan shall strictly control dust-generating excavation and compaction of material containing naturally occurring asbestos. The plan shall also identify site-monitoring activities deemed necessary during construction (e.g., air monitoring). Worker monitoring shall also be performed as appropriate. The plan shall define personal protection methods to be used by construction workers. All worker protection and monitoring shall comply with provisions of the Mining Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) Guidelines, California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH), and the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, a Soil Management Plan shall be developed and approved by the County Planning Department to provide detailed descriptions of the control and disposition of soils containing naturally occurring asbestos. Serpentine material placed as fill shall be sufficiently buried in order to prevent erosion by wind or surface water runoff, or exposure to future human activities, such as landscaping or shallow trenches. Additionally, the BAAQMD

shall be notified prior to the start of any excavation in areas containing naturally occurring asbestos.

w. **Improvement Measure TRANS-1:** The Project Applicant shall prepare and submit a Construction Management Plan that will, among other things, require that all truck movement associated with project construction occur outside the commute peak hours.

x. **Mitigation Measure TRANS-2:** The Project Applicant shall be required to pay for the installation of advisory traffic signs on Ticonderoga Drive in the vicinity of the proposed homes if determined necessary by the County of San Mateo Department of Public Works.

y. **Mitigation Measure UTIL-1:** The Project Applicant shall mitigate the project-generated increase in sewer flow such that there is a "zero net increase" in flow during wet weather events, by reducing the amount of existing Inflow and Infiltration (INI) into the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District (District) sewer system. This shall be achieved through the construction of improvements to impacted areas of the sewer system, with construction plans subject to District approval. Construction of improvements, as approved by the District, shall be completed prior to the start of the construction of the residences. In addition, as project sewage will be treated by the City of San Mateo's Wastewater Treatment Plant, the Project Applicant shall submit payment of the City of San Mateo Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion development impact fee to the City of San Mateo. This fee is based on the number of bedrooms in each residential unit and is calculated at the time of the final plans, using the City's fee schedule in effect at the time of the building permit application.

The following conditions of approval document points of discussion among the County, the applicant and neighborhood groups:

5. This project will be implemented as proposed, mitigated, conditioned, and approved by the Board of Supervisors, regarding parcel size and configuration, home sizes, home locations, architectural design, style and color, materials, height and foundation design. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence, the applicant shall provide photographs to the Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate utilization of the approved colors and materials. Materials and colors shall not be highly reflective.

6. Colors and Materials: The following language shall be recorded as a deed restriction on the applicable parcels when they are sold:

   a. Lots 1 through 11: Development shall employ colors and materials which blend in with, rather than contrast with, the surrounding soil and vegetative cover of the open space parcel. All exterior construction materials shall be of deep earth hues such as

dark browns, greens, and rusts. The applicant shall utilize roof materials that perform as a "cool roof." Roof colors shall be of a medium tone, subject to the approval of the Community Development Director. Exterior lighting shall be minimized and earth-tone colors of lights used.

b. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and 11: Homes shall be no more than one-story high on the front curbside. Home design will be compatible with the area's contemporary, mid-20th century modern style. Rear facades of homes on Lots 9 through 11 shall have details to reduce the massing of the structure, specifically architectural articulation to break up the vertical facade, color variation, and brick or stone treatment for retaining walls supporting the residences.

7. Grading and Construction Staging Limits: Grading and construction activities shall be limited to the grading and staging limits presented in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The property owner shall maintain non-conflicting vegetation in the side and rear yard areas adjoining 2285 Bunker Hill Drive until the foundation is installed. The construction drawings associated with the subdivision improvement plans and the individual site development plans for Lots 1 through 11 shall include a Clearing, Construction and Grading Limits Plan (Limits Plan). The Limits Plan and all associated documents must utilize **current topographic data (2009)** for all parcels, as mapped by Chris Hundemer at Treadwell and Rollo. The Limits Plan shall depict the fencing and protection of the adjacent open space parcel in conformance with the approved Vesting Tentative Map. This plan shall be subject to review and approval of the County Planning and Building Department and the Department of Public Works. The applicant shall install orange fencing, staked securely at intervals, along all staging limits prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

8. Development Restriction Over Lot 8: Only a portion of Lot 8 is developable. The rest of the parcel (shown as hatched on Attachment L) is in a "No-Build Zone." The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

9. Development Restriction Over Lot 11: All areas of Lot 11 are developable as allowed by the County Zoning Regulations, with the exception of a "No-Build Zone" on the right side of the parcel, as illustrated in the approved Clearing, Construction, and Grading Limits Plan. The "No-Build Zone" shall be shown on the Final Map for the subdivision. All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property.

10. Storm Drainage Plan: Project implementation shall comply with the approved Storm Drainage Plan.

11. Conservation Easement: Lot 12, the open-space parcel, will be subject to a conservation easement in perpetuity, and to a deed restriction, each in forms to be approved by County Counsel and the County Board of Supervisors. The easement will be noted on the Vesting Tentative Map and on the Final Map. Recordation of the Final Map and conservation easement shall be handled by the Department of Public Works (DPW) working cooperatively with Planning staff to ensure the proper order and timing of the recordation of both documents. DPW and Planning staff shall ensure that the Final Map is recorded and ensure recordation of the approved conservation easement immediately following (allowing no other documents to be recorded on the project parcels between the recordings of the Final Map and the conservation easement).

12. The Final Map will include a note stating that "any development of the project parcels must comply with the conditions of approval, as approved by the Board of Supervisors on April 27, 2010."

Conditions of Approval for Certification of Draft and Final EIR

13. Per CEQA Section 15095, the applicant shall provide a copy of the final certified Final EIR to all responsible agencies. **The applicant must complete this requirement within fourteen (14) days of the final approval of this project.**

14. **The applicant shall coordinate with the project planner to record the Notice of Completion and pay an environmental filing fee of $2,792.25 (or current fee), as required under Fish and Game Code Section 711.4(d), plus a $50 recording fee to the San Mateo County within four (4) working days of the final approval date of this project.**

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

15. The applicant shall record the conservation easement, as approved by the Board of Supervisors, according to the process described in Condition 11.

16. Prior to the recordation of the Final Map, the property owner shall either produce a deed showing the donation of the land to a park service provider or pay an in-lieu fee, meeting the requirements of Section 7055.3 of the County Subdivision Regulations. A worksheet showing the prescribed calculation appears as Attachment U of the staff report for the January 13, 2010 hearing. As of the date of this report, the in-lieu fee for this subdivision is $236.50. The fee shall be re-calculated at the time of Final Map recording as indicated in the County Subdivision Regulations.

Conditions of Approval for Grading Permit and Tree Removals

17. Twelve (12) separate Grading Permit hard cards are required, one for the subdivision improvements and one for each of the eleven homes. "Hard cards" shall be issued according to the following schedule:

    a. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the subdivision (including a sidewalk for Lots 5-8 and all shared access ways) may be issued after the final approval of this project, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section, **and subject to the conditions below**.

    b. The "hard card" for grading of improvements related to the residences (the preparation of building sites and yard areas) can only be issued simultaneously or after the issuance of a building permit for the construction of each new residence, subject to the approval of the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer, Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

18. Lots 1-4: Prior to issuance of grading permits, BKF shall prepare cross sections through each lot illustrating existing slopes, proposed final slopes, areas of fill placement and the stepping of houses across the slope. No fill placement will be permitted downslope of proposed residences (with the exception of fill as shown on the grading plans as approved by the Board of Supervisors).

19. Per the mitigation measures in the MMRP, tree removals and grading shall proceed as specified:

    a. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued until a design-level geotechnical investigation of the site has been performed and submitted to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section and evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures GEO-3; TRANS-1; BIO-2a through 2d, 5b and 5c; and HAZMAT-3 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    b. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 8 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-6 has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    c. Grading Permit hard card cannot be issued for Lot 11 until evidence of completion of Mitigation Measures BIO-2d and 5a has been submitted and approved by the project planner.

    d. Trees shall not be removed until evidence of implementation of Mitigation Measure BIO-2c has been submitted and approved by the project planner and the Grading Permit hard card has been issued.

20. No grading shall be allowed during the winter season (October 15 to April 15) to avoid potential soil erosion unless approved, in writing, by the Community Development Director. The property owners shall submit a letter to the Current Planning Section, at least two weeks prior to commencement of grading, stating the date when grading will begin.

21. This permit does not authorize the removal of any additional trees with trunk circumference of more than 55 inches beyond those approved by the Board of Supervisors. Such activity would require application for and issuance of a separate Resource Management (RM) Permit. All trees not approved for removal under this permit shall be protected during grading operations. Prior to the issuance of the Grading Permit hard card, the applicant shall implement the following tree protection plan:

    The applicant shall establish and maintain tree protection zones throughout the entire length of the project. Tree protection zones shall be delineated using 4-foot tall orange plastic fencing supported by poles pounded into the ground, located as close to the driplines as possible while still allowing room for construction/grading to safely continue. The applicant shall maintain tree protection zones free of equipment and materials storage and shall not clean any equipment within these areas. Should any large roots or large masses of roots need to be cut, the roots shall be inspected by a certified arborist or registered forester prior to cutting. Any root cutting shall be monitored by an arborist or forester and documented. Roots to be cut should be severed cleanly with a saw or toppers. Normal irrigation shall be maintained, but oaks should not need summer irrigation. The above information shall be on-site at all times.

22. Prior to the issuance of the grading permit "hard card," the applicant shall schedule an erosion control inspection by Current Planning Section staff to demonstrate that the approved erosion control plan has been implemented. The applicant is responsible for ensuring that all contractors minimize the transport and discharge of pollutants from the project site into local drainage systems and water bodies by adhering to the San Mateo Countywide Water Pollution Prevention Program's (SMCWPPP) "General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines," including:

    a. Stabilizing all denuded areas and maintaining erosion control measures continuously between October 15 and April 15. Stabilizing shall include both proactive measures, such as the placement of straw bales or coir netting, and passive measures, such as minimizing vegetation removal and revegetating disturbed areas with vegetation that is compatible with the surrounding environment.

    b. Storing, handling, and disposing of construction materials and wastes properly, so as to prevent their contact with stormwater.

c. Controlling and preventing the discharge of all potential pollutants, including pavement cutting wastes, paints, concrete, petroleum products, chemicals, wash water or sediments, and non-stormwater discharges to storm drains and watercourses.

d. Using sediment controls or filtration to remove sediment when dewatering site and obtaining all necessary permits.

e. Avoiding cleaning, fueling, or maintaining vehicles on-site, except in a designated area where wash water is contained and treated.

f. Delineating with field markers clearing limits, setbacks, and drainage courses, per Condition 6.

g. Protecting adjacent properties and undisturbed areas from construction impacts using vegetative buffer strips, sediment barriers or filters, dikes, mulching, or other measures as appropriate.

h. Performing clearing and earth-moving activities only during dry weather.

i. Limiting and timing applications of pesticides and fertilizers to prevent polluted runoff.

j. Limiting construction access routes and stabilizing designated access points.

23. While the applicant must adhere to the approved erosion and sediment control plan during grading and construction, it is the responsibility of the civil engineer and/or construction manager to implement the Best Management Practices (BMPs) that are best suited for this project site. If site conditions require additional measures in order to comply with the SMCWPPP and prevent erosion and sediment discharges, said measures shall be installed immediately under the direction of the project engineer. If additional measures are necessary, the erosion and sediment control plan shall be updated to reflect those changes and shall be resubmitted to the Planning and Building Department for review. The County reserves the right to require additional (or entirely different) erosion and sediment control measures during grading and/or construction if the approved plan proves to be inadequate for the unique characteristics of each job site.

24. Prior to the issuance of a Grading Permit "hard card," the applicant shall submit a schedule of grading operations, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section. The submitted schedule shall include a schedule for winterizing the area and details of the off-site haul operations, including, but not limited to: export site(s), size of trucks, haul route(s), time and frequency of haul trips, and dust and debris control measures. Per the City of San Mateo Department of Public Works, use of De Anza Boulevard is prohibited, as De Anza Boulevard is not a designated truck route. The submitted schedule shall represent the work in detail and project grading operations

through to the landscaping and/or restoration of all disturbed areas. As part of the review of the submitted schedule, the County may place such restrictions on the hauling operation, as it deems necessary. During periods of active grading, the applicant shall submit monthly updates of the schedule to the Department of Public Works and the Current Planning Section.

25. The applicant shall file a Notice of Intent (NOI) with the State Water Resources Board to obtain coverage under the State General Construction Activity NPDES Permit. A copy of the project's NOI and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be submitted to the Current Planning Section, prior to the issuance of any Grading Permit "hard card."

26. Replacement of vegetation removed in areas within the parcels during grading and construction activities:

    a. Vegetation removed in areas outside of building footprints, driveways, and construction access areas shall be replaced with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, immediately after grading is complete in that area. Prior to the issuance of any building permits, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition to the Current Planning Section, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

    b. The applicant shall replace all vegetation removed in all areas not covered by construction with drought-tolerant, non-invasive plants, once construction is completed. Prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit, the applicant shall submit photographs demonstrating compliance with this condition, subject to review and approval by the Community Development Director.

27. The provision of the San Mateo County Grading Regulations shall govern all grading on and adjacent to this site. Per San Mateo County Ordinance Code Section 8605.5, all equipment used in grading operations shall meet spark arrester and fire fighting tool requirements, as specified in the California Public Resources Code.

SMCo. 28. Upon the start of grading activities and through to the completion of the project, the applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that the following dust control guidelines are implemented:

    a. All graded surfaces and materials, whether filled, excavated, transported or stockpiled, shall be wetted, protected or contained in such a manner as to prevent any significant nuisance from dust, or spillage upon adjoining water body, property, or streets. Equipment and materials on the site shall be used in such a manner as to avoid excessive dust. A dust control plan may be required at anytime during the course of the project.

b. A dust palliative shall be applied to the site when required by the County. The type and rate of application shall be recommended by the soils engineer and approved by the Department of Public Works, the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section, and the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

29. Final approval of all Grading Permits is required. For final approval of the Grading Permits, the applicant shall ensure the performance of the following activities within thirty (30) days of the completion of grading at the project site:

a. The engineer shall submit written certification that all grading has been completed in conformance with the approved plans, conditions of approval/ mitigation measures, and the Grading Regulations, to the Department of Public Works and the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Section.

b. The geotechnical consultant shall observe and approve all applicable work during construction and sign Section II of the Geotechnical Consultant Approval form, for submittal to the Planning and Building Department's Geotechnical Engineer and Current Planning Section.

Other Planning and Building Department Project Conditions

30. The color and materials of the bio-retention planters for all homes shall match the surrounding native landscaping, such that planters will blend with the surrounding environment.

31. Building plans for each residence shall demonstrate compliance with the California Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (AB 1881), prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of the building permit application for each residence.

32. The applicant and contractors must be prepared to carry out the requirements of California State law with regard to the discovery of human remains during construction, whether historic or prehistoric. In the event that any human remains are encountered during site disturbance, all ground-disturbing work shall cease immediately and the County coroner shall be notified immediately. If the coroner determines the remains to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission shall be contacted within 24 hours. A qualified archaeologist, in consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission, shall recommend subsequent measures for disposition of the remains.

33. The property owner is responsible for the annexation of the project site to County governed special districts that will provide utility or other service. The project applicant is responsible for application and fees to the San Mateo Local Agency Formation Commission.

34. For Lots 1 through 8 and Lot 11 (lots with the RM Zoning District), all present and future site preparation activity and development shall comply with Section 6319C.2.F (Development Standards) and Section 6319C.2.G (Minimization of Grading). All setbacks shall be measured from the limits of the buildable portion of the parcel (i.e., excluding any "No-Build" areas on the Final Map). For the purpose of calculating the Maximum Building Site Coverage Ratio of 40%, the Building Site Area shall exclude any "No-Build" areas as shown on the Final Map for the subject property. The above statement shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold.

B. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - GEOTECHNICAL SECTION

35. The grading for this project will require submission of a revised geotechnical report that includes detailed recommendations for grading, erosion control, and foundation design and construction.

36. Building permit applications for Lots 7 and 8 will be required to depict as-built subdrain system alignments for the underlying stabilization buttress on the house foundation plans. The intent is to adjust foundation pier layout (as-needed) so that installed subdrain systems are not damaged by foundation construction.

37. Documentation to be submitted for the Lot 10 building permit shall include proposed construction/design measures to provide stable temporary excavations west of the residence so that the stability of an existing fill prism is not adversely impacted during site grading.

38. (All Lots) Prior to issuance of building permits, the Project Geotechnical Consultant shall field inspect (and investigate, as needed) all proposed drainage discharge locations and verify that proposed drainage designs are acceptable from a slope stability/erosion perspective or recommend appropriate modifications.

39. Lots 9 and 10: Future construction in areas outside of the building envelope may require supplemental geotechnical evaluation. Lot 11: Future building construction within the delineated No-Build Zone on the approved Vesting Tentative Map is prohibited. The above statements shall be added as a deed restriction to the respective lots when the lots are sold. Recorded deed restrictions shall be produced prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for any residence on these lots.

40. Lot 11: Grading limits, building footprint and building envelope shall be restricted to those boundaries depicted on Lot 11 Exhibit 1 prepared by BKF dated January 27, 2010. These boundaries shall supersede any conflicting boundaries presented on other recently prepared development documents. Construction staging shall not include grading beyond the grading limits.

C. PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT - BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION

41. Building permits may be required for all areas of construction. Contact the Building Inspection Section prior to ANY construction for permit requirements.

42. All new residences shall comply with the current Green Building Ordinance, applicable at the time of permit application.

43. Per Section 1404 of the Green Building Ordinance, the applicant is encouraged to incorporate green building features in the construction of the eleven homes, such that the project achieves 75 points or higher or LEED for Homes Certified. Such projects will receive expedited building permit processing.

D. PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

44. Developers will be responsible for the costs associated with the relocation of existing PG&E facilities to accommodate the project.

E. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Conditions of Approval for Major Subdivision and Lot Line Adjustment

45. The applicant shall install a sidewalk along the front of Lots 5 through 8 on Ticonderoga Drive, subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works (DPW) and the issuance of an encroachment permit by DPW.

46. The applicant shall install a crosswalk and ADA ramp at the intersection of Ticonderoga Drive and Allegheny Way prior to recordation of the Final Map.

47. The applicant shall submit a permanent stormwater management plan in compliance with the County's Drainage Policy (including stormwater detention requirements) and applicable NPDES requirements (particularly Provision C.3) for review and approval by the Department of Public Works, prior to the Current Planning Section's approval of any building permit for residences. Individual operation and maintenance agreements for each residence to include all permanent stormwater treatment measures, as approved by the Community Development Director and the Department of Public Works, shall be executed prior to the Current Planning Section's final approval of any building permit for residences.

48. The applicant shall submit a Final Map to the Department of Public Works for review and recording.

49. Prior to recordation of the Final Map, the subdivider shall either construct all improvements required for shared access or enter into a written agreement with the County for

future construction of the improvements. Prior to recording the Final Map, the applicant will be required to submit to the Department of Public Works a complete set of improvement plans including all provisions for roadways, driveways, utilities, storm drainage, and stormwater treatment, all in accordance with the County Subdivision Regulations, County Standard Details, County Drainage Policy and NPDES Permit, plus applicable plan review fee.

Upon the Department of Public Works' approval of the improvement plans, the applicant may be required to execute a Subdivision Improvement Agreement and post securities with the Department of Public Works, if applicable, as follows:

a. Faithful Performance - 100% on the estimated cost of constructing the improvements;

b. Labor and Materials - 50% of the estimated cost of constructing the improvements.

Other Department of Public Works Project Conditions

50. The access easement on Lot 8 shall meet the access requirements of the Crystal Springs County Sanitation District, prior to the final approval of the Final Map by the Department of Public Works.

51. For Lots 7 and 8: A maintenance agreement is required for the stairs, subject to San Mateo County Fire Department and Department of Public Works approval.

52. The applicant shall record documents which address future maintenance responsibilities of any private drainage, stormwater treatment or other common facilities which may be constructed. For example, documents would address maintenance of all shared access easements (i.e., Lots 5 through 8, and Lots 9 and 10), as well as shared maintenance of the bio-retention planter on Lot 8 (for the benefit of Lots 7 and 8) and the storm drainage outfall on Lot 9 (for the benefit of Lots 9 and 10). Prior to recording these documents, they shall be submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the applicable parcel (Lots 5 through 10).

53. "As-Built" plans of all construction required by these conditions shall be prepared and signed by the subdivider's engineer upon completion of all work. The "As-Built" plans shall be accompanied by a written certification from the engineer that all private facilities have been completed in conformance with the approved plans.

54. The applicant shall prepare a plan indicating the proposed method of sewering these properties. This plan should be included on the improvement plans and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review. Upon completion of this review, the applicant or his engineer shall have these approved plans signed by the appropriate County Sewer District.

55. The applicant shall submit, to both the Department of Public Works and the Planning Department, written certification from the appropriate Water District stating that their requirements to provide water service connections to the proposed parcels of this subdivision have been met.

56. Any potable water system work required by the appropriate district within the County right-of-way shall not be commenced until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit have been met. Plans for such work shall be reviewed by the Department of Public Works prior to the issuance of the permit.

57. No proposed construction work within the County right-of-way shall begin until County requirements for the issuance of an encroachment permit, including review of the plans, have been met and an encroachment permit issued.

58. Prior to the issuance of any building permit, the applicant will be required to provide payment of "roadway mitigation fees" based on the square footage (assessable space) of the proposed building per Ordinance No. 3277.

59. The applicant shall submit a driveway "Plan and Profile" to the Department of Public Works, showing the driveway access to the parcel (garage slab) complying with County standards for driveway slopes (not to exceed 20 percent) and to County standards for driveways (at the property line) being the same elevation as the center of the access roadway. When appropriate, this plan and profile shall be prepared from elevations and alignment shown on the roadway improvement plans. The driveway plan shall also include and show specific provisions and details for both the existing and the proposed drainage patterns and drainage facilities.

60. Plans, with specific construction details, shall be stamped and signed by the registered civil engineer and submitted to the Department of Public Works for review and approval prior to construction.

F. SAN MATEO COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT

61. All dead-end roadways shall be terminated by a turnaround bulb of not less than 96 feet in diameter. For Lots 7, 8, 9, and 10: Lots 9 and 10 shall meet Hammerhead T requirements. The Hammerhead T shall provide a lane that is a minimum width of 20 feet throughout with a minimum inside curve radius of 26 feet and a top of T length of 120 feet minimum. Lots 7 and 8 shall mitigate fire engine access with a higher fire sprinkler flow and coverage and non-combustible exterior siding and decking. Alternate methods and material requests may be applied for at the time of building permit application submittal.

62. The required fire flow shall be available from a County Standard 6" Wet Barrel Fire Hydrant; the configuration of the hydrant shall have a minimum of one each 4 1/2" outlet and one each 2 1/2" outlet located not more than 250 feet from the building, measured by way of approved drivable access to the project site.

63. All new public water systems, extensions from a public water system or replacement of any main or line of an existing public water system shall have a minimum diameter of six inches (6"). If the pipes are not linked in grid or if individual legs are over 600 feet in length, then the minimum diameter shall be eight inches (8").

64. When receiving water service for fire protection (hydrants, fire sprinkler systems) from a public or municipal water purveyor, written certification from the water company that hydrants will be installed or that the existing water system is capable of meeting the project conditions is required to be presented to the San Mateo County Fire Department for verification to show that required upgrades to the system will be installed and that existing fire flows will meet the project requirements.

65. County Fire Department access shall be to within 150 feet of all exterior portions of structures and to all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of buildings, as measured by an approved access route. Should access to a structure exceed the 150 feet criteria, the applicant may have the option of providing exterior fire resistant construction materials to meet this condition, subject to review and approval by the County Fire Department and Planning and Building Department, prior to the issuance of a building permit.

66. This project is located in a wildland urban interface area. Roofing, attic ventilation, exterior walls, windows, exterior doors, decking, floors and under-floor protection shall be installed to meet CBC Chapter 7A requirements. This requirement shall be met at the building permit phase of each residence.

67. A fire flow of 1,000 gpm for two (2) hours with a 20-psi residual operating pressure must be available for a single-family dwelling with up to 3,600 sq. ft. of interior space; 1,300 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 4,800 sq. ft.; and 1,500 gpm for a single-family dwelling with up to 6,200 sq. ft. as specified by the 2007 CFC.

HAVE TRA PROVIDE FOR POSSIBLE need to monitor

4e. Bio - 2b. - NESTING/BREEDING SEASON FEB. - AUGUST.
TREE REMOVAL PROPOSED IN NOV./DEC.
TRA ∴ NOT NEEDED @ this time
BUT NEEDED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1 or Start of grading.

TRA 4f. Bio - 2c - SAME AS ABOVE April - AUGUST FOR BATS

JACK & SM6
NOT TRA? 4k. Bio - 5c (k) - LIGHTING PLAN - PLANNING APPROVES. Prior to ISSUANCE OF BLDG.

JACK & SM6
NOT TRA 4t. NOI BULLET #4 200 FT. NOTICING.

TRA 4s. AQ1 - BULLETS 1 & 2

GEO. ~~4V~~ 4V" HAZMAT - 2 SOIL SAMPLES.

JACK 4W MANAGEMENT PLAN, etc. TRANS-1

COUNTY #7 LAST SENTENCE "Before" grading permit -

County 17b. 1 GRADING PERMIT WITH LOTS 1-4 IDENTIFIED ON GRD HAS CARD

NOW → 19d. NEED MINOR MODIFICATION TO ALLOW TREE NOW

JACK 20.) GRADING DURING WINTER

Page 2 - Cont'

Ralph — Condition 21 - Tree Protection in place - Ralph

SMCo. — " 22 - Staff Inspection On Erosion Control

Jack — " 24 - Grading Schedule for Review Before Issuance. + Monthly Updates

SMCo — 26 A - N/A Bld & Grd To Be Issued Together

County — 28 (2nd) Dust Control SMCo.

County → — 31 - Camilla To Confirm

Jack → — 38 Geo Consultant - Chamber Lab To Be Prior To Bld

DPW Richard. — 47 - DPW Review & Approval For Bld Issuance.

#4d. Woodrats

#4e. Feb - Aug. Birds Survey Within 2 Weeks Before Tree Remo.

#4f. Bat Study April - August

4j. - Erosion Plan Done

?? 4m - Geo - Lots 1-4 Prior to Grading
3 & 4 Done of Bio Plans
Bullet #3

4o - Prior to grading - Need Geo Sign-off on GRD Permit

Not applicable for Lots 1-4
4p - No Noi Needed -

OK Need to do
4t - Noise Notification Needed 200' of Work area.

N/A Tree To Remove
4w - Need Truck Route To Avoid Commute Peak Hours.

change
17) 12 grading permits issued ??

change
(19. d.) No Tree Removal ~~GRD Issues~~ Until Grading Permit issued.
also see 4f for B10C-2e

yes
21.) Tree Protection in place before grd issuance